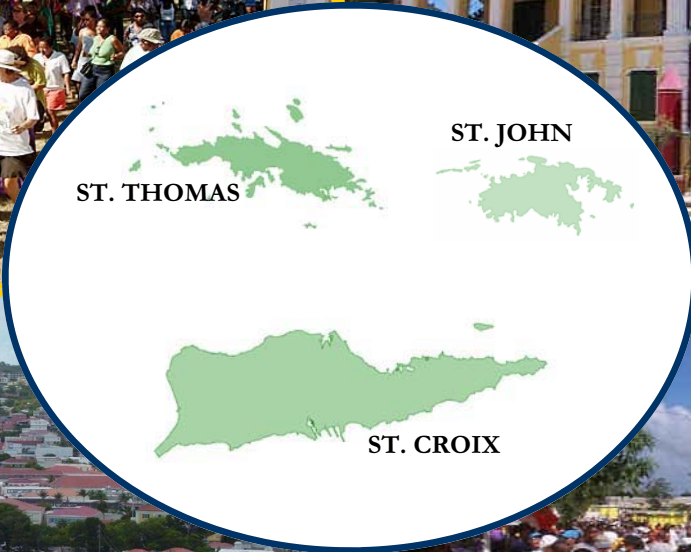




2003 United States Virgin Islands **COMMUNITY SURVEY**



CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page ii.).....	1
APPENDICES	
A. Definition of Subject Characteristics	A-1
B. Accuracy of the Sample Data	B-1
C. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	C-1
D. Facsimile of Questionnaire Pages.....	D-1

Symbols in the Tables

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash “–” represents zero or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “...” mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not applicable.

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

DEMOGRAPHIC

	Page
Table 1-1 Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	2
Table 1-2 Household Relationship by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	4
Table 1-3 Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	6
Table 1-4 Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	8
Table 1-5 Reason for Migration by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	10
Table 1-6 Father's Birthplace by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	14
Table 1-7 Mother's Birthplace by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	16
Table 1-8 Residence in 1997 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	18
Table 1-9 School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2003. .	20
Table 1-10 Disability, Veteran Status and Period and Length of Service by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	22
Table 1-11 Labor Force Characteristics by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	24
Table 1-12 Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	26
Table 1-13 Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	28
Table 1-14 Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race-Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	30
Table 1-15 Income in 2002 of Households and Families by Island and Race: U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	34
Table 1-16 Poverty Status in 2001 of Persons by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	32
Table 1-17 Hispanic Origin, Age, and Sex by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	12
Table 2-2 Household Relationship and Marital Status by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	36
Table 2-3 Place of Birth by Age, Virgin Islands: U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	37
Table 2-4 Citizenship and Year of Entry by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	38
Table 2-5 Ethnic origin or Race and Reason for Migration by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	39
Table 2-6 Father's Birthplace by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	40
Table 2-7 Mother's Birthplace by Age, U. S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	41
Table 2-8 Residence in 1998 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	42

Table 2-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	43
Table 2-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	44
Table 2-11	Labor Force Characteristics and Work Status in 2001 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	45
Table 2-12	Occupation by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	46
Table 2-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	47
Table 2-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Age – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	48
Table 2-15	Income in 2002 of Households and Families by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	49
Table 3-1	Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	54
Table 3-2	Household Relationship by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	50
Table 3-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	52
Table 3-6	Father’s Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	56
Table 3-7	Mother’s Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	58
Table 3-8	Residence in 1997 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	60
Table 3-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	62
Table 3-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 2003	64
Table 3-11	Labor Force Characteristics by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	66
Table 3-12	Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	68
Table 3-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	70
Table 3-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	72
Table 3-15	Income in 2002 of Households and Families by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	74
Table 3-16	Poverty Status in 2002 of Persons by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	76

ECONOMICS

	Page
Table 4-1 Age and Marital Status by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	78
Table 4-4 Citizenship and Year of Entry by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	79
Table 4-8 Residence in 1997 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	80
Table 4-10 Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	81
Table 4-11 Labor Force Characteristics by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	82
Table 4-12 Occupation by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	83
Table 4-13 Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	84
Table 4-14 Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	85
Table 4-15 Income in 2002 of Households and Families by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	86
Table 5-1 Age and Marital Status by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	87
Table 5-4 Citizenship and Year of Entry by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	88
Table 5-6 Father's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	90
Table 5-7 Mother's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	91
Table 5-8 Residence in 1997 by Labor Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	89
Table 5-9 School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	92
Table 5-10 Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	93
Table 5-12 Occupation by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	94

Table 5-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	95
Table 5-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	96
Table 6-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	97
Table 6-6	Father's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	99
Table 6-7	Mother's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	100
Table 6-8	Residence in 1997 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	98
Table 6-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	101
Table 6-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	102
Table 6-11	Labor Force Characteristics by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	103
Table 6-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	104
Table 6-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	105
Table 6-15	Income in 2002 of Households and Families by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	106
Table 7-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	108
Table 7-6	Father's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	110
Table 7-7	Mother's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	112
Table 7-8	Residence in 1998 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	114
Table 7-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	116
Table 7-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	118
Table 7-12	Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	120
Table 7-12A	Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	122
Table 7-15	Income in 2002 of Households and Families by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	124
Table 8-1	Age and Marital Status by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	126
Table 8-2	Household Relationship by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003.....	128
Table 8-3	Place of Birth by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	130
Table 8-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	132
Table 8-6	Father's Birthplace by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003	134

	Page
Table 8-7	Mother's Birthplace by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003..... 136
Table 8-8	Residence in 1998 by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003..... 138
Table 8-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 140
Table 8-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 142
Table 8-11	Labor Force Characteristics and Work Status in 2002 by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 144
Table 8-12	Occupation by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 146
Table 8-13	Industry by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003..... 148
Table 8-14	Industry by Income in 2002 – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003..... 150

HOUSING

Table H01	Occupancy, Units in Structure and Business, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 152
Table H02	Year Structure Built, Year Householder Moved In, and Bedrooms, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 154
Table H03	Rooms, Persons in Unit, and Persons per Room, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 156
Table H04	Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics and Appliances, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003..... 158
Table H05	Value, Taxes and Insurance, Mortgage Payments and Condominium Fees, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 160
Table H06	Housing Costs, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 162
Table H07	Cost of Utilities in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003..... 164
Table H08	Household Income and Poverty Status in 2002 and Gross Rent, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003..... 166
Table H09	Owner Costs for Single Family, Condominium, Mobile Home or Boat, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 168

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table 1-1. Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons	110,740	85,637	11,700	13,403	54,277	40,179	4,600	9,498	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905
Under 5 years	8,188	6,403	383	1,402	4,550	3,332	199	1,019	3,638	3,072	184	382
5 to 9 years	9,144	7,334	533	1,277	4,774	3,804	75	895	4,370	3,530	458	382
10 to 14 years	10,232	8,486	565	1,182	4,848	3,829	149	870	5,384	4,657	416	312
15 to 19 years	8,494	6,785	547	1,162	4,301	3,083	273	945	4,193	3,702	274	217
20 to 24 years	5,592	4,394	387	811	2,959	2,238	174	547	2,633	2,156	213	264
25 to 29 years	5,390	4,410	325	654	2,312	1,914	75	323	3,077	2,496	250	331
30 to 34 years	6,827	5,451	615	761	3,307	2,511	224	572	3,520	2,939	391	189
35 to 39 years	7,503	5,869	824	809	3,033	2,387	149	497	4,469	3,483	675	312
40 to 44 years	8,398	5,816	1,533	1,049	3,605	2,412	522	671	4,793	3,404	1,011	378
45 to 49 years	8,375	6,069	1,415	891	4,177	3,033	522	622	4,198	3,036	893	269
50 to 54 years	8,234	6,352	1,075	807	3,555	2,660	348	547	4,679	3,691	727	260
55 to 59 years	8,150	6,233	1,136	781	4,600	3,406	597	597	3,550	2,827	539	184
60 to 64 years	5,714	4,045	1,127	542	3,232	1,989	796	448	2,482	2,056	331	95
65 to 69 years	4,034	3,014	525	495	2,039	1,392	199	448	1,995	1,622	326	47
70 to 74 years	2,975	2,185	521	269	1,293	895	224	174	1,682	1,290	298	95
75 to 79 years	1,908	1,591	71	246	920	721	-	199	988	870	71	47
80 to 84 years	930	791	44	96	373	323	25	25	557	467	19	71
85 years and over	653	409	73	170	398	249	50	99	255	161	24	71
Median	36.4	34.5	45.5	31.5	35.3	33.4	48.9	31.6	36.8	35.3	43.0	30.9
Females												
Females	58,594	45,309	5,777	7,508	29,712	21,756	2,437	5,520	28,883	23,554	3,341	1,988
Under 5 years	3,901	2,982	173	746	2,238	1,517	149	572	1,663	1,465	24	175
5 to 9 years	4,475	3,569	283	623	2,486	1,939	75	472	1,989	1,630	208	151
10 to 14 years	5,355	4,398	208	749	2,760	2,238	-	522	2,595	2,161	208	227
15 to 19 years	4,458	3,368	270	821	2,412	1,566	199	646	2,047	1,801	71	175
20 to 24 years	3,181	2,514	194	473	1,716	1,318	99	298	1,465	1,196	95	175
25 to 29 years	2,570	2,115	91	364	1,218	995	25	199	1,352	1,120	66	166
30 to 34 years	4,251	3,444	364	444	2,064	1,591	99	373	2,188	1,853	264	71
35 to 39 years	4,215	3,316	468	430	1,716	1,318	99	298	2,499	1,999	369	132
40 to 44 years	4,453	3,243	732	478	1,914	1,343	273	298	2,538	1,901	458	179
45 to 49 years	4,828	3,571	648	609	2,710	1,939	298	472	2,118	1,631	350	137
50 to 54 years	4,504	3,452	687	364	1,890	1,467	224	199	2,614	1,985	463	166
55 to 59 years	4,007	3,061	625	321	2,263	1,691	298	273	1,744	1,371	326	47
60 to 64 years	2,830	2,044	465	321	1,591	995	323	273	1,239	1,049	142	47
65 to 69 years	2,030	1,520	188	322	1,094	721	75	298	936	799	113	24
70 to 74 years	1,524	1,091	310	123	622	373	149	99	903	718	161	24
75 to 79 years	1,036	865	24	148	497	373	-	124	539	492	24	24
80 to 84 years	565	468	25	72	249	199	25	25	316	269	-	47
85 years and over	410	287	25	98	273	174	25	75	137	113	-	24
Median	36.9	35.5	46.0	29.8	34.9	33.7	48.0	31.4	37.7	36.6	43.7	27.3
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 15 years and over												
Males 15 years and over	38,313	29,054	5,105	4,153	17,877	13,153	1,964	2,760	20,436	15,901	3,141	1,394
Never married	13,114	11,060	965	1,090	6,415	5,395	298	721	6,699	5,664	666	369
Now married	20,965	14,683	3,681	2,601	9,374	6,166	1,542	1,666	11,592	8,517	2,140	935
Separated	704	500	38	167	398	273	-	124	307	227	38	42
Widowed	944	684	162	98	547	448	25	75	397	236	137	24
Divorced	2,585	2,128	260	198	1,144	870	99	174	1,442	1,257	161	24
Females 15 years and over												
Females 15 years and over	44,863	34,360	5,114	5,389	22,228	16,062	2,213	3,953	22,635	18,298	2,901	1,436
Never married	15,597	12,892	931	1,774	8,081	6,340	373	1,367	7,516	6,552	558	406
Now married	20,781	14,656	3,361	2,764	9,523	6,191	1,442	1,890	11,258	8,465	1,919	874
Separated	1,248	1,132	67	49	572	522	25	25	676	610	42	24
Widowed	2,997	2,329	349	320	1,740	1,318	174	249	1,257	1,011	175	71
Divorced	4,241	3,350	407	484	2,312	1,691	199	423	1,928	1,659	208	61

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-1. Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons.	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905	4,279	2,684	882	713	52,184	42,773	6,219	3,192
Under 5 years	3,638	3,072	184	382	375	282	19	75	3,263	2,790	166	307
5 to 9 years.	4,370	3,530	458	382	563	338	56	169	3,807	3,192	402	213
10 to 14 years.	5,384	4,657	416	312	300	188	38	75	5,084	4,469	378	236
15 to 19 years.	4,193	3,702	274	217	244	131	38	75	3,949	3,570	236	142
20 to 24 years.	2,633	2,156	213	264	150	75	-	75	2,483	2,081	213	189
25 to 29 years.	3,077	2,496	250	331	169	131	38	-	2,908	2,364	213	331
30 to 34 years.	3,520	2,939	391	189	375	244	131	-	3,145	2,696	260	189
35 to 39 years.	4,469	3,483	675	312	544	338	131	75	3,925	3,145	544	236
40 to 44 years.	4,793	3,404	1,011	378	300	94	113	94	4,493	3,310	899	284
45 to 49 years.	4,198	3,036	893	269	225	56	113	56	3,972	2,979	780	213
50 to 54 years.	4,679	3,691	727	260	375	263	113	-	4,303	3,428	615	260
55 to 59 years.	3,550	2,827	539	184	169	131	19	19	3,381	2,696	520	166
60 to 64 years.	2,482	2,056	331	95	94	94	-	-	2,388	1,963	331	95
65 to 69 years.	1,995	1,622	326	47	56	38	19	-	1,939	1,584	307	47
70 to 74 years.	1,682	1,290	298	95	169	131	38	-	1,513	1,159	260	95
75 to 79 years.	988	870	71	47	19	19	-	-	969	851	71	47
80 to 84 years.	557	467	19	71	131	113	19	-	426	355	-	71
85 years and over	255	161	24	71	19	19	-	-	236	142	24	71
Median.	36.8	35.3	43.0	30.9	34.6	33.7	39.5	16.6	37.0	35.4	43.7	34.8
Females.												
Under 5 years	28,883	23,554	3,341	1,988	2,046	1,351	338	357	26,837	22,202	3,003	1,631
5 to 9 years.	1,663	1,465	24	175	150	94	-	56	1,513	1,371	24	118
10 to 14 years.	1,989	1,630	208	151	263	188	19	56	1,726	1,442	189	95
15 to 19 years.	2,595	2,161	208	227	113	56	19	38	2,483	2,104	189	189
20 to 24 years.	2,047	1,801	71	175	131	75	-	56	1,915	1,726	71	118
25 to 29 years.	1,465	1,196	95	175	94	38	-	56	1,371	1,159	95	118
30 to 34 years.	1,352	1,120	66	166	75	56	19	-	1,277	1,064	47	166
35 to 39 years.	2,188	1,853	264	71	225	150	75	-	1,963	1,702	189	71
40 to 44 years.	2,499	1,999	369	132	300	225	38	38	2,199	1,773	331	95
45 to 49 years.	2,538	1,901	458	179	150	56	56	38	2,388	1,844	402	142
50 to 54 years.	2,118	1,631	350	137	38	-	19	19	2,081	1,631	331	118
55 to 59 years.	2,614	1,985	463	166	131	94	38	-	2,483	1,892	426	166
60 to 64 years.	1,744	1,371	326	47	113	94	19	-	1,631	1,277	307	47
65 to 69 years.	1,239	1,049	142	47	56	56	-	-	1,182	993	142	47
70 to 74 years.	936	799	113	24	38	19	19	-	899	780	95	24
75 to 79 years.	903	718	161	24	75	56	19	-	828	662	142	24
80 to 84 years.	539	492	24	24	19	19	-	-	520	473	24	24
85 years and over	316	269	-	47	56	56	-	-	260	213	-	47
Median.	37.7	36.6	43.7	27.3	34.5	35.6	40.0	16.5	37.9	36.7	44.5	30.3
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 15 years and over.												
Never married	20,436	15,901	3,141	1,394	1,520	863	469	188	18,916	15,038	2,672	1,206
Now married	6,699	5,664	666	369	244	131	75	38	6,455	5,533	591	331
Separated	11,592	8,517	2,140	935	1,070	619	319	131	10,522	7,897	1,821	804
Widowed	307	227	38	42	94	38	38	19	213	189	-	24
Divorced.	397	236	137	24	19	-	19	-	378	236	118	24
Divorced.	1,442	1,257	161	24	94	75	19	-	1,348	1,182	142	24
Females 15 years and over.												
Never married	22,635	18,298	2,901	1,436	1,520	1,013	300	206	21,115	17,284	2,601	1,230
Now married	7,516	6,552	558	406	375	263	38	75	7,141	6,290	520	331
Separated	11,258	8,465	1,919	874	807	544	169	94	10,451	7,921	1,750	780
Widowed	676	610	42	24	38	19	19	-	638	591	24	24
Divorced.	1,257	1,011	175	71	169	113	56	-	1,088	899	118	71
Divorced.	1,928	1,659	208	61	131	75	19	38	1,797	1,584	189	24

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-2. Household Relationship by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons	110,740	85,637	11,700	13,403	54,277	40,179	4,600	9,498	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905
Family householder: Male	15,697	11,095	2,711	1,891	7,484	5,122	1,119	1,243	8,213	5,974	1,592	647
Female	12,996	10,869	789	1,338	6,738	5,296	373	1,069	6,258	5,573	416	269
Nonfamily householder: Male	8,272	6,481	1,235	556	3,953	3,158	448	348	4,319	3,323	788	208
Living alone	7,561	5,997	1,076	488	3,605	2,934	373	298	3,955	3,063	703	189
Female	8,072	6,277	960	836	3,705	2,760	298	646	4,367	3,517	661	189
Living alone	7,442	5,866	839	737	3,406	2,586	249	572	4,036	3,280	590	166
Spouse	17,133	11,787	2,910	2,436	7,931	5,047	1,318	1,566	9,202	6,740	1,592	869
Child	36,078	28,787	2,294	4,998	19,145	14,545	796	3,804	16,933	14,241	1,498	1,194
Grandchild	3,781	3,452	96	233	1,716	1,566	25	124	2,065	1,886	71	108
Parent	1,086	869	47	169	448	373	-	75	638	497	47	95
Other relative	4,666	3,761	360	545	1,815	1,392	99	323	2,851	2,369	260	222
Nonrelatives	2,959	2,258	299	402	1,343	920	124	298	1,616	1,338	175	104
Persons under 18 years	33,269	26,716	1,870	4,683	17,131	13,028	646	3,456	16,138	13,688	1,224	1,227
Householder or spouse	256	135	24	98	124	50	-	75	132	85	24	24
Own child	27,175	21,434	1,678	4,063	14,321	10,691	572	3,058	12,853	10,743	1,106	1,005
In married-couple family	12,934	9,334	1,313	2,287	5,694	3,879	448	1,367	7,240	5,455	865	920
Percent of persons under 18 years	38.9	34.9	70.2	48.8	33.2	29.8	69.3	39.6	44.9	39.9	70.7	75.0
With female householder, no husband present in family	11,649	10,163	132	1,354	7,061	5,768	-	1,293	4,588	4,395	132	61
Grandchild	3,567	3,238	96	233	1,591	1,442	25	124	1,976	1,796	71	108
Other relatives	1,885	1,572	49	264	920	721	25	174	965	851	24	90
Nonrelatives	387	337	25	25	174	124	25	25	213	213	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	10,500	7,990	1,234	1,276	5,022	3,580	497	945	5,478	4,410	737	331
Family householder: Male	2,384	1,856	284	244	1,094	845	99	149	1,290	1,011	184	95
Female	1,209	888	98	223	646	373	75	199	563	515	24	24
Spouse	2,019	1,510	287	221	970	622	174	174	1,049	889	113	47
Parent	795	674	24	97	298	249	-	50	497	426	24	47
Other relatives	489	247	193	50	149	25	75	50	340	222	118	-
Nonrelatives	196	98	24	75	149	75	-	75	47	24	24	-
Nonfamily householder: Male	1,251	1,042	137	72	547	522	-	25	704	520	137	47
Living alone	1,228	1,019	137	72	547	522	-	25	681	497	137	47
Female	2,156	1,673	188	295	1,169	870	75	224	987	803	113	71
Living alone	2,059	1,601	188	270	1,119	845	75	199	940	756	113	71

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-2. Household Relationship by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905	4,279	2,684	882	713	52,184	42,773	6,219	3,192
Family householder: Male	8,213	5,974	1,592	647	694	488	150	56	7,519	5,486	1,442	591
Female	6,258	5,573	416	269	394	300	38	56	5,864	5,273	378	213
Nonfamily householder: Male	4,319	3,323	788	208	394	131	244	19	3,925	3,192	544	189
Living alone	3,955	3,063	703	189	338	131	206	-	3,618	2,932	497	189
Female	4,367	3,517	661	189	300	206	94	-	4,067	3,310	567	189
Living alone	4,036	3,280	590	166	300	206	94	-	3,736	3,074	497	166
Spouse	9,202	6,740	1,592	869	713	450	150	113	8,488	6,290	1,442	757
Child	16,933	14,241	1,498	1,194	1,351	882	150	319	15,582	13,359	1,348	875
Grandchild	2,065	1,886	71	108	150	113	-	38	1,915	1,773	71	71
Parent	638	497	47	95	-	-	-	-	638	497	47	95
Other relative	2,851	2,369	260	222	131	75	-	56	2,719	2,294	260	166
Nonrelatives	1,616	1,338	175	104	150	38	56	56	1,466	1,300	118	47
Persons under 18 years	16,138	13,688	1,224	1,227	1,408	920	113	375	14,731	12,768	1,111	851
Householder or spouse	132	85	24	24	38	38	-	-	95	47	24	24
Own child	12,853	10,743	1,106	1,005	1,220	788	113	319	11,633	9,954	993	686
In married-couple family	7,240	5,455	865	920	619	300	38	282	6,621	5,155	828	638
Percent of persons under 18 years	44.9	39.9	70.7	75.0	44.0	32.6	33.6	75.2	44.9	40.4	74.5	75.0
With female householder, no husband present in family	4,588	4,395	132	61	450	375	38	38	4,138	4,020	95	24
Grandchild	1,976	1,796	71	108	131	94	-	38	1,844	1,702	71	71
Other relatives	965	851	24	90	19	-	-	19	946	851	24	71
Nonrelatives	213	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	213	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	5,478	4,410	737	331	394	319	75	-	5,084	4,091	662	331
Family householder: Male	1,290	1,011	184	95	131	113	19	-	1,159	899	166	95
Female	563	515	24	24	19	19	-	-	544	497	24	24
Spouse	1,049	889	113	47	56	38	19	-	993	851	95	47
Parent	497	426	24	47	-	-	-	-	497	426	24	47
Other relatives	340	222	118	-	56	56	-	-	284	166	118	-
Nonrelatives	47	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	47	24	24	-
Nonfamily householder: Male	704	520	137	47	19	-	19	-	686	520	118	47
Living alone	681	497	137	47	19	-	19	-	662	497	118	47
Female	987	803	113	71	113	94	19	-	875	709	95	71
Living alone	940	756	113	71	113	94	19	-	828	662	95	71

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-3. Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons	110,740	85,637	11,700	13,403	54,277	40,179	4,600	9,498	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905
U.S. Virgin Islands	52,224	43,155	2,941	6,129	25,908	20,662	398	4,848	26,316	22,493	2,543	1,280
St. Croix	26,113	20,893	421	4,799	24,714	19,518	398	4,799	1,398	1,375	24	-
St. John	650	556	75	19	25	25	-	-	625	531	75	19
St. Thomas	25,462	21,706	2,444	1,311	1,169	1,119	-	50	24,293	20,587	2,444	1,261
United States	12,661	5,134	6,945	582	6,440	2,611	3,431	398	6,222	2,524	3,514	184
California	880	255	554	71	298	99	199	-	581	156	355	71
Florida	723	489	234	-	298	249	50	-	425	241	184	-
Massachusetts	630	49	558	24	224	25	199	-	406	24	359	24
New Jersey	554	241	287	25	199	99	75	25	355	142	213	-
New York	3,574	2,199	1,252	123	1,840	1,169	572	99	1,734	1,031	680	24
Puerto Rico	4,032	1,031	162	2,838	2,984	497	25	2,461	1,048	534	137	377
Other Caribbean	38,037	35,888	429	1,720	17,206	16,161	75	970	20,832	19,727	355	750
Anguilla	1,136	1,136	-	-	124	124	-	-	1,012	1,012	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	4,681	4,681	-	-	2,884	2,884	-	-	1,797	1,797	-	-
British Virgin Islands	2,906	2,881	25	-	273	249	25	-	2,632	2,632	-	-
Dominica	5,893	5,806	25	62	2,362	2,312	25	25	3,531	3,494	-	38
Dominican Republic	3,778	2,404	142	1,232	1,268	522	-	746	2,510	1,882	142	486
Haiti	265	265	-	-	99	99	-	-	166	166	-	-
Montserrat	811	811	-	-	448	448	-	-	364	364	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	8,482	8,482	-	-	2,685	2,685	-	-	5,796	5,796	-	-
St. Lucia	4,490	4,399	24	67	3,456	3,431	-	25	1,034	968	24	42
Trinidad & Tobago	2,727	2,412	24	291	2,089	1,939	-	149	638	473	24	142
Elsewhere	3,786	428	1,223	2,134	1,740	249	671	820	2,045	179	552	1,314
Females	58,594	45,309	5,777	7,508	29,712	21,756	2,437	5,520	28,883	23,554	3,341	1,988
U.S. Virgin Islands	27,449	22,735	1,297	3,418	14,297	11,288	224	2,785	13,153	11,447	1,073	633
St. Croix	14,380	11,397	247	2,735	13,700	10,741	224	2,735	680	656	24	-
St. John	340	321	19	-	25	25	-	-	315	296	19	-
St. Thomas	12,730	11,017	1,031	683	572	522	-	50	12,158	10,495	1,031	633
United States	7,013	2,976	3,627	410	3,630	1,492	1,865	273	3,383	1,484	1,762	137
California	434	144	266	24	174	50	124	-	260	95	142	24
Florida	322	252	71	-	124	124	-	-	198	127	71	-
Massachusetts	230	25	182	24	75	25	50	-	156	-	132	24
New Jersey	386	216	144	25	149	75	50	25	236	142	95	-
New York	1,998	1,255	620	123	1,019	622	298	99	978	634	321	24
Puerto Rico	2,090	458	72	1,560	1,641	273	25	1,343	449	184	47	217
Other Caribbean	20,205	18,854	215	1,135	9,299	8,553	50	696	10,906	10,301	166	439
Anguilla	595	595	-	-	75	75	-	-	520	520	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	2,221	2,221	-	-	1,417	1,417	-	-	804	804	-	-
British Virgin Islands	1,614	1,614	-	-	149	149	-	-	1,465	1,465	-	-
Dominica	3,216	3,172	25	19	1,268	1,243	25	-	1,948	1,929	-	19
Dominican Republic	2,089	1,213	71	805	771	249	-	522	1,318	965	71	283
Haiti	146	146	-	-	75	75	-	-	71	71	-	-
Montserrat	500	500	-	-	273	273	-	-	227	227	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,417	4,417	-	-	1,367	1,367	-	-	3,049	3,049	-	-
St. Lucia	2,450	2,359	24	67	1,865	1,840	-	25	586	519	24	42
Trinidad & Tobago	1,426	1,207	24	195	1,119	995	-	124	307	213	24	71
Elsewhere	1,838	286	566	985	845	149	273	423	992	137	293	563

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-3. Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905	4,279	2,684	882	713	52,184	42,773	6,219	3,192
U.S. Virgin Islands	26,316	22,493	2,543	1,280	1,820	1,520	131	169	24,496	20,973	2,412	1,111
St. Croix	1,398	1,375	24	-	169	169	-	-	1,230	1,206	24	-
St. John	625	531	75	19	507	413	75	19	118	118	-	-
St. Thomas	24,293	20,587	2,444	1,261	1,145	938	56	150	23,148	19,649	2,388	1,111
United States	6,222	2,524	3,514	184	807	206	582	19	5,415	2,317	2,932	166
California	581	156	355	71	38	38	-	-	544	118	355	71
Florida	425	241	184	-	94	75	19	-	331	166	166	-
Massachusetts	406	24	359	24	75	-	75	-	331	24	284	24
New Jersey	355	142	213	-	-	-	-	-	355	142	213	-
New York	1,734	1,031	680	24	150	38	113	-	1,584	993	567	24
Puerto Rico	1,048	534	137	377	244	38	19	188	804	497	118	189
Other Caribbean	20,832	19,727	355	750	1,089	882	-	206	19,743	18,845	355	544
Anguilla	1,012	1,012	-	-	19	19	-	-	993	993	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	1,797	1,797	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,797	1,797	-	-
British Virgin Islands	2,632	2,632	-	-	244	244	-	-	2,388	2,388	-	-
Dominica	3,531	3,494	-	38	150	113	-	38	3,381	3,381	-	-
Dominican Republic	2,510	1,882	142	486	169	38	-	131	2,341	1,844	142	355
Haiti	166	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	166	-	-
Montserrat	364	364	-	-	56	56	-	-	307	307	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,796	5,796	-	-	169	169	-	-	5,627	5,627	-	-
St. Lucia	1,034	968	24	42	206	188	-	19	828	780	24	24
Trinidad & Tobago	638	473	24	142	-	-	-	-	638	473	24	142
Elsewhere	2,045	179	552	1,314	319	38	150	131	1,726	142	402	1,182
Females	28,883	23,554	3,341	1,988	2,046	1,351	338	357	26,837	22,202	3,003	1,631
U.S. Virgin Islands	13,153	11,447	1,073	633	976	807	56	113	12,177	10,640	1,017	520
St. Croix	680	656	24	-	113	113	-	-	567	544	24	-
St. John	315	296	19	-	244	225	19	-	71	71	-	-
St. Thomas	12,158	10,495	1,031	633	619	469	38	113	11,539	10,025	993	520
United States	3,383	1,484	1,762	137	357	113	225	19	3,027	1,371	1,537	118
California	260	95	142	24	-	-	-	-	260	95	142	24
Florida	198	127	71	-	56	56	-	-	142	71	71	-
Massachusetts	156	-	132	24	38	-	38	-	118	-	95	24
New Jersey	236	142	95	-	-	-	-	-	236	142	95	-
New York	978	634	321	24	56	19	38	-	922	615	284	24
Puerto Rico	449	184	47	217	94	19	-	75	355	166	47	142
Other Caribbean	10,906	10,301	166	439	525	394	-	131	10,380	9,907	166	307
Anguilla	520	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	520	520	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	804	804	-	-	-	-	-	-	804	804	-	-
British Virgin Islands	1,465	1,465	-	-	94	94	-	-	1,371	1,371	-	-
Dominica	1,948	1,929	-	19	56	38	-	19	1,892	1,892	-	-
Dominican Republic	1,318	965	71	283	113	19	-	94	1,206	946	71	189
Haiti	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	-	-
Montserrat	227	227	-	-	38	38	-	-	189	189	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	3,049	3,049	-	-	94	94	-	-	2,956	2,956	-	-
St. Lucia	586	519	24	42	113	94	-	19	473	426	24	24
Trinidad & Tobago	307	213	24	71	-	-	-	-	307	213	24	71
Elsewhere	992	137	293	563	94	19	56	19	899	118	236	544

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
CITIZENSHIP												
All persons	110,740	85,637	11,700	13,403	54,277	40,179	4,600	9,498	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905
U.S. citizen	96,815	74,302	10,969	11,545	48,633	35,704	4,326	8,603	48,182	38,598	6,642	2,942
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	52,224	43,155	2,941	6,129	25,908	20,662	398	4,848	26,316	22,493	2,543	1,280
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	16,693	6,166	7,107	3,420	9,423	3,108	3,456	2,859	7,270	3,058	3,651	561
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	544	311	166	67	199	75	99	25	345	236	66	42
Naturalized citizen	27,354	24,670	755	1,929	13,103	11,860	373	870	14,251	12,810	382	1,058
Not a U.S. citizen	13,925	11,335	732	1,858	5,644	4,475	273	895	8,286	6,860	458	963
Permanent resident	10,681	8,815	546	1,319	3,779	3,033	149	597	6,901	5,782	397	722
Temporary resident	3,244	2,520	185	539	1,865	1,442	124	298	1,380	1,078	61	241
Females	58,594	45,309	5,777	7,508	29,712	21,756	2,437	5,520	28,883	23,554	3,341	1,988
U.S. citizen	52,381	40,406	5,494	6,481	27,275	20,015	2,337	4,923	25,106	20,391	3,156	1,558
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	27,449	22,735	1,297	3,418	14,297	11,288	224	2,785	13,153	11,447	1,073	633
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	9,103	3,434	3,699	1,970	5,271	1,765	1,890	1,616	3,832	1,668	1,809	354
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	326	143	116	67	99	25	50	25	227	118	66	42
Naturalized citizen	15,503	14,094	382	1,026	7,608	6,937	174	497	7,894	7,157	208	529
Not a U.S. citizen	6,213	4,903	284	1,026	2,437	1,740	99	597	3,777	3,163	184	430
Permanent resident	4,975	3,982	210	783	1,765	1,268	50	448	3,209	2,714	161	335
Temporary resident	1,239	922	73	244	671	472	50	149	567	449	24	95
YEAR OF ENTRY												
All persons	110,740	85,637	11,700	13,403	54,277	40,179	4,600	9,498	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	52,224	43,155	2,941	6,129	25,908	20,662	398	4,848	26,316	22,493	2,543	1,280
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	58,516	42,482	8,759	7,274	28,369	19,518	4,202	4,649	30,147	22,964	4,558	2,625
2000 to 2003	7,106	3,964	1,713	1,430	3,630	1,890	820	920	3,476	2,074	892	510
1997 to 1999	4,929	3,701	618	610	2,089	1,417	373	298	2,841	2,284	245	312
1995 or 1996	3,799	2,882	415	501	1,691	1,119	273	298	2,109	1,764	142	203
1990 to 1994	5,565	3,507	1,143	915	2,536	1,616	572	348	3,029	1,891	572	567
1980 to 1989	11,146	8,046	2,032	1,068	5,371	3,829	870	671	5,775	4,217	1,162	396
1970 to 1979	8,577	6,792	968	817	4,824	3,804	448	572	3,753	2,988	520	245
1965 to 1969	7,577	6,476	691	410	4,028	3,357	398	273	3,549	3,120	293	137
Before 1965	9,816	7,114	1,179	1,523	4,202	2,486	448	1,268	5,614	4,627	732	255
Not a citizen	13,925	11,335	732	1,858	5,644	4,475	273	895	8,281	6,860	458	963
2000 to 2003	3,244	2,400	116	728	1,392	945	50	398	1,852	1,455	66	330
1997 to 1999	2,295	2,069	42	184	721	721	-	-	1,574	1,348	42	184
1995 or 1996	1,244	951	75	219	497	298	75	124	747	652	-	95
1990 to 1994	1,463	1,087	97	279	622	472	50	99	841	615	47	179
1980 to 1989	2,344	2,088	49	208	945	820	25	99	1,399	1,267	24	108
1970 to 1979	1,430	1,073	142	215	820	671	-	149	610	402	142	66
1965 to 1969	911	812	98	-	348	273	75	-	563	539	24	-
Before 1965	993	855	113	25	298	273	-	25	695	581	113	-
Females	58,594	45,309	5,777	7,508	29,712	21,756	2,437	5,520	28,883	23,554	3,341	1,988
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	27,449	22,735	1,297	3,418	14,297	11,288	224	2,785	13,153	11,447	1,073	633
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	31,145	22,574	4,481	4,090	15,415	10,468	2,213	2,735	15,730	12,107	2,268	1,355
2000 to 2003	3,527	1,829	900	799	1,765	771	423	572	1,762	1,058	477	227
1997 to 1999	2,815	2,142	344	329	1,293	870	273	149	1,522	1,272	71	179
1995 or 1996	2,051	1,543	196	312	1,044	696	149	199	1,007	846	47	113
1990 to 1994	3,026	1,826	571	629	2,268	796	273	199	1,758	1,031	298	430
1980 to 1989	5,966	4,468	1,023	475	2,884	2,113	423	348	3,082	2,355	600	127
1970 to 1979	5,260	4,219	580	461	3,232	2,636	249	348	2,028	1,583	331	113
1965 to 1969	3,746	3,098	403	245	1,865	1,467	224	174	1,881	1,631	179	71
Before 1965	4,753	3,449	463	840	2,064	1,119	199	746	2,689	2,330	264	95
Not a citizen	6,213	4,903	284	1,026	2,437	1,740	99	597	3,777	3,163	184	430
2000 to 2003	1,282	872	42	367	497	249	-	249	784	624	42	118
1997 to 1999	1,265	1,152	-	113	348	348	-	-	917	804	-	113
1995 or 1996	625	453	25	147	298	174	25	99	326	279	-	47
1990 to 1994	788	532	24	232	348	249	-	99	439	284	24	132
1980 to 1989	1,000	859	49	93	348	249	25	75	652	610	24	19
1970 to 1979	657	536	71	50	373	323	-	50	284	213	71	-
1965 to 1969	307	234	73	-	99	50	50	-	208	184	24	-
Before 1965	290	265	-	25	124	99	-	25	166	166	-	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
CITIZENSHIP												
All persons	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905	4,279	2,684	882	713	52,184	42,773	6,219	3,192
U.S. citizen	48,182	38,598	6,642	2,942	3,754	2,421	826	507	44,429	36,177	5,817	2,435
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	26,316	22,493	2,543	1,280	1,820	1,520	131	169	24,496	20,973	2,412	1,111
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	7,270	3,058	3,651	561	1,051	244	601	206	6,219	2,814	3,050	355
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	345	236	66	42	38	-	19	19	307	236	47	24
Naturalized citizen	14,251	12,810	382	1,058	845	657	75	113	13,407	12,153	307	946
Not a U.S. citizen	8,281	6,860	458	963	525	263	56	206	7,755	6,597	402	757
Permanent resident	6,901	5,782	397	722	375	225	19	131	6,526	5,557	378	591
Temporary resident	1,380	1,078	61	241	150	38	38	75	1,230	1,040	24	166
Females	28,883	23,554	3,341	1,988	2,046	1,351	338	357	26,837	22,202	3,003	1,631
U.S. citizen	25,106	20,391	3,156	1,558	1,839	1,239	319	282	23,266	19,152	2,837	1,277
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	13,153	11,447	1,073	633	976	807	56	113	12,177	10,640	1,017	520
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	3,832	1,668	1,809	354	450	131	225	94	3,381	1,537	1,584	260
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	227	118	66	42	38	-	19	19	189	118	47	24
Naturalized citizen	7,894	7,157	208	529	375	300	19	56	7,519	6,857	189	473
Not a U.S. citizen	3,777	3,163	184	430	206	113	19	75	3,570	3,050	166	355
Permanent resident	3,209	2,714	161	335	206	113	19	75	3,003	2,601	142	260
Temporary resident	567	449	24	95	-	-	-	-	567	449	24	95
YEAR OF ENTRY												
All persons	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905	4,279	2,684	882	713	52,184	42,773	6,219	3,192
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	26,316	22,493	2,543	1,280	1,820	1,520	131	169	24,496	20,973	2,412	1,111
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	30,147	22,964	4,558	2,625	2,459	1,164	751	544	27,688	21,801	3,807	2,081
2000 to 2003	3,476	2,074	892	510	544	206	206	131	2,932	1,868	686	378
1997 to 1999	2,841	2,284	245	312	169	38	56	75	2,672	2,246	189	236
1995 or 1996	2,109	1,764	142	203	75	38	-	38	2,033	1,726	142	166
1990 to 1994	3,029	1,891	572	567	263	94	75	94	2,766	1,797	497	473
1980 to 1989	5,775	4,217	1,162	396	432	150	169	113	5,344	4,067	993	284
1970 to 1979	3,753	2,988	520	245	206	150	-	56	3,547	2,837	520	189
1965 to 1969	3,549	3,120	293	137	263	188	56	19	3,287	2,932	236	118
Before 1965	5,614	4,627	732	255	507	300	188	19	5,107	4,327	544	236
Not a citizen	8,281	6,860	458	963	525	263	56	206	7,755	6,597	402	757
2000 to 2003	1,852	1,455	66	330	244	131	19	94	1,608	1,324	47	236
1997 to 1999	1,574	1,348	42	184	38	-	19	19	1,537	1,348	24	166
1995 or 1996	747	652	-	95	38	38	-	-	709	615	-	95
1990 to 1994	841	615	47	179	38	-	-	38	804	615	47	142
1980 to 1989	1,399	1,267	24	108	75	38	-	38	1,324	1,230	24	71
1970 to 1979	610	402	142	66	19	-	-	19	591	402	142	47
1965 to 1969	563	539	24	-	19	19	-	-	544	520	24	-
Before 1965	695	581	113	-	56	38	19	-	638	544	95	-
Females	28,883	23,554	3,341	1,988	2,046	1,351	338	357	26,837	22,202	3,003	1,631
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	13,153	11,447	1,073	633	976	807	56	113	12,177	10,640	1,017	520
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	15,730	12,107	2,268	1,355	1,070	544	282	244	14,660	11,562	1,986	1,111
2000 to 2003	1,762	1,058	477	227	225	113	75	38	1,537	946	402	189
1997 to 1999	1,522	1,272	71	179	56	19	-	38	1,466	1,253	71	142
1995 or 1996	1,007	846	47	113	38	19	-	19	969	828	47	95
1990 to 1994	1,758	1,031	298	430	150	38	38	75	1,608	993	260	355
1980 to 1989	3,082	2,355	600	127	150	38	56	56	2,932	2,317	544	71
1970 to 1979	2,028	1,583	331	113	113	94	-	19	1,915	1,490	331	95
1965 to 1969	1,881	1,631	179	71	131	94	38	-	1,750	1,537	142	71
Before 1965	2,689	2,330	264	95	206	131	75	-	2,483	2,199	189	95
Not a citizen	3,777	3,163	184	430	206	113	19	75	3,570	3,050	166	355
2000 to 2003	784	624	42	118	75	56	19	-	709	567	24	118
1997 to 1999	917	804	-	113	19	-	-	19	899	804	-	95
1995 or 1996	326	279	-	47	19	19	-	-	307	260	-	47
1990 to 1994	439	284	24	132	38	-	-	38	402	284	24	95
1980 to 1989	652	610	24	19	38	19	-	19	615	591	24	-
1970 to 1979	284	213	71	-	-	-	-	-	284	213	71	-
1965 to 1969	208	184	24	-	19	19	-	-	189	166	24	-
Before 1965	166	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	166	-	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-5. Reason for Migration by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons	110,740	85,637	11,700	13,403	54,277	40,179	4,600	9,498	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905
Born in the Virgin Islands	52,224	43,155	2,941	6,129	25,908	20,662	398	4,848	26,316	22,493	2,543	1,280
Born outside the Virgin Islands	58,516	42,482	8,759	7,274	28,369	19,518	4,202	4,649	30,147	22,964	4,558	2,625
Came for:												
Employment	16,639	11,495	3,335	1,809	8,280	5,619	1,517	1,144	8,359	5,876	1,818	665
Spouse of employed person	5,037	3,317	926	795	2,660	1,790	373	497	2,377	1,526	553	298
Dependent of employed person	14,279	10,761	1,304	2,214	5,594	3,705	572	1,318	8,685	7,056	732	896
Family member of employed person	8,577	6,819	667	1,091	4,053	3,108	199	746	4,524	3,711	468	345
Student attending college	678	582	24	72	323	298	-	25	355	284	24	47
Missionary work	306	207	75	25	174	75	75	25	132	132	-	-
Medical reasons	173	99	50	24	149	99	50	-	24	-	-	24
Visiting/vacation	7,745	6,330	650	765	3,854	2,959	249	646	3,891	3,371	401	118
Other	5,082	2,872	1,730	480	3,282	1,865	1,169	249	1,800	1,007	561	232
Males	52,146	40,327	5,923	5,895	24,565	18,424	2,163	3,978	27,581	21,903	3,760	1,917
Born in the Virgin Islands	24,775	20,419	1,644	2,711	11,611	9,374	174	2,064	13,163	11,046	1,470	647
Born outside the Virgin Islands	27,371	19,908	4,279	3,184	12,954	9,050	1,989	1,914	14,417	10,858	2,290	1,270
Came for:												
Employment	10,225	7,001	1,990	1,234	5,221	3,555	970	696	5,004	3,446	1,020	538
Spouse of employed person	560	427	110	24	149	124	25	-	411	303	85	24
Dependent of employed person	6,308	4,792	581	935	2,486	1,716	199	572	3,822	3,076	382	363
Family member of employed person	3,555	2,867	279	409	1,542	1,293	-	249	2,014	1,574	279	161
Student attending college	363	315	24	25	174	149	-	25	189	166	24	-
Missionary work	209	135	50	25	124	50	50	25	85	85	-	-
Medical reasons	123	50	50	24	99	50	50	-	24	-	-	24
Visiting/vacation	3,637	3,090	276	271	1,666	1,392	50	224	1,972	1,698	227	47
Other	2,389	1,231	920	238	1,492	721	646	124	897	510	273	113
Females	58,594	45,309	5,777	7,508	29,712	21,756	2,437	5,520	28,883	23,554	3,341	1,988
Born in the Virgin Islands	27,449	22,735	1,297	3,418	14,297	11,288	224	2,785	13,153	11,447	1,073	633
Born outside the Virgin Islands	31,145	22,574	4,481	4,090	15,415	10,468	2,213	2,735	15,730	12,107	2,268	1,355
Came for:												
Employment	6,414	4,493	1,345	575	3,058	2,064	547	448	3,355	2,430	798	127
Spouse of employed person	4,477	2,890	816	771	2,511	1,666	348	497	1,966	1,224	468	274
Dependent of employed person	7,971	5,969	723	1,279	3,108	1,989	373	746	4,863	3,980	350	533
Family member of employed person	5,022	3,952	388	682	2,511	1,815	199	497	2,510	2,137	189	184
Student attending college	315	267	-	47	149	149	-	-	166	118	-	47
Missionary work	97	72	25	-	50	25	25	-	47	47	-	-
Medical reasons	50	50	-	-	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation	4,107	3,240	373	494	2,188	1,566	199	423	1,919	1,674	175	71
Other	2,693	1,640	810	243	1,790	1,144	522	124	903	497	288	118

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-5. Reason for Migration by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons.	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905	4,279	2,684	882	713	52,184	42,773	6,219	3,192
Born in the Virgin Islands.	26,316	22,493	2,543	1,280	1,820	1,520	131	169	24,496	20,973	2,412	1,111
Born outside the Virgin Islands	30,147	22,964	4,558	2,625	2,459	1,164	751	544	27,688	21,801	3,807	2,081
Came for:												
Employment.	8,359	5,876	1,818	665	769	319	282	169	7,590	5,557	1,537	497
Spouse of employed person	2,377	1,526	553	298	225	131	56	38	2,152	1,395	497	260
Dependent of employed person.	8,685	7,056	732	896	882	507	94	282	7,803	6,550	638	615
Family member of employed person.	4,524	3,711	468	345	150	94	19	38	4,374	3,618	449	307
Student attending college	355	284	24	47	-	-	-	-	355	284	24	47
Missionary work	132	132	-	-	38	38	-	-	95	95	-	-
Medical reasons	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	24
Visiting/vacation	3,891	3,371	401	118	131	38	94	-	3,760	3,334	307	118
Other	1,800	1,007	561	232	263	38	206	19	1,537	969	355	213
Males.	27,581	21,903	3,760	1,917	2,233	1,332	544	357	25,347	20,571	3,216	1,561
Born in the Virgin Islands.	13,163	11,046	1,470	647	845	713	75	56	12,319	10,333	1,395	591
Born outside the Virgin Islands	14,417	10,858	2,290	1,270	1,389	619	469	300	13,028	10,238	1,821	969
Came for:												
Employment.	5,004	3,446	1,020	538	488	206	169	113	4,516	3,239	851	426
Spouse of employed person	411	303	85	24	56	19	38	-	355	284	47	24
Dependent of employed person.	3,822	3,076	382	363	488	263	75	150	3,334	2,814	307	213
Family member of employed person.	2,014	1,574	279	161	75	38	19	19	1,939	1,537	260	142
Student attending college	189	166	24	-	-	-	-	-	189	166	24	-
Missionary work	85	85	-	-	38	38	-	-	47	47	-	-
Medical reasons	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	24
Visiting/vacation	1,972	1,698	227	47	56	19	38	-	1,915	1,679	189	47
Other	897	510	273	113	188	38	131	19	709	473	142	95
Females.	28,883	23,554	3,341	1,988	2,046	1,351	338	357	26,837	22,202	3,003	1,631
Born in the Virgin Islands.	13,153	11,447	1,073	633	976	807	56	113	12,177	10,640	1,017	520
Born outside the Virgin Islands	15,730	12,107	2,268	1,355	1,070	544	282	244	14,660	11,562	1,986	1,111
Came for:												
Employment.	3,355	2,430	798	127	282	113	113	56	3,074	2,317	686	71
Spouse of employed person	1,966	1,224	468	274	169	113	19	38	1,797	1,111	449	236
Dependent of employed person.	4,863	3,980	350	533	394	244	19	131	4,469	3,736	331	402
Family member of employed person.	2,510	2,137	189	184	75	56	-	19	2,435	2,081	189	166
Student attending college	166	118	-	47	-	-	-	-	166	118	-	47
Missionary work	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47	-	-
Medical reasons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation	1,919	1,674	175	71	75	19	56	-	1,844	1,655	118	71
Other	903	497	288	118	75	-	75	-	828	497	213	118

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-6. Father's Birthplace by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons	110,740	85,637	11,700	13,403	54,277	40,179	4,600	9,498	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905
U.S. Virgin Islands	30,845	25,870	1,957	3,017	14,471	12,133	99	2,238	16,374	13,737	1,857	780
St. Croix	14,628	12,293	123	2,212	13,078	10,791	99	2,188	1,549	1,502	24	24
St. John	1,046	927	94	25	99	75	-	25	946	852	94	-
St. Thomas	15,171	12,651	1,740	781	1,293	1,268	-	25	13,878	11,383	1,740	756
United States	11,651	4,112	6,802	737	6,266	2,387	3,307	572	5,386	1,725	3,495	166
California	645	123	474	47	224	99	124	-	421	24	350	47
Florida	380	261	118	-	124	124	-	-	255	137	118	-
Massachusetts	675	71	533	71	174	-	174	-	501	71	359	71
New Jersey	439	123	216	99	273	99	75	99	166	24	142	-
New York	3,311	1,853	1,309	149	1,865	1,144	572	149	1,446	709	737	-
Puerto Rico	7,151	2,393	187	4,571	5,644	1,367	50	4,227	1,507	1,026	137	344
Other Caribbean	55,760	52,385	976	2,400	25,336	23,869	124	1,343	30,424	28,516	851	1,057
Anguilla	1,755	1,755	-	-	199	199	-	-	1,556	1,556	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	8,304	8,205	-	99	5,022	4,923	-	99	3,282	3,282	-	-
British Virgin Islands	5,046	5,028	-	19	348	348	-	-	4,698	4,679	-	19
Dominica	7,420	7,326	25	68	3,108	3,033	25	50	4,312	4,293	-	19
Dominican Republic	4,349	2,750	142	1,457	1,467	646	-	820	2,882	2,104	142	637
Haiti	336	336	-	-	99	99	-	-	236	236	-	-
Montserrat	1,125	1,101	-	24	572	572	-	-	553	529	-	24
St. Kitts and Nevis	12,240	12,117	98	25	4,401	4,301	75	25	7,839	7,815	24	-
St. Lucia	6,772	6,625	24	123	5,346	5,246	-	99	1,426	1,379	24	24
Trinidad and Tobago	3,607	3,242	-	366	2,685	2,461	-	224	922	780	-	142
Elsewhere	5,291	857	1,756	2,678	2,561	423	1,019	1,119	2,730	435	736	1,559
Females	58,594	45,309	5,777	7,508	29,712	21,756	2,437	5,520	28,883	23,554	3,341	1,988
U.S. Virgin Islands	16,308	13,626	769	1,913	7,907	6,415	75	1,417	8,402	7,211	695	496
St. Croix	8,127	6,638	98	1,391	7,310	5,868	75	1,367	817	770	24	24
St. John	580	536	19	25	99	75	-	25	480	462	19	-
St. Thomas	7,602	6,452	652	497	497	472	-	25	7,104	5,980	652	472
United States	6,358	2,408	3,582	368	3,381	1,293	1,815	273	2,977	1,115	1,767	95
California	316	98	194	24	174	75	99	-	142	24	95	24
Florida	185	115	71	-	25	25	-	-	161	90	71	-
Massachusetts	276	24	205	47	50	-	50	-	227	24	156	47
New Jersey	245	123	97	25	174	99	50	25	71	24	47	-
New York	1,891	1,045	746	99	1,044	572	373	99	846	473	373	-
Puerto Rico	3,794	1,189	144	2,461	3,133	820	50	2,263	661	369	95	198
Other Caribbean	29,748	27,634	549	1,565	14,073	12,979	99	995	15,675	14,655	449	571
Anguilla	879	879	-	-	75	75	-	-	804	804	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	4,079	4,004	-	75	2,660	2,586	-	75	1,419	1,419	-	-
British Virgin Islands	2,735	2,716	-	19	149	149	-	-	2,586	2,567	-	19
Dominica	3,824	3,799	25	-	1,616	1,591	25	-	2,208	2,208	-	-
Dominican Republic	2,383	1,347	71	966	895	273	-	622	1,488	1,073	71	344
Haiti	169	169	-	-	75	75	-	-	95	95	-	-
Montserrat	669	646	-	24	348	348	-	-	321	298	-	24
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,462	6,364	73	25	2,387	2,312	50	25	4,075	4,052	24	-
St. Lucia	3,769	3,672	24	73	3,008	2,959	-	50	761	713	24	24
Trinidad and Tobago	2,062	1,792	-	270	1,542	1,343	-	199	520	449	-	71
Elsewhere	2,366	433	733	1,201	1,218	249	398	572	1,148	184	335	629

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-6. Father's Birthplace by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905	4,279	2,684	882	713	52,184	42,773	6,219	3,192
U.S. Virgin Islands	16,374	13,737	1,857	780	1,501	1,276	131	94	14,873	12,461	1,726	686
St. Croix	1,549	1,502	24	24	225	225	-	-	1,324	1,277	24	24
St. John	946	852	94	-	544	450	94	-	402	402	-	-
St. Thomas	13,878	11,383	1,740	756	732	601	38	94	13,147	10,782	1,702	662
United States	5,386	1,725	3,495	166	657	94	563	-	4,729	1,631	2,932	166
California	421	24	350	47	19	-	19	-	402	24	331	47
Florida	255	137	118	-	19	19	-	-	236	118	118	-
Massachusetts	501	71	359	71	75	-	75	-	426	71	284	71
New Jersey	166	24	142	-	-	-	-	-	166	24	142	-
New York	1,446	709	737	-	75	-	75	-	1,371	709	662	-
Puerto Rico	1,507	1,026	137	344	206	56	19	131	1,300	969	118	213
Other Caribbean	30,424	28,516	851	1,057	1,483	1,182	-	300	28,941	27,333	851	757
Anguilla	1,556	1,556	-	-	19	19	-	-	1,537	1,537	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	3,282	3,282	-	-	19	19	-	-	3,263	3,263	-	-
British Virgin Islands	4,698	4,679	-	19	300	282	-	19	4,398	4,398	-	-
Dominica	4,312	4,293	-	19	150	131	-	19	4,161	4,161	-	-
Dominican Republic	2,882	2,104	142	637	282	94	-	188	2,601	2,010	142	449
Haiti	236	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	236	236	-	-
Montserrat	553	529	-	24	56	56	-	-	497	473	-	24
St. Kitts and Nevis	7,839	7,815	24	-	225	225	-	-	7,614	7,590	24	-
St. Lucia	1,426	1,379	24	24	244	244	-	-	1,182	1,135	24	24
Trinidad and Tobago	922	780	-	142	-	-	-	-	922	780	-	142
Elsewhere	2,730	435	736	1,559	413	56	169	188	2,317	378	567	1,371
Females	28,883	23,554	3,341	1,988	2,046	1,351	338	357	26,837	22,202	3,003	1,631
U.S. Virgin Islands	8,402	7,211	695	496	788	638	56	94	7,614	6,573	638	402
St. Croix	817	770	24	24	131	131	-	-	686	638	24	24
St. John	480	462	19	-	244	225	19	-	236	236	-	-
St. Thomas	7,104	5,980	652	472	413	282	38	94	6,691	5,698	615	378
United States	2,977	1,115	1,767	95	282	75	206	-	2,696	1,040	1,561	95
California	142	24	95	24	-	-	-	-	142	24	95	24
Florida	161	90	71	-	19	19	-	-	142	71	71	-
Massachusetts	227	24	156	47	38	-	38	-	189	24	118	47
New Jersey	71	24	47	-	-	-	-	-	71	24	47	-
New York	846	473	373	-	19	-	19	-	828	473	355	-
Puerto Rico	661	369	95	198	94	38	-	56	567	331	95	142
Other Caribbean	15,675	14,655	449	571	732	563	-	169	14,944	14,092	449	402
Anguilla	804	804	-	-	-	-	-	-	804	804	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	1,419	1,419	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,419	1,419	-	-
British Virgin Islands	2,586	2,567	-	19	150	131	-	19	2,435	2,435	-	-
Dominica	2,208	2,208	-	-	56	56	-	-	2,152	2,152	-	-
Dominican Republic	1,488	1,073	71	344	188	56	-	131	1,300	1,017	71	213
Haiti	95	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	95	-	-
Montserrat	321	298	-	24	38	38	-	-	284	260	-	24
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,075	4,052	24	-	150	150	-	-	3,925	3,901	24	-
St. Lucia	761	713	24	24	75	75	-	-	686	638	24	24
Trinidad and Tobago	520	449	-	71	-	-	-	-	520	449	-	71
Elsewhere	1,148	184	335	629	131	19	75	38	1,017	166	260	591

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-7. Mother's Birthplace by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons	110,740	85,637	11,700	13,403	54,277	40,179	4,600	9,498	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905
U.S. Virgin Islands	32,173	27,195	1,818	3,159	15,316	12,730	149	2,437	16,857	14,465	1,669	722
St. Croix	16,274	13,575	244	2,456	14,371	11,860	149	2,362	1,903	1,715	95	94
St. John	840	796	19	25	124	99	-	25	715	697	19	-
St. Thomas	15,058	12,824	1,556	678	820	771	-	50	14,238	12,054	1,556	629
United States	11,722	4,153	6,837	732	5,992	2,163	3,257	572	5,730	1,990	3,580	161
California	637	168	422	47	174	50	124	-	463	118	298	47
Florida	258	49	209	-	50	25	25	-	208	24	184	-
Massachusetts	558	24	534	-	199	-	199	-	359	24	335	-
New Jersey	480	173	307	-	249	149	99	-	232	24	208	-
New York	3,838	2,295	1,146	397	2,014	1,119	522	373	1,824	1,177	624	24
Puerto Rico	6,464	1,931	185	4,348	5,047	995	25	4,028	1,417	936	161	321
Other Caribbean	54,779	51,451	952	2,376	25,286	23,919	124	1,243	29,493	27,532	828	1,133
Anguilla	1,690	1,690	-	-	323	323	-	-	1,367	1,367	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	7,071	7,048	-	24	4,376	4,376	-	-	2,696	2,672	-	24
British Virgin Islands	4,697	4,649	47	-	348	348	-	-	4,348	4,301	47	-
Dominica	7,751	7,645	25	81	3,108	3,058	25	25	4,643	4,586	-	56
Dominican Republic	4,822	2,810	167	1,845	1,740	696	25	1,019	3,081	2,113	142	826
Haiti	474	474	-	-	124	124	-	-	350	350	-	-
Montserrat	1,216	1,216	-	-	597	597	-	-	619	619	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	12,104	12,104	-	-	4,053	4,053	-	-	8,052	8,052	-	-
St. Lucia	6,753	6,637	49	67	5,545	5,495	25	25	1,209	1,142	24	42
Trinidad and Tobago	3,781	3,419	95	267	2,859	2,710	-	149	922	709	95	118
Elsewhere	5,602	907	1,908	2,787	2,636	373	1,044	1,218	2,967	534	864	1,569
Females	58,594	45,309	5,777	7,508	29,712	21,756	2,437	5,520	28,883	23,554	3,341	1,988
U.S. Virgin Islands	17,586	14,927	849	1,809	8,677	7,111	50	1,517	8,908	7,816	799	293
St. Croix	9,157	7,551	144	1,461	8,155	6,663	50	1,442	1,001	888	95	19
St. John	574	549	-	25	75	50	-	25	499	499	-	-
St. Thomas	7,855	6,827	704	324	448	398	-	50	7,408	6,429	704	274
United States	6,277	2,369	3,495	413	3,282	1,169	1,790	323	2,995	1,200	1,705	90
California	381	121	236	24	149	50	99	-	232	71	137	24
Florida	96	-	96	-	25	-	25	-	71	-	71	-
Massachusetts	183	-	183	-	75	-	75	-	108	-	108	-
New Jersey	286	123	163	-	149	99	50	-	137	24	113	-
New York	2,040	1,310	532	198	1,019	597	249	174	1,021	713	284	24
Puerto Rico	3,390	918	119	2,353	2,710	597	25	2,089	680	321	95	264
Other Caribbean	28,773	26,713	455	1,604	13,750	12,705	124	920	15,023	14,008	331	684
Anguilla	907	907	-	-	174	174	-	-	733	733	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	3,219	3,195	-	24	1,989	1,989	-	-	1,230	1,206	-	24
British Virgin Islands	2,529	2,529	-	-	199	199	-	-	2,330	2,330	-	-
Dominica	4,131	4,069	25	38	1,716	1,691	25	-	2,416	2,378	-	38
Dominican Republic	2,751	1,447	96	1,208	1,069	298	25	746	1,682	1,149	71	462
Haiti	283	283	-	-	75	75	-	-	208	208	-	-
Montserrat	718	718	-	-	373	373	-	-	345	345	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,227	6,227	-	-	2,213	2,213	-	-	4,014	4,014	-	-
St. Lucia	3,600	3,484	49	67	3,033	2,984	25	25	567	501	24	42
Trinidad and Tobago	2,088	1,845	47	195	1,591	1,467	-	124	497	378	47	71
Elsewhere	2,569	382	859	1,328	1,293	174	448	671	1,276	208	411	657

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-7. Mother's Birthplace by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905	4,279	2,684	882	713	52,184	42,773	6,219	3,192
U.S. Virgin Islands	16,857	14,465	1,669	722	1,464	1,295	38	131	15,393	13,170	1,631	591
St. Croix	1,903	1,715	95	94	319	225	-	94	1,584	1,490	95	-
St. John	715	697	19	-	432	413	19	-	284	284	-	-
St. Thomas	14,238	12,054	1,556	629	713	657	19	38	13,525	11,397	1,537	591
United States	5,730	1,990	3,580	161	788	169	601	19	4,942	1,821	2,979	142
California	463	118	298	47	38	-	38	-	426	118	260	47
Florida	208	24	184	-	19	-	19	-	189	24	166	-
Massachusetts	359	24	335	-	75	-	75	-	284	24	260	-
New Jersey	232	24	208	-	19	-	19	-	213	24	189	-
New York	1,824	1,177	624	24	169	113	56	-	1,655	1,064	567	24
Puerto Rico	1,417	936	161	321	188	38	19	131	1,230	899	142	189
Other Caribbean	29,493	27,532	828	1,133	1,426	1,145	-	282	28,066	26,388	828	851
Anguilla	1,367	1,367	-	-	19	19	-	-	1,348	1,348	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	2,696	2,672	-	24	-	-	-	-	2,696	2,672	-	24
British Virgin Islands	4,348	4,301	47	-	282	282	-	-	4,067	4,020	47	-
Dominica	4,643	4,586	-	56	150	94	-	56	4,493	4,493	-	-
Dominican Republic	3,081	2,113	142	826	244	56	-	188	2,837	2,057	142	638
Haiti	350	350	-	-	19	19	-	-	331	331	-	-
Montserrat	619	619	-	-	75	75	-	-	544	544	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	8,052	8,052	-	-	225	225	-	-	7,826	7,826	-	-
St. Lucia	1,209	1,142	24	42	263	244	-	19	946	899	24	24
Trinidad and Tobago	922	709	95	118	-	-	-	-	922	709	95	118
Elsewhere	2,967	534	864	1,569	413	38	225	150	2,554	497	638	1,419
Females	28,883	23,554	3,341	1,988	2,046	1,351	338	357	26,837	22,202	3,003	1,631
U.S. Virgin Islands	8,908	7,816	799	293	751	676	19	56	8,157	7,141	780	236
St. Croix	1,001	888	95	19	150	131	-	19	851	757	95	-
St. John	499	499	-	-	263	263	-	-	236	236	-	-
St. Thomas	7,408	6,429	704	274	338	282	19	38	7,070	6,148	686	236
United States	2,995	1,200	1,705	90	394	113	263	19	2,601	1,088	1,442	71
California	232	71	137	24	19	-	19	-	213	71	118	24
Florida	71	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	71	-
Massachusetts	108	-	108	-	38	-	38	-	71	-	71	-
New Jersey	137	24	113	-	19	-	19	-	118	24	95	-
New York	1,021	713	284	24	75	75	-	-	946	638	284	24
Puerto Rico	680	321	95	264	113	38	-	75	567	284	95	189
Other Caribbean	15,023	14,008	331	684	694	507	-	188	14,329	13,501	331	497
Anguilla	733	733	-	-	-	-	-	-	733	733	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	1,230	1,206	-	24	-	-	-	-	1,230	1,206	-	24
British Virgin Islands	2,330	2,330	-	-	131	131	-	-	2,199	2,199	-	-
Dominica	2,416	2,378	-	38	75	38	-	38	2,341	2,341	-	-
Dominican Republic	1,682	1,149	71	462	169	38	-	131	1,513	1,111	71	331
Haiti	208	208	-	-	19	19	-	-	189	189	-	-
Montserrat	345	345	-	-	38	38	-	-	307	307	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,014	4,014	-	-	113	113	-	-	3,901	3,901	-	-
St. Lucia	567	501	24	42	94	75	-	19	473	426	24	24
Trinidad and Tobago	497	378	47	71	-	-	-	-	497	378	47	71
Elsewhere	1,276	208	411	657	94	19	56	19	1,182	189	355	638

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-8. Residence in 1998 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1998	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons 5 years and over	102,552	79,233	11,317	12,001	49,727	36,848	4,401	8,478	52,825	42,386	6,916	3,523
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	72,728	56,531	7,876	8,322	35,356	26,405	2,909	6,042	37,372	30,125	4,967	2,280
Percent	70.9	71.3	69.6	69.3	71.1	71.7	66.1	71.3	70.7	71.1	71.8	64.7
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	21,326	17,395	1,404	2,527	10,592	8,230	572	1,790	10,734	9,165	832	737
Same island	20,215	16,637	1,295	2,283	10,443	8,155	572	1,716	9,772	8,481	723	567
Different island	1,111	758	108	244	149	75	-	75	962	683	108	170
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	8,498	5,308	2,038	1,152	3,779	2,213	920	646	4,719	3,095	1,118	506
United States	3,194	1,341	1,680	173	1,740	746	845	149	1,454	595	835	24
California	185	49	113	24	25	25	-	-	161	24	113	24
Florida	349	256	92	-	174	124	50	-	175	132	42	-
Massachusetts	144	50	95	-	50	50	-	-	95	-	95	-
New Jersey	98	73	25	-	75	50	25	-	24	24	-	-
New York	400	265	110	25	149	99	25	25	250	166	85	-
Puerto Rico	418	157	71	190	149	25	-	124	269	132	71	66
Other Caribbean	4,186	3,738	95	353	1,591	1,417	-	174	2,595	2,321	95	179
Anguilla	260	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	260	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	470	470	-	-	423	423	-	-	47	47	-	-
British Virgin Islands	229	158	-	71	50	50	-	-	179	108	-	71
Dominica	777	777	-	-	224	224	-	-	553	553	-	-
Dominican Republic	844	610	95	139	50	-	-	50	794	610	95	90
Haiti	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47	-	-
Montserrat	25	25	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	703	703	-	-	75	75	-	-	629	629	-	-
St. Lucia	640	622	-	19	622	622	-	-	19	-	-	19
Trinidad and Tobago	148	24	-	124	124	-	-	124	24	24	-	-
Elsewhere	700	72	192	435	298	25	75	199	401	47	117	236
Females 5 years and over	54,693	42,327	5,605	6,761	27,474	20,239	2,287	4,948	27,219	22,088	3,317	1,814
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	38,752	30,320	3,886	4,546	19,642	14,744	1,542	3,357	19,110	15,576	2,344	1,190
Percent	70.9	71.6	69.3	67.2	71.5	72.8	67.4	67.8	70.2	70.5	70.7	65.6
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	11,869	9,505	804	1,560	5,942	4,500	298	1,144	5,926	5,005	506	416
Same island	11,182	9,017	762	1,403	5,868	4,451	298	1,119	5,314	4,567	463	284
Different island	687	488	42	157	75	50	-	25	613	438	42	132
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	4,072	2,502	915	655	1,890	995	448	448	2,183	1,508	467	208
United States	1,528	694	734	99	895	373	423	99	633	321	312	-
California	47	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	47	24	24	-
Florida	164	139	25	-	75	50	25	-	90	90	-	-
Massachusetts	73	50	24	-	50	50	-	-	24	-	24	-
New Jersey	49	49	-	-	25	25	-	-	24	24	-	-
New York	195	146	25	25	124	75	25	25	71	71	-	-
Puerto Rico	212	66	47	98	75	-	-	75	137	66	47	24
Other Caribbean	2,004	1,718	47	239	771	622	-	149	1,234	1,097	47	90
Anguilla	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	272	272	-	-	249	249	-	-	24	24	-	-
British Virgin Islands	143	96	-	47	25	25	-	-	118	71	-	47
Dominica	372	372	-	-	75	75	-	-	298	298	-	-
Dominican Republic	404	284	47	73	50	-	-	50	355	284	47	24
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	376	376	-	-	50	50	-	-	326	326	-	-
St. Lucia	243	224	-	19	224	224	-	-	19	-	-	19
Trinidad and Tobago	123	24	-	99	99	-	-	99	24	24	-	-
Elsewhere	329	24	86	219	149	-	25	124	179	24	61	95

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-8. Residence in 1998 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1998	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons 5 years and over	52,825	42,386	6,916	3,523	3,904	2,402	863	638	48,921	39,983	6,053	2,885
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	37,372	30,125	4,967	2,280	2,496	1,539	450	507	34,876	28,587	4,516	1,773
Percent	70.7	71.1	71.8	64.7	63.9	64.1	52.1	79.5	71.3	71.5	74.6	61.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	10,734	9,165	832	737	732	582	75	75	10,002	8,583	757	662
Same island	9,772	8,481	723	567	338	300	38	-	9,434	8,181	686	567
Different island	962	683	108	170	394	282	38	75	567	402	71	95
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	4,719	3,095	1,118	506	676	282	338	56	4,043	2,814	780	449
United States	1,454	595	835	24	319	75	244	-	1,135	520	591	24
California	161	24	113	24	19	-	19	-	142	24	95	24
Florida	175	132	42	-	56	38	19	-	118	95	24	-
Massachusetts	95	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	95	-
New Jersey	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
New York	250	166	85	-	38	-	38	-	213	166	47	-
Puerto Rico	269	132	71	66	56	38	-	19	213	95	71	47
Other Caribbean	2,595	2,321	95	179	206	169	-	38	2,388	2,152	95	142
Anguilla	260	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	260	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47	-	-
British Virgin Islands	179	108	-	71	38	38	-	-	142	71	-	71
Dominica	553	553	-	-	56	56	-	-	497	497	-	-
Dominican Republic	794	610	95	90	38	19	-	19	757	591	95	71
Haiti	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	629	629	-	-	38	38	-	-	591	591	-	-
St. Lucia	19	-	-	19	19	-	-	19	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
Elsewhere	401	47	117	236	94	-	94	-	307	47	24	236
Females 5 years and over	27,219	22,088	3,317	1,814	1,896	1,257	338	300	25,324	20,831	2,979	1,513
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	19,110	15,576	2,344	1,190	1,164	751	169	244	17,946	14,825	2,175	946
Percent	70.2	70.5	70.7	65.6	61.4	59.7	50.0	81.3	70.9	71.2	73.0	62.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	5,926	5,005	506	416	488	394	56	38	5,438	4,611	449	378
Same island	5,314	4,567	463	284	206	169	38	-	5,107	4,398	426	284
Different island	613	438	42	132	282	225	19	38	331	213	24	95
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	2,183	1,508	467	208	244	113	113	19	1,939	1,395	355	189
United States	633	321	312	-	113	38	75	-	520	284	236	-
California	47	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	47	24	24	-
Florida	90	90	-	-	19	19	-	-	71	71	-	-
Massachusetts	24	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24	-
New Jersey	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
New York	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	-	-
Puerto Rico	137	66	47	24	19	19	-	-	118	47	47	24
Other Caribbean	1,234	1,097	47	90	75	56	-	19	1,159	1,040	47	71
Anguilla	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
British Virgin Islands	118	71	-	47	-	-	-	-	118	71	-	47
Dominica	298	298	-	-	38	38	-	-	260	260	-	-
Dominican Republic	355	284	47	24	-	-	-	-	355	284	47	24
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	326	326	-	-	19	19	-	-	307	307	-	-
St. Lucia	19	-	-	19	19	-	-	19	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
Elsewhere	179	24	61	95	38	-	38	-	142	24	24	95

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled . . .	31,364	25,394	1,936	4,033	15,266	11,686	646	2,934	16,097	13,708	1,290	1,099
Preprimary school	2,936	2,209	193	534	1,442	995	75	373	1,494	1,215	118	161
Public school	1,947	1,629	47	271	945	721	-	224	1,002	908	47	47
Elementary school or Secondary school . . .	22,403	18,317	1,274	2,812	10,716	8,230	448	2,039	11,687	10,087	827	773
Public school	17,237	15,159	274	1,804	7,907	6,489	-	1,417	9,330	8,670	274	387
College	6,025	4,868	469	688	3,108	2,461	124	522	2,917	2,406	345	166
Public school	3,890	3,295	300	295	1,815	1,542	50	224	2,075	1,754	250	71
Females 3 years and over enrolled . . .												
Preprimary school	1,258	914	97	246	671	423	50	199	586	492	47	47
Public school	963	768	47	148	448	323	-	124	515	444	47	24
Elementary school or Secondary school . . .	11,717	9,393	617	1,707	5,918	4,401	249	1,268	5,799	4,992	369	439
Public school	9,190	7,922	113	1,155	4,600	3,605	-	995	4,590	4,317	113	161
College	4,069	3,397	207	465	2,188	1,790	75	323	1,881	1,607	132	142
Public school	2,682	2,377	133	172	1,293	1,144	25	124	1,389	1,234	108	47
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years and over	69,090	52,235	9,285	7,570	32,845	23,894	3,730	5,221	36,245	28,342	5,555	2,348
No school completed	850	703	24	123	547	448	-	99	303	255	24	24
1st to 4th grade	1,353	938	95	321	696	423	-	273	657	515	95	47
5th to 8th grade	9,981	7,887	493	1,601	4,376	2,934	124	1,318	5,605	4,953	369	283
9th grade	4,049	3,489	71	489	2,238	1,815	-	423	1,811	1,674	71	66
10th grade	4,647	4,215	166	266	2,884	2,561	99	224	1,763	1,654	66	42
11th grade	2,242	1,849	146	247	1,069	771	75	224	1,172	1,078	71	24
12th grade, no diploma	6,842	5,358	896	588	3,033	2,263	348	423	3,809	3,095	548	166
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17,671	13,968	1,760	1,943	8,180	6,415	522	1,243	9,491	7,554	1,238	700
Some college, no degree	8,308	6,300	1,403	605	4,252	3,232	746	273	4,056	3,068	657	331
Associate degree, occupational program . .	1,367	947	298	122	597	423	99	75	770	524	198	47
Associate degree, academic program	1,280	863	239	178	671	448	149	75	608	415	90	104
Bachelor's degree	6,652	3,776	2,244	632	2,735	1,517	870	348	3,917	2,259	1,374	284
Master's and PHD degree	3,849	1,942	1,452	455	1,566	646	696	224	2,283	1,296	756	232
Percent high school graduate or higher . .	56.6	53.2	79.7	52.0	54.8	53.1	82.7	42.9	58.3	53.3	77.6	72.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.2	10.9	39.8	14.4	13.1	9.1	42.0	11.0	17.1	12.5	38.3	21.9
Females 25 years and over												
No school completed	344	246	-	98	273	199	-	75	71	47	-	24
1st to 4th grade	601	331	47	223	298	99	-	199	303	232	47	24
5th to 8th grade	4,544	3,509	235	800	1,964	1,193	75	696	2,580	2,316	161	104
9th grade	2,476	2,156	24	297	1,417	1,144	-	273	1,059	1,012	24	24
10th grade	2,328	2,132	73	123	1,492	1,343	50	99	837	789	24	24
11th grade	1,086	888	24	174	547	373	-	174	539	515	24	-
12th grade, no diploma	3,490	2,792	305	393	1,566	1,119	149	298	1,924	1,673	156	95
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9,770	7,897	848	1,025	4,475	3,605	224	646	5,294	4,292	624	378
Some college, no degree	5,080	3,919	894	266	2,735	2,113	497	124	2,345	1,806	397	142
Associate degree, occupational program . .	755	566	116	73	373	273	50	50	382	293	66	24
Associate degree, academic program	863	581	172	110	448	298	124	25	415	283	47	85
Bachelor's degree	3,774	2,329	1,151	293	1,666	1,019	448	199	2,108	1,309	704	95
Master's and PHD degree	2,112	1,131	762	220	845	398	298	149	1,267	733	463	71
Percent high school graduate or higher . .	60.1	57.7	84.8	48.5	58.2	58.5	85.7	39.7	61.8	57.0	84.1	73.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.8	12.1	41.1	12.6	13.9	10.8	39.0	11.6	17.6	13.3	42.7	15.3
Persons 18 to 24 years												
Percent high school graduate or higher . .	64.1	62.6	82.0	64.1	64.8	65.6	66.5	60.6	63.4	59.7	92.8	73.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.6	4.0	33.4	2.1	4.0	3.8	22.3	-	7.3	4.1	41.1	7.3
Females 18 to 24 years												
Percent high school graduate or higher . .	72.5	71.2	88.6	74.1	77.3	77.8	79.8	75.1	67.2	64.8	100.0	72.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.4	6.7	33.3	3.3	7.2	6.9	40.3	-	7.6	6.4	25.3	10.0
Persons 16 years and over												
No vocational training	60,980	45,811	7,789	7,380	27,623	19,766	2,909	4,948	33,357	26,045	4,880	2,432
Vocational training	20,000	15,723	2,382	1,895	11,288	8,528	1,243	1,517	8,712	7,195	1,139	378
In certificate program	2,701	2,218	310	173	1,367	1,069	149	149	1,333	1,149	161	24
In a technical prep. program	2,743	2,131	296	316	1,740	1,318	249	174	1,002	813	47	142
On the job	8,226	6,750	713	763	4,326	3,531	174	622	3,900	3,219	539	142
Technical college	6,331	4,625	1,064	643	3,854	2,611	671	572	2,477	2,014	392	71

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - cont.
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Educational Attainment	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled.	16,097	13,708	1,290	1,099	1,201	751	131	319	14,896	12,957	1,159	780
Preprimary school	1,494	1,215	118	161	75	56	-	19	1,419	1,159	118	142
Public school	1,002	908	47	47	56	56	-	-	946	851	47	47
Elementary school or Secondary school	11,687	10,087	827	773	976	582	94	300	10,711	9,505	733	473
Public school	9,330	8,670	274	387	582	394	38	150	8,749	8,276	236	236
College	2,917	2,406	345	166	150	113	38	-	2,766	2,294	307	166
Public school	2,075	1,754	250	71	113	75	38	-	1,963	1,679	213	71
Females 3 years and over enrolled.	8,266	7,090	548	628	582	375	75	131	7,685	6,715	473	497
Preprimary school	586	492	47	47	19	19	-	-	567	473	47	47
Public school	515	444	47	24	19	19	-	-	497	426	47	24
Elementary school or Secondary school	5,799	4,992	369	439	432	263	38	131	5,367	4,729	331	307
Public school	4,590	4,317	113	161	169	131	19	19	4,422	4,185	95	142
College	1,881	1,607	132	142	131	94	38	-	1,750	1,513	95	142
Public school	1,389	1,234	108	47	113	75	38	-	1,277	1,159	71	47
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years and over.	36,245	28,342	5,555	2,348	2,646	1,670	732	244	33,599	26,671	4,824	2,104
No school completed	303	255	24	24	19	19	-	-	284	236	24	24
1st to 4th grade	657	515	95	47	19	19	-	-	638	497	95	47
5th to 8th grade	5,605	4,953	369	283	450	319	38	94	5,155	4,634	331	189
9th grade	1,811	1,674	71	66	38	19	-	19	1,773	1,655	71	47
10th grade	1,763	1,654	66	42	131	94	19	19	1,631	1,561	47	24
11th grade	1,172	1,078	71	24	38	38	-	-	1,135	1,040	71	24
12th grade, no diploma.	3,809	3,095	548	166	357	282	75	-	3,452	2,814	473	166
High school graduate (includes equivalenc	9,491	7,554	1,238	700	601	413	150	38	8,890	7,141	1,088	662
Some college, no degree	4,056	3,068	657	331	131	113	19	-	3,925	2,956	638	331
Associate degree, occupational program.	770	524	198	47	131	75	56	-	638	449	142	47
Associate degree, academic program.	608	415	90	104	206	131	19	56	402	284	71	47
Bachelor's degree	3,917	2,259	1,374	284	394	131	263	-	3,523	2,128	1,111	284
Master's and PHD degree	2,283	1,296	756	232	131	19	94	19	2,152	1,277	662	213
Percent high school graduate or higher.	58.3	53.3	77.6	72.3	60.3	52.8	82.1	46.3	58.1	53.4	76.9	75.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.1	12.5	38.3	21.9	19.8	9.0	48.8	7.8	16.9	12.8	36.8	23.6
Females 25 years and over.	19,123	15,301	2,736	1,087	1,295	901	300	94	17,828	14,400	2,435	993
No school completed	71	47	-	24	-	-	-	-	71	47	-	24
1st to 4th grade	303	232	47	24	19	19	-	-	284	213	47	24
5th to 8th grade	2,580	2,316	161	104	263	188	19	56	2,317	2,128	142	47
9th grade	1,059	1,012	24	24	19	19	-	-	1,040	993	24	24
10th grade	837	789	24	24	56	56	-	-	780	733	24	24
11th grade	539	515	24	-	19	19	-	-	520	497	24	-
12th grade, no diploma.	1,924	1,673	156	95	150	113	38	-	1,773	1,561	118	95
High school graduate (includes equivalenc	5,294	4,292	624	378	282	225	56	-	5,013	4,067	567	378
Some college, no degree	2,345	1,806	397	142	75	56	19	-	2,270	1,750	378	142
Associate degree, occupational program.	382	293	66	24	75	56	19	-	307	236	47	24
Associate degree, academic program.	415	283	47	85	131	94	-	38	284	189	47	47
Bachelor's degree	2,108	1,309	704	95	169	56	113	-	1,939	1,253	591	95
Master's and PHD degree	1,267	733	463	71	38	-	38	-	1,230	733	426	71
Percent high school graduate or higher.	61.8	57.0	84.1	73.0	59.4	54.2	81.3	40.4	61.9	57.1	84.5	76.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.6	13.3	42.7	15.3	15.9	6.2	50.0	-	17.8	13.8	41.8	16.7
Persons 18 to 24 years	4,079	3,428	321	330	225	94	38	94	3,854	3,334	284	236
Percent high school graduate or higher.	63.4	59.7	92.8	73.0	66.7	40.4	100.0	79.8	63.2	60.3	91.5	70.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.3	4.1	41.1	7.3	16.9	-	100.0	-	6.7	4.3	33.5	10.2
Females 18 to 24 years	2,188	1,853	95	241	131	56	-	75	2,057	1,797	95	166
Percent high school graduate or higher.	67.2	64.8	100.0	72.6	57.3	33.9	-	74.7	67.8	65.8	100.0	71.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.6	6.4	25.3	10.0	-	-	-	-	8.1	6.6	25.3	14.5
Persons 16 years and over.	42,069	33,240	6,019	2,811	2,984	1,839	769	375	39,085	31,400	5,249	2,435
No vocational training.	33,357	26,045	4,880	2,432	2,571	1,501	694	375	30,786	24,543	4,185	2,057
Vocational training	8,712	7,195	1,139	378	413	338	75	-	8,299	6,857	1,064	378
In certificate program.	1,333	1,149	161	24	56	38	19	-	1,277	1,111	142	24
In a technical prep. program.	1,002	813	47	142	56	56	-	-	946	757	47	142
On the job.	3,900	3,219	539	142	188	169	19	-	3,712	3,050	520	142
Technical college	2,477	2,014	392	71	113	75	38	-	2,364	1,939	355	71

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-10. Disability, Veteran Status and Period and Length of Service by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
DISABILITY												
All persons	110,740	85,637	11,700	13,403	54,277	40,179	4,600	9,498	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905
With blindness or deafness impairment	2,620	2,035	240	344	1,268	920	75	273	1,352	1,115	166	71
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	4,044	3,174	333	537	2,163	1,666	50	448	1,881	1,508	284	90
With difficulty learning or remembering	1,977	1,512	192	273	970	646	50	273	1,007	865	142	-
With difficulty getting around the house.	1,479	1,259	47	173	572	423	-	149	908	837	47	24
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	61,534	10,171	9,275	38,911	28,295	4,152	6,465	42,069	33,240	6,019	2,811
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	2,539	1,857	338	343	1,442	1,044	149	249	1,097	813	189	95
With difficulty working at job or business.	3,412	2,631	363	418	1,790	1,293	174	323	1,622	1,338	189	95
In labor force.	2,422	1,814	265	343	1,367	1,019	99	249	1,054	794	166	95
All females.	58,594	45,309	5,777	7,508	29,712	21,756	2,437	5,520	28,883	23,554	3,341	1,988
With blindness or deafness impairment	1,607	1,289	72	246	870	646	25	199	737	643	47	47
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	2,021	1,607	119	295	1,119	870	25	224	903	737	95	71
With difficulty learning or remembering	1,159	863	97	199	597	348	50	199	563	515	47	-
With difficulty getting around the house.	860	712	-	148	373	249	-	124	487	463	-	24
Females 16 years and over	43,894	33,583	5,089	5,221	21,656	15,664	2,188	3,804	22,238	17,919	2,901	1,417
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,565	1,076	170	318	870	547	99	224	695	529	71	95
With difficulty working at job or business.	1,811	1,372	170	269	970	696	99	174	841	676	71	95
In labor force.	1,426	1,060	122	244	820	597	75	149	605	463	47	95
VETERAN STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over.	80,980	61,534	10,171	9,275	38,911	28,295	4,152	6,465	42,069	33,240	6,019	2,811
Now on active duty.	271	271	-	-	224	224	-	-	47	47	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now	3,557	2,446	648	463	1,790	1,019	398	373	1,767	1,427	250	90
Never on active duty.	77,152	58,817	9,523	8,813	36,897	27,051	3,754	6,092	40,255	31,765	5,768	2,721
In reserves or National Guard	659	536	73	50	423	323	50	50	236	213	24	-
Never served.	76,493	58,281	9,449	8,763	36,475	26,728	3,705	6,042	40,018	31,552	5,745	2,721
PERIOD OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over.	80,980	61,534	10,171	9,275	38,911	28,295	4,152	6,465	42,069	33,240	6,019	2,811
Never served.	77,152	58,817	9,523	8,813	36,897	27,051	3,754	6,092	40,255	31,765	5,768	2,721
Ever served	3,828	2,717	648	463	2,014	1,243	398	373	1,814	1,474	250	90
September 2001 or later	418	418	-	-	323	323	-	-	95	95	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	586	518	44	25	298	249	25	25	288	269	19	-
September 1980 to July 1990	430	406	25	-	199	174	25	-	232	232	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980	452	306	96	50	149	75	25	50	303	232	71	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	1,069	688	215	166	497	249	149	99	572	439	66	66
February 1955 to July 1964.	484	338	121	25	224	149	50	25	260	189	71	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	238	139	49	50	124	50	25	50	113	90	24	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	192	118	25	49	50	-	25	25	142	118	-	24
Some other time	348	174	75	99	348	174	75	99	-	-	-	-
Females 16 years and over.	43,894	33,583	5,089	5,221	21,656	15,664	2,188	3,804	22,238	17,919	2,901	1,417
Never served.	43,343	33,106	5,064	5,173	21,308	15,366	2,163	3,779	22,035	17,740	2,901	1,394
Ever served	551	478	25	49	348	298	25	25	203	179	-	24
September 2001 or later	172	172	-	-	124	124	-	-	47	47	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	117	117	-	-	75	75	-	-	42	42	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990	139	139	-	-	50	50	-	-	90	90	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980	25	25	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	49	-	25	24	25	-	25	-	24	-	-	24
February 1955 to July 1964.	25	25	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
Some other time	75	50	-	25	75	50	-	25	-	-	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over who served	3,828	2,717	648	463	2,014	1,243	398	373	1,814	1,474	250	90
Served less than 2 years.	490	392	25	73	348	273	25	50	142	118	-	24
Served 2 years or more.	3,338	2,326	623	389	1,666	970	373	323	1,672	1,356	250	66

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-10. Disability, Veteran Status and Period and Length of Service by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
DISABILITY												
All persons.	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905	4,279	2,684	882	713	52,184	42,773	6,219	3,192
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	1,352	1,115	166	71	75	75	-	-	1,277	1,040	166	71
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	1,881	1,508	284	90	131	113	-	19	1,750	1,395	284	71
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	1,007	865	142	-	38	38	-	-	969	828	142	-
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	908	837	47	24	56	56	-	-	851	780	47	24
Persons 16 years and over	42,069	33,240	6,019	2,811	2,984	1,839	769	375	39,085	31,400	5,249	2,435
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,097	813	189	95	56	56	-	-	1,040	757	189	95
With difficulty working at job or business. .	1,622	1,338	189	95	38	38	-	-	1,584	1,300	189	95
In labor force.	1,054	794	166	95	38	38	-	-	1,017	757	166	95
All females.	28,883	23,554	3,341	1,988	2,046	1,351	338	357	26,837	22,202	3,003	1,631
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	737	643	47	47	75	75	-	-	662	567	47	47
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	903	737	95	71	75	75	-	-	828	662	95	71
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	563	515	47	-	19	19	-	-	544	497	47	-
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	487	463	-	24	38	38	-	-	449	426	-	24
Females 16 years and over	22,238	17,919	2,901	1,417	1,501	1,013	300	188	20,736	16,906	2,601	1,230
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	695	529	71	95	56	56	-	-	638	473	71	95
With difficulty working at job or business. .	841	676	71	95	38	38	-	-	804	638	71	95
In labor force.	605	463	47	95	38	38	-	-	567	426	47	95
VETERAN STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over.	42,069	33,240	6,019	2,811	2,984	1,839	769	375	39,085	31,400	5,249	2,435
Now on active duty.	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now	1,767	1,427	250	90	206	150	38	19	1,561	1,277	213	71
Never on active duty.	40,255	31,765	5,768	2,721	2,778	1,689	732	357	37,477	30,076	5,036	2,364
In reserves or National Guard	236	213	24	-	-	-	-	-	236	213	24	-
Never served.	40,018	31,552	5,745	2,721	2,778	1,689	732	357	37,241	29,863	5,013	2,364
PERIOD OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over.	42,069	33,240	6,019	2,811	2,984	1,839	769	375	39,085	31,400	5,249	2,435
Never served.	40,255	31,765	5,768	2,721	2,778	1,689	732	357	37,477	30,076	5,036	2,364
Ever served	1,814	1,474	250	90	206	150	38	19	1,608	1,324	213	71
September 2001 or later	95	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	95	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	288	269	19	-	75	56	19	-	213	213	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990	232	232	-	-	19	19	-	-	213	213	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980	303	232	71	-	19	19	-	-	284	213	71	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) . .	572	439	66	66	75	38	19	19	497	402	47	47
February 1955 to July 1964.	260	189	71	-	-	-	-	-	260	189	71	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) . .	113	90	24	-	19	19	-	-	95	71	24	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . . .	142	118	-	24	-	-	-	-	142	118	-	24
Some other time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 16 years and over.	22,238	17,919	2,901	1,417	1,501	1,013	300	188	20,736	16,906	2,601	1,230
Never served.	22,035	17,740	2,901	1,394	1,464	976	300	188	20,571	16,764	2,601	1,206
Ever served	203	179	-	24	38	38	-	-	166	142	-	24
September 2001 or later	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	42	42	-	-	19	19	-	-	24	24	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990	90	90	-	-	19	19	-	-	71	71	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) . .	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	24
February 1955 to July 1964.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . . .	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
Some other time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over who served	1,814	1,474	250	90	206	150	38	19	1,608	1,324	213	71
Served less than 2 years.	142	118	-	24	-	-	-	-	142	118	-	24
Served 2 years or more.	1,672	1,356	250	66	206	150	38	19	1,466	1,206	213	47

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-11. Labor Force and Work Status in 2002 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status in 2002 Work Status in 2002	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 2002												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	.42,069	33,240	6,019	2,811	2,984	1,839	769	375	39,085	31,400	5,249	2,435
In labor force . . . . .	.24,223	19,187	3,266	1,771	1,595	1,051	263	282	22,628	18,136	3,003	1,490
Percent of persons 16 years and over.	57.6	57.7	54.3	63.0	53.5	57.2	34.2	75.2	57.9	57.8	57.2	61.2
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	.24,223	19,187	3,266	1,771	1,595	1,051	263	282	22,628	18,136	3,003	1,490
Employed . . . . .	.22,507	17,910	2,987	1,610	1,558	1,051	244	263	20,949	16,859	2,743	1,348
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	.17,498	13,798	2,557	1,143	1,089	769	169	150	16,409	13,028	2,388	993
Unemployed	1,716	1,277	279	161	38	-	19	19	1,679	1,277	260	142
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	6.7	8.5	9.1	2.4	-	7.2	6.7	7.4	7.0	8.7	9.5
Not in labor force . . . . .	.17,846	14,053	2,753	1,040	1,389	788	507	94	16,457	13,265	2,246	946
Females 16 years and over												
In labor force . . . . .	.12,601	10,186	1,579	836	826	563	113	150	11,775	9,623	1,466	686
Percent of persons 16 years and over.	56.7	56.8	54.4	59.0	55.0	55.6	37.7	79.8	56.8	56.9	56.4	55.8
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	.12,601	10,186	1,579	836	826	563	113	150	11,775	9,623	1,466	686
Employed . . . . .	.11,854	9,690	1,442	722	788	563	94	131	11,066	9,127	1,348	591
At work 40 or more hours	9,260	7,502	1,281	477	488	338	75	75	8,772	7,164	1,206	402
Unemployed	747	497	137	113	38	-	19	19	709	497	118	95
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	4.9	8.7	13.5	4.6	-	16.8	12.7	6.0	5.2	8.0	13.8
Not in labor force	9,637	7,733	1,323	581	676	450	188	38	8,961	7,283	1,135	544
With own children under 6 years.												
In labor force	4,451	3,710	303	439	432	282	19	131	4,020	3,428	284	307
With own children 6 to 17 years only	4,745	3,889	492	364	394	319	19	56	4,351	3,570	473	307
In labor force	4,127	3,427	426	274	225	188	-	38	3,901	3,239	426	236
WORK STATUS IN 2002												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	.42,069	33,240	6,019	2,811	2,984	1,839	769	375	39,085	31,400	5,249	2,435
Worked in 2002 . . . . .	.23,774	18,832	3,218	1,724	1,595	1,051	263	282	22,179	17,781	2,956	1,442
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	.19,285	15,382	2,694	1,209	1,126	769	188	169	18,159	14,612	2,506	1,040
40 to 49 weeks	1,719	1,257	245	217	300	169	56	75	1,419	1,088	189	142
27 to 39 weeks	1,177	1,002	66	108	113	56	19	38	1,064	946	47	71
14 to 26 weeks	936	700	95	142	38	38	-	-	899	662	95	142
1 to 13 weeks.	657	492	118	47	19	19	-	-	638	473	118	47
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	.19,946	15,646	2,850	1,450	1,314	845	225	244	18,632	14,802	2,625	1,206
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	.17,092	13,557	2,439	1,096	1,013	694	169	150	16,078	12,863	2,270	946
40 to 49 weeks	1,176	784	245	146	206	75	56	75	969	709	189	71
27 to 39 weeks	784	671	47	66	75	56	-	19	709	615	47	47
14 to 26 weeks	586	421	47	118	19	19	-	-	567	402	47	118
1 to 13 weeks.	307	213	71	24	-	-	-	-	307	213	71	24
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	3,181	2,704	274	203	225	150	38	38	2,956	2,554	236	166
50 to 52 weeks	2,297	1,952	208	137	169	131	19	19	2,128	1,821	189	118
40 to 49 weeks	1,848	1,574	208	66	75	38	19	19	1,773	1,537	189	47
Did not work in 2002 . . . . .	.18,295	14,408	2,800	1,087	1,389	788	507	94	16,906	13,619	2,294	993
Females 16 years and over												
Worked in 2002 . . . . .	.12,435	10,068	1,579	789	826	563	113	150	11,610	9,505	1,466	638
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	.10,296	8,325	1,446	524	507	357	75	75	9,789	7,968	1,371	449
40 to 49 weeks	944	727	108	108	188	113	38	38	757	615	71	71
27 to 39 weeks	449	364	-	85	94	56	-	38	355	307	-	47
14 to 26 weeks	392	345	-	47	38	38	-	-	355	307	-	47
1 to 13 weeks.	355	307	24	24	-	-	-	-	355	307	24	24
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	.10,280	8,234	1,418	628	657	432	94	131	9,623	7,803	1,324	497
50 to 52 weeks	8,963	7,200	1,286	477	450	319	56	75	8,512	6,881	1,230	402
40 to 49 weeks	609	439	108	61	113	38	38	38	497	402	71	24
27 to 39 weeks	359	316	-	42	75	56	-	19	284	260	-	24
14 to 26 weeks	208	161	-	47	19	19	-	-	189	142	-	47
1 to 13 weeks.	142	118	24	-	-	-	-	-	142	118	24	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	1,782	1,555	113	113	150	113	19	19	1,631	1,442	95	95
50 to 52 weeks	1,389	1,229	113	47	113	94	19	-	1,277	1,135	95	47
40 to 49 weeks	1,102	988	113	-	38	19	19	-	1,064	969	95	-
Did not work in 2002	9,803	7,851	1,323	629	676	450	188	38	9,127	7,401	1,135	591

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-12. Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Employed persons 16 years and over. . .	42,149	32,331	5,125	4,694	19,642	14,421	2,138	3,083	22,507	17,910	2,987	1,610
Managerial and professional specialty. . . .	9,816	6,469	2,480	867	3,953	2,412	1,019	522	5,862	4,057	1,460	345
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	4,759	2,938	1,348	474	1,417	796	398	224	3,342	2,142	950	250
Professional specialty	5,056	3,531	1,132	393	2,536	1,616	622	298	2,520	1,915	510	95
Engineers and natural sciences	959	530	331	98	472	199	199	75	487	331	132	24
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . .	2,324	1,791	362	170	1,094	845	149	99	1,230	946	213	71
Technical, sales, and administrative support	11,306	8,821	1,116	1,369	5,321	3,829	572	920	5,985	4,992	544	449
Health technologists and technicians . . .	170	146	25	-	99	75	25	-	71	71	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	73	73	-	-	50	50	-	-	24	24	-	-
Sales.	5,028	3,515	658	854	2,263	1,318	398	547	2,765	2,197	260	307
Administrative support, including clerical	6,034	5,087	433	515	2,909	2,387	149	373	3,125	2,700	284	142
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	725	578	49	98	423	323	25	75	303	255	24	24
Service.	9,039	7,510	561	967	4,078	3,357	174	547	4,961	4,154	387	420
Private household.	306	221	24	61	174	174	-	-	132	47	24	61
Protective service	2,054	1,693	139	221	920	696	50	174	1,134	997	90	47
Service, except protective and household .	6,678	5,595	398	684	2,984	2,486	124	373	3,695	3,109	274	312
Food preparation and service	2,511	2,129	187	195	1,169	995	50	124	1,342	1,134	137	71
Health service, except household	391	291	-	99	249	149	-	99	142	142	-	-
Cleaning and building service.	2,162	1,868	25	269	920	796	25	99	1,242	1,072	-	170
Personal service	1,615	1,308	187	121	646	547	50	50	969	761	137	71
Farming, forestry, and fishing	1,678	1,177	185	316	671	472	25	174	1,007	704	161	142
Precision production, craft & repair service	5,914	4,810	517	587	3,282	2,636	224	423	2,632	2,175	293	165
Mechanics and repairers.	1,480	1,122	156	202	398	323	-	75	1,082	799	156	127
Construction trades.	3,136	2,663	261	212	1,865	1,566	124	174	1,271	1,097	137	38
Extractive occupations	568	394	75	99	497	323	75	99	71	71	-	-
Precision production	730	631	25	75	522	423	25	75	208	208	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4,248	3,444	241	562	2,188	1,616	99	472	2,060	1,828	142	90
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector	445	347	24	75	398	323	-	75	47	24	24	-
Transportation and material moving	2,755	2,346	144	265	1,069	820	50	199	1,686	1,526	95	66
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer	1,047	751	73	223	721	472	50	199	326	279	24	24
Employed females 16 years and over. . . .	21,849	17,298	2,511	2,040	9,995	7,608	1,069	1,318	11,854	9,690	1,442	722
Managerial and professional specialty. . . .	5,625	3,902	1,287	437	2,387	1,566	497	323	3,239	2,336	789	113
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	2,455	1,579	661	215	796	472	174	149	1,659	1,106	487	66
Professional specialty	3,171	2,324	626	221	1,591	1,094	323	174	1,579	1,230	303	47
Engineers and natural sciences	264	170	68	25	174	99	50	25	90	71	19	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . .	1,913	1,525	266	122	920	721	124	75	993	804	142	47
Technical, sales, and administrative support	8,188	6,702	752	734	3,754	2,859	398	497	4,434	3,843	355	236
Health technologists and technicians . . .	122	97	25	-	75	50	25	-	47	47	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales.	2,970	2,263	389	318	1,193	746	224	224	1,777	1,517	166	95
Administrative support, including clerical	5,096	4,343	338	415	2,486	2,064	149	273	2,610	2,279	189	142
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	677	530	49	98	398	298	25	75	279	232	24	24
Service.	6,624	5,528	398	697	2,934	2,461	124	348	3,690	3,067	274	349
Private household.	258	173	24	61	149	149	-	-	108	24	24	61
Protective service	906	809	47	50	348	298	-	50	558	510	47	-
Service, except protective and household .	5,460	4,547	327	586	2,437	2,014	124	298	3,024	2,533	203	288
Food preparation and service	1,889	1,651	116	122	920	796	50	75	969	855	66	47
Health service, except household	341	266	-	75	199	124	-	75	142	142	-	-
Cleaning and building service.	1,826	1,532	25	269	721	597	25	99	1,105	935	-	170
Personal service	1,405	1,097	187	121	597	497	50	50	808	600	137	71
Farming, forestry, and fishing	170	146	-	25	99	75	-	25	71	71	-	-
Precision production, craft & repair service	343	293	25	25	249	199	25	25	95	95	-	-
Mechanics and repairers.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades.	98	98	-	-	75	75	-	-	24	24	-	-
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	245	195	25	25	174	124	25	25	71	71	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	799	652	24	123	472	373	-	99	326	279	24	24
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector	224	174	-	50	224	174	-	50	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving	402	378	24	-	99	99	-	-	303	279	24	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer	173	99	-	73	149	99	-	50	24	-	-	24

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-12. Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Employed persons 16 years and over.	22,507	17,910	2,987	1,610	1,558	1,051	244	263	20,949	16,859	2,743	1,348
Managerial and professional specialty.	5,862	4,057	1,460	345	188	38	113	38	5,675	4,020	1,348	307
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	3,342	2,142	950	250	150	38	75	38	3,192	2,104	875	213
Professional specialty	2,520	1,915	510	95	38	-	38	-	2,483	1,915	473	95
Engineers and natural sciences	487	331	132	24	38	-	38	-	449	331	95	24
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,230	946	213	71	-	-	-	-	1,230	946	213	71
Technical, sales, and administrative support	5,985	4,992	544	449	263	263	-	-	5,722	4,729	544	449
Health technologists and technicians	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
Sales.	2,765	2,197	260	307	188	188	-	-	2,577	2,010	260	307
Administrative support, including clerical	3,125	2,700	284	142	75	75	-	-	3,050	2,625	284	142
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	303	255	24	24	19	19	-	-	284	236	24	24
Service.	4,961	4,154	387	420	563	394	56	113	4,398	3,760	331	307
Private household.	132	47	24	61	38	-	-	38	95	47	24	24
Protective service	1,134	997	90	47	94	75	19	-	1,040	922	71	47
Service, except protective and household	3,695	3,109	274	312	432	319	38	75	3,263	2,790	236	236
Food preparation and service	1,342	1,134	137	71	113	94	19	-	1,230	1,040	118	71
Health service, except household	142	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	142	-	-
Cleaning and building service.	1,242	1,072	-	170	225	150	-	75	1,017	922	-	95
Personal service	969	761	137	71	94	75	19	-	875	686	118	71
Farming, forestry, and fishing	1,007	704	161	142	38	19	19	-	969	686	142	142
Precision production, craft & repair service	2,632	2,175	293	165	244	94	56	94	2,388	2,081	236	71
Mechanics and repairers.	1,082	799	156	127	113	19	38	56	969	780	118	71
Construction trades.	1,271	1,097	137	38	113	56	19	38	1,159	1,040	118	-
Extractive occupations	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	-	-
Precision production	208	208	-	-	19	19	-	-	189	189	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2,060	1,828	142	90	263	244	-	19	1,797	1,584	142	71
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector	47	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	47	24	24	-
Transportation and material moving	1,686	1,526	95	66	244	225	-	19	1,442	1,300	95	47
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.	326	279	24	24	19	19	-	-	307	260	24	24
Employed females 16 years and over.	11,854	9,690	1,442	722	788	563	94	131	11,066	9,127	1,348	591
Managerial and professional specialty.	3,239	2,336	789	113	94	19	56	19	3,145	2,317	733	95
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	1,659	1,106	487	66	75	19	38	19	1,584	1,088	449	47
Professional specialty	1,579	1,230	303	47	19	-	19	-	1,561	1,230	284	47
Engineers and natural sciences	90	71	19	-	19	-	19	-	71	71	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	993	804	142	47	-	-	-	-	993	804	142	47
Technical, sales, and administrative support	4,434	3,843	355	236	225	225	-	-	4,209	3,618	355	236
Health technologists and technicians	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales.	1,777	1,517	166	95	169	169	-	-	1,608	1,348	166	95
Administrative support, including clerical	2,610	2,279	189	142	56	56	-	-	2,554	2,223	189	142
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	279	232	24	24	19	19	-	-	260	213	24	24
Service.	3,690	3,067	274	349	450	300	38	113	3,239	2,766	236	236
Private household.	108	24	24	61	38	-	-	38	71	24	24	24
Protective service	558	510	47	-	38	38	-	-	520	473	47	-
Service, except protective and household	3,024	2,533	203	288	375	263	38	75	2,648	2,270	166	213
Food preparation and service	969	855	66	47	94	75	19	-	875	780	47	47
Health service, except household	142	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	142	-	-
Cleaning and building service.	1,105	935	-	170	206	131	-	75	899	804	-	95
Personal service	808	600	137	71	75	56	19	-	733	544	118	71
Farming, forestry, and fishing	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	-	-
Precision production, craft & repair service	95	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	95	-	-
Mechanics and repairers.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades.	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	326	279	24	24	19	19	-	-	307	260	24	24
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving	303	279	24	-	19	19	-	-	284	260	24	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	24

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	42,149	32,331	5,125	4,694	19,642	14,421	2,138	3,083	22,507	17,910	2,987	1,610
Agriculture	571	382	67	122	273	174	25	75	298	208	42	47
Forestry and fisheries.	240	25	95	121	75	25	-	50	166	-	95	71
Mining.	25	25	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	3,304	2,544	401	360	1,914	1,442	174	298	1,389	1,102	227	61
Manufacturing	2,726	1,860	494	373	2,561	1,765	423	373	166	95	71	-
Nondurable goods.	2,056	1,662	270	124	1,914	1,591	199	124	142	71	71	-
Food and kindred products	194	123	71	-	99	99	-	-	95	24	71	-
Petroleum and coal products	1,691	1,392	174	124	1,691	1,392	174	124	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	670	198	224	249	646	174	224	249	24	24	-	-
Metal industries.	25	25	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	174	75	50	50	174	75	50	50	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities.	4,308	3,631	381	296	1,467	1,169	50	249	2,841	2,462	331	47
Transportation.	3,017	2,508	239	271	1,094	820	50	224	1,924	1,687	189	47
Bus service and urban transit	144	144	-	-	50	50	-	-	95	95	-	-
Taxicab service	1,055	960	49	47	224	199	25	-	832	761	24	47
Communications.	748	652	71	25	298	273	-	25	449	378	71	-
Utilities and sanitary services	543	472	71	-	75	75	-	-	468	397	71	-
Wholesale trade	974	678	196	99	572	323	149	99	402	355	47	-
Durable goods	292	121	147	25	174	50	99	25	118	71	47	-
Nondurable goods.	682	557	50	75	398	273	50	75	284	284	-	-
Retail trade.	7,788	5,516	1,011	1,261	3,307	2,188	373	746	4,481	3,328	638	515
General merchandise stores.	822	748	-	75	472	398	-	75	350	350	-	-
Food stores	1,236	1,070	47	118	622	522	-	99	614	548	47	19
Eating and drinking places.	1,607	1,219	240	148	771	572	75	124	837	647	166	24
Miscellaneous retail.	999	403	287	309	124	25	75	25	875	378	213	284
Jewelry stores.	902	403	190	309	75	25	25	25	828	378	166	284
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,555	1,010	378	167	671	448	99	124	884	563	279	42
Services.	12,882	9,835	1,741	1,306	4,973	3,630	721	622	7,909	6,205	1,020	684
Business services	1,414	1,060	214	139	497	323	124	50	917	737	90	90
Repair services	1,156	881	92	183	348	224	50	75	808	657	42	108
Private households.	307	221	-	86	199	174	-	25	108	47	-	61
Other personal services	1,099	832	144	122	323	199	50	75	775	634	95	47
Hotels and other lodging places	3,401	2,801	243	358	970	845	50	75	2,432	1,955	193	283
Entertainment and recreation services	524	290	210	24	99	50	50	-	425	241	161	24
Professional and related services	4,981	3,749	837	394	2,536	1,815	398	323	2,444	1,934	439	71
Hospitals	923	898	25	-	497	472	25	-	426	426	-	-
Health services, except hospitals	531	408	75	49	224	124	75	25	307	284	-	24
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	1,518	1,179	289	50	671	522	99	50	846	657	189	-
Other educational services.	50	50	-	-	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1,266	974	170	122	746	572	99	75	520	402	71	47
Legal engineering and other professional services.	693	240	279	174	348	75	99	174	345	166	179	-
Public administration	7,477	6,651	336	490	3,506	3,058	99	348	3,972	3,593	236	142
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	42,149	32,331	5,125	4,694	19,642	14,421	2,138	3,083	22,507	17,910	2,987	1,610
Private for profit wage and salary workers.	25,656	19,443	3,003	3,211	12,631	9,025	1,467	2,138	13,026	10,417	1,536	1,072
Local and territorial government workers.	8,691	7,742	458	491	4,152	3,605	174	373	4,539	4,137	284	118
Federal government workers.	1,311	976	115	221	622	423	25	174	690	553	90	47
Self-employed workers	6,490	4,170	1,550	771	2,238	1,367	472	398	4,252	2,802	1,077	373

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	22,507	17,910	2,987	1,610	1,558	1,051	244	263	20,949	16,859	2,743	1,348
Agriculture	298	208	42	47	38	19	19	-	260	189	24	47
Forestry and fisheries.	166	-	95	71	-	-	-	-	166	-	95	71
Mining.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	1,389	1,102	227	61	113	38	38	38	1,277	1,064	189	24
Manufacturing	166	95	71	-	-	-	-	-	166	95	71	-
Nondurable goods.	142	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	142	71	71	-
Food and kindred products	95	24	71	-	-	-	-	-	95	24	71	-
Petroleum and coal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
Metal industries.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities.	2,841	2,462	331	47	169	169	-	-	2,672	2,294	331	47
Transportation.	1,924	1,687	189	47	150	150	-	-	1,773	1,537	189	47
Bus service and urban transit	95	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	95	-	-
Taxicab service	832	761	24	47	75	75	-	-	757	686	24	47
Communications.	449	378	71	-	-	-	-	-	449	378	71	-
Utilities and sanitary services	468	397	71	-	19	19	-	-	449	378	71	-
Wholesale trade	402	355	47	-	-	-	-	-	402	355	47	-
Durable goods	118	71	47	-	-	-	-	-	118	71	47	-
Nondurable goods.	284	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	284	284	-	-
Retail trade.	4,481	3,328	638	515	225	206	-	19	4,256	3,121	638	497
General merchandise stores.	350	350	-	-	19	19	-	-	331	331	-	-
Food stores	614	548	47	19	94	75	-	19	520	473	47	-
Eating and drinking places.	837	647	166	24	56	56	-	-	780	591	166	24
Miscellaneous retail.	875	378	213	284	-	-	-	-	875	378	213	284
Jewelry stores.	828	378	166	284	-	-	-	-	828	378	166	284
Finance, insurance, and real estate	884	563	279	42	56	19	19	19	828	544	260	24
Services.	7,909	6,205	1,020	684	863	507	169	188	7,046	5,698	851	497
Business services	917	737	90	90	113	75	19	19	804	662	71	71
Repair services	808	657	42	108	75	19	19	38	733	638	24	71
Private households.	108	47	-	61	38	-	-	38	71	47	-	24
Other personal services	775	634	95	47	19	19	-	-	757	615	95	47
Hotels and other lodging places	2,432	1,955	193	283	469	300	75	94	1,963	1,655	118	189
Entertainment and recreation services	425	241	161	24	94	75	19	-	331	166	142	24
Professional and related services	2,444	1,934	439	71	56	19	38	-	2,388	1,915	402	71
Hospitals	426	426	-	-	-	-	-	-	426	426	-	-
Health services, except hospitals	307	284	-	24	-	-	-	-	307	284	-	24
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	846	657	189	-	19	19	-	-	828	638	189	-
Other educational services.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	520	402	71	47	-	-	-	-	520	402	71	47
Legal engineering and other professional services.	345	166	179	-	38	-	38	-	307	166	142	-
Public administration	3,972	3,593	236	142	94	94	-	-	3,878	3,499	236	142
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	22,507	17,910	2,987	1,610	1,558	1,051	244	263	20,949	16,859	2,743	1,348
Private for profit wage and salary workers. .	13,026	10,417	1,536	1,072	920	676	94	150	12,106	9,742	1,442	922
Local and territorial government workers. . .	4,539	4,137	284	118	94	94	-	-	4,445	4,043	284	118
Federal government workers.	690	553	90	47	75	56	19	-	615	497	71	47
Self-employed workers	4,252	2,802	1,077	373	469	225	131	113	3,783	2,577	946	260

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
INDUSTRY												
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	21,849	17,298	2,511	2,040	9,995	7,608	1,069	1,318	11,854	9,690	1,442	722
Agriculture	75	25	25	25	75	25	25	25	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries.	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	24
Mining.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	290	148	67	75	224	124	25	75	66	24	42	-
Manufacturing	695	446	149	99	671	423	149	99	24	24	-	-
Nondurable goods.	397	347	25	25	373	323	25	25	24	24	-	-
Food and kindred products	25	25	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	273	224	25	25	273	224	25	25	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	298	99	124	75	298	99	124	75	-	-	-	-
Metal industries.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	124	50	25	50	124	50	25	50	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities.	1,473	1,205	168	99	622	472	50	99	851	733	118	-
Transportation.	1,014	770	144	99	423	273	50	99	591	497	95	-
Bus service and urban transit	25	25	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	215	190	25	-	50	25	25	-	166	166	-	-
Communications.	387	363	24	-	174	174	-	-	213	189	24	-
Utilities and sanitary services	72	72	-	-	25	25	-	-	47	47	-	-
Wholesale trade	438	340	49	50	249	174	25	50	189	166	24	-
Durable goods	121	47	49	25	50	-	25	25	71	47	24	-
Nondurable goods.	317	292	-	25	199	174	-	25	118	118	-	-
Retail trade.	4,462	3,520	483	459	1,815	1,318	199	298	2,647	2,202	284	161
General merchandise stores.	629	580	-	50	398	348	-	50	232	232	-	-
Food stores	532	488	-	44	249	224	-	25	283	264	-	19
Eating and drinking places.	1,182	959	98	124	671	472	75	124	510	487	24	-
Miscellaneous retail.	618	332	168	118	75	25	50	-	544	307	118	118
Jewelry stores.	546	332	96	118	50	25	25	-	497	307	71	118
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,251	841	287	123	547	373	75	99	704	468	213	24
Services.	8,255	6,372	1,090	793	3,332	2,511	448	373	4,923	3,861	643	420
Business services	734	569	122	44	224	124	75	25	510	444	47	19
Repair services	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47	-	-
Private households.	259	173	-	86	174	149	-	25	85	24	-	61
Other personal services	1,003	737	144	122	298	174	50	75	704	563	95	47
Hotels and other lodging places	2,214	1,815	152	247	646	597	25	25	1,567	1,218	127	222
Entertainment and recreation services	273	152	121	-	75	25	50	-	198	127	71	-
Professional and related services	3,725	2,880	551	295	1,914	1,442	249	224	1,811	1,437	303	71
Hospitals	657	632	25	-	373	348	25	-	284	284	-	-
Health services, except hospitals	508	384	75	49	224	124	75	25	284	260	-	24
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	1,178	888	240	50	497	373	75	50	681	515	166	-
Other educational services.	50	50	-	-	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	927	709	146	72	572	472	75	25	355	236	71	47
Legal engineering and other professional services.	407	216	66	124	199	75	-	124	208	142	66	-
Public administration	4,763	4,301	168	293	2,337	2,089	50	199	2,426	2,213	118	95
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	21,849	17,298	2,511	2,040	9,995	7,608	1,069	1,318	11,854	9,690	1,442	722
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . .	13,433	10,456	1,514	1,463	6,042	4,426	696	920	7,391	6,031	818	543
Local and territorial government workers. . .	5,596	5,061	265	270	2,934	2,636	99	199	2,662	2,426	166	71
Federal government workers.	745	598	72	75	348	249	25	75	397	350	47	-
Self-employed workers	2,075	1,182	660	233	671	298	249	124	1,403	884	411	108

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	11,854	9,690	1,442	722	788	563	94	131	11,066	9,127	1,348	591
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries.	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	24
Mining.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	66	24	42	-	19	-	19	-	47	24	24	-
Manufacturing	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
Nondurable goods.	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
Food and kindred products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal industries.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other												
public utilities.	851	733	118	-	-	-	-	-	851	733	118	-
Transportation.	591	497	95	-	-	-	-	-	591	497	95	-
Bus service and urban transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	166	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	166	-	-
Communications.	213	189	24	-	-	-	-	-	213	189	24	-
Utilities and sanitary services	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47	-	-
Wholesale trade	189	166	24	-	-	-	-	-	189	166	24	-
Durable goods	71	47	24	-	-	-	-	-	71	47	24	-
Nondurable goods.	118	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	118	-	-
Retail trade.	2,647	2,202	284	161	188	169	-	19	2,459	2,033	284	142
General merchandise stores.	232	232	-	-	19	19	-	-	213	213	-	-
Food stores	283	264	-	19	94	75	-	19	189	189	-	-
Eating and drinking places.	510	487	24	-	38	38	-	-	473	449	24	-
Miscellaneous retail.	544	307	118	118	-	-	-	-	544	307	118	118
Jewelry stores.	497	307	71	118	-	-	-	-	497	307	71	118
Finance, insurance, and real estate	704	468	213	24	19	19	-	-	686	449	213	24
Services.	4,923	3,861	643	420	525	338	75	113	4,398	3,523	567	307
Business services	510	444	47	19	38	19	-	19	473	426	47	-
Repair services	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47	-	-
Private households.	85	24	-	61	38	-	-	38	47	24	-	24
Other personal services	704	563	95	47	19	19	-	-	686	544	95	47
Hotels and other lodging places	1,567	1,218	127	222	338	225	56	56	1,230	993	71	166
Entertainment and recreation services	198	127	71	-	56	56	-	-	142	71	71	-
Professional and related services	1,811	1,437	303	71	38	19	19	-	1,773	1,419	284	71
Hospitals	284	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	284	284	-	-
Health services, except hospitals	284	260	-	24	-	-	-	-	284	260	-	24
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	681	515	166	-	19	19	-	-	662	497	166	-
Other educational services.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	355	236	71	47	-	-	-	-	355	236	71	47
Legal engineering and other professional services.	208	142	66	-	19	-	19	-	189	142	47	-
Public administration	2,426	2,213	118	95	38	38	-	-	2,388	2,175	118	95
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	11,854	9,690	1,442	722	788	563	94	131	11,066	9,127	1,348	591
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . .	7,391	6,031	818	543	582	450	38	94	6,810	5,580	780	449
Local and territorial government workers. . .	2,662	2,426	166	71	38	38	-	-	2,625	2,388	166	71
Federal government workers.	397	350	47	-	19	19	-	-	378	331	47	-
Self-employed workers	1,403	884	411	108	150	56	56	38	1,253	828	355	71

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-15. Income in 2002 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2002	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Households, with income.	41,246	31,711	5,205	4,329	20,313	15,092	2,163	3,058	20,933	16,619	3,042	1,271
Less than \$2,500.	1,304	982	49	273	1,144	845	25	273	161	137	24	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	1,634	1,389	71	174	1,019	845	-	174	615	544	71	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	3,092	2,535	166	392	1,740	1,467	-	273	1,352	1,068	166	118
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	3,337	2,784	235	318	1,815	1,517	75	224	1,522	1,267	161	95
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	6,699	5,231	660	808	3,381	2,461	249	671	3,318	2,770	411	137
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	7,313	5,844	820	649	3,183	2,412	448	323	4,131	3,432	373	326
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	6,155	4,847	534	775	3,083	2,238	273	572	3,072	2,609	260	203
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	6,612	4,947	1,160	505	2,785	2,089	423	273	3,827	2,859	737	232
\$75,000 or more	5,098	3,152	1,512	434	2,163	1,218	671	273	2,935	1,933	841	161
Median (dollars)	30,627	29,541	51,487	28,183	27,874	26,587	50,709	22,803	33,251	31,958	51,934	33,942
Mean (dollars)	39,547	36,688	61,259	34,394	35,699	33,304	58,214	31,592	43,282	39,762	63,425	41,136
Families, with income.	27,198	20,819	3,343	3,036	13,401	9,796	1,467	2,138	13,796	11,022	1,876	898
Less than \$2,500.	471	322	-	149	448	298	-	149	24	24	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	761	638	24	99	572	472	-	99	189	166	24	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	1,541	1,174	47	320	1,044	796	-	249	497	378	47	71
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	1,836	1,475	139	221	995	771	50	174	841	704	90	47
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	4,253	3,385	357	511	2,188	1,641	149	398	2,065	1,744	208	113
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	4,286	3,592	286	408	1,890	1,517	149	224	2,396	2,075	137	184
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	4,666	3,595	438	633	2,312	1,591	249	472	2,354	2,004	189	161
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	5,043	3,917	822	304	2,113	1,616	373	124	2,930	2,301	449	179
\$75,000 or more	4,340	2,720	1,230	391	1,840	1,094	497	249	2,500	1,626	732	142
Median (dollars)	36,448	34,457	61,557	30,078	32,500	31,002	59,115	25,017	40,643	38,144	63,502	38,121
Mean (dollars)	45,262	42,248	71,506	37,025	40,640	38,754	63,421	33,647	49,754	45,358	77,829	45,066
Males, 16 yrs. and over, with income .	32,133	23,871	4,561	3,701	15,341	11,015	1,840	2,486	16,792	12,857	2,721	1,214
Less than \$2,500.	1,578	1,232	73	272	1,318	1,019	50	249	260	213	24	24
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	1,378	1,088	142	148	622	497	-	124	757	591	142	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	3,180	2,365	352	463	1,591	1,169	50	373	1,588	1,196	303	90
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	3,136	2,381	380	376	1,293	1,019	124	149	1,844	1,362	255	227
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	7,115	5,554	635	927	3,282	2,387	224	671	3,833	3,167	411	255
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	6,914	5,160	1,034	720	3,133	2,163	547	423	3,781	2,997	487	298
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	4,466	3,429	526	511	2,089	1,467	224	398	2,378	1,962	303	113
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	2,969	1,996	806	168	1,293	995	249	50	1,677	1,001	557	118
\$75,000 or more	1,396	667	614	116	721	298	373	50	675	369	241	66
Median income (dollars)	24,384	23,330	29,342	20,941	22,812	21,940	29,754	20,005	25,296	24,581	28,681	24,560
Percent year-round full-time workers. .	51.6	51.1	50.6	56.4	49.9	48.3	54.1	54.0	53.2	53.4	48.3	61.4
Median income full-time (dollars) . . .	30,651	30,230	43,690	25,598	30,645	30,681	56,156	22,500	30,659	29,961	39,301	27,564
Females, 16 yrs. and over, with income.	33,062	25,808	3,797	3,457	16,037	12,034	1,666	2,337	17,025	13,774	2,131	1,120
Less than \$2,500.	2,395	1,829	169	397	1,790	1,343	75	373	605	487	95	24
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	2,306	1,724	144	438	1,417	1,019	50	348	889	704	95	90
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	3,511	2,891	213	407	1,790	1,492	99	199	1,720	1,399	113	208
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	4,630	3,853	435	342	1,865	1,442	199	224	2,766	2,411	236	118
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	8,105	6,596	597	912	3,531	2,735	224	572	4,574	3,861	373	340
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	5,841	4,481	925	435	3,133	2,287	547	298	2,708	2,193	378	137
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	4,036	2,987	671	378	1,616	1,144	273	199	2,420	1,844	397	179
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	1,743	1,137	458	148	820	522	174	124	922	615	284	24
\$75,000 or more	495	310	185	-	75	50	25	-	421	260	161	-
Median income (dollars)	17,894	17,258	27,234	15,988	16,684	16,294	26,861	15,246	19,393	18,582	27,888	17,557
Percent year-round full-time workers. .	53.0	53.7	53.1	47.9	46.7	47.9	37.3	46.8	59.0	58.7	65.4	50.2
Median income full-time (dollars) . . .	22,962	21,865	33,841	23,236	22,593	22,063	28,742	21,661	23,233	21,768	36,227	24,722

PER CAPITA INCOME

Persons in households (dollars) . . .	14,730	13,570	26,825	11,579	13,360	12,503	27,152	10,308	16,046	14,514	26,609	14,672
---------------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-15. Income in 2002 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2002	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Households, with income.	20,933	16,619	3,042	1,271	1,520	1,013	394	113	19,412	15,606	2,648	1,159
Less than \$2,500.	161	137	24	-	19	19	-	-	142	118	24	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	615	544	71	-	-	-	-	-	615	544	71	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	1,352	1,068	166	118	75	75	-	-	1,277	993	166	118
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	1,522	1,267	161	95	56	38	19	-	1,466	1,230	142	95
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	3,318	2,770	411	137	244	169	56	19	3,074	2,601	355	118
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	4,131	3,432	373	326	300	169	113	19	3,830	3,263	260	307
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	3,072	2,609	260	203	188	150	-	38	2,885	2,459	260	166
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	3,827	2,859	737	232	375	282	75	19	3,452	2,577	662	213
\$75,000 or more.	2,935	1,933	841	161	263	113	131	19	2,672	1,821	709	142
Median (dollars).	33,251	31,958	51,934	33,942	40,226	38,700	53,000	42,500	32,923	31,667	51,775	33,439
Mean (dollars).	43,282	39,762	63,425	41,136	51,957	43,659	73,806	50,162	42,605	39,509	61,880	40,221
Families, with income.	13,796	11,022	1,876	898	957	713	150	94	12,839	10,309	1,726	804
Less than \$2,500.	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	189	166	24	-	-	-	-	-	189	166	24	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	497	378	47	71	-	-	-	-	497	378	47	71
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	841	704	90	47	38	19	19	-	804	686	71	47
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	2,065	1,744	208	113	150	113	19	19	1,915	1,631	189	95
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	2,396	2,075	137	184	150	113	19	19	2,246	1,963	118	166
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	2,354	2,004	189	161	131	113	-	19	2,223	1,892	189	142
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	2,930	2,301	449	179	282	244	-	38	2,648	2,057	449	142
\$75,000 or more.	2,500	1,626	732	142	206	113	94	-	2,294	1,513	638	142
Median (dollars).	40,643	38,144	63,502	38,121	50,842	50,000	79,920	42,500	40,030	37,434	62,444	37,535
Mean (dollars).	49,754	45,358	77,829	45,066	57,227	52,293	86,639	47,723	49,197	44,878	77,063	44,755
Males, 16 yrs. and over, with income .	16,792	12,857	2,721	1,214	1,257	751	357	150	15,535	12,106	2,364	1,064
Less than \$2,500.	260	213	24	24	-	-	-	-	260	213	24	24
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	757	591	142	24	-	-	-	-	757	591	142	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	1,588	1,196	303	90	75	38	19	19	1,513	1,159	284	71
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	1,844	1,362	255	227	94	38	19	38	1,750	1,324	236	189
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	3,833	3,167	411	255	263	188	56	19	3,570	2,979	355	236
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	3,781	2,997	487	298	282	206	38	38	3,499	2,790	449	260
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	2,378	1,962	303	113	131	94	19	19	2,246	1,868	284	95
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	1,677	1,001	557	118	282	150	131	-	1,395	851	426	118
\$75,000 or more.	675	369	241	66	131	38	75	19	544	331	166	47
Median income (dollars).	25,296	24,581	28,681	24,560	31,239	29,294	55,153	21,250	24,707	24,021	27,305	24,560
Percent year-round full-time workers . .	53.2	53.4	48.3	61.4	53.8	55.0	36.7	87.3	53.1	53.3	50.0	57.8
Median income full-time (dollars). . . .	30,659	29,961	39,301	27,564	29,981	28,963	42,500	26,250	30,689	30,062	39,067	28,030
Females, 16 yrs. and over, with income.	17,025	13,774	2,131	1,120	1,089	769	169	150	15,937	13,005	1,963	969
Less than \$2,500.	605	487	95	24	38	38	-	-	567	449	95	24
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	889	704	95	90	38	19	-	19	851	686	95	71
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	1,720	1,399	113	208	113	75	19	19	1,608	1,324	95	189
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	2,766	2,411	236	118	94	94	-	-	2,672	2,317	236	118
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	4,574	3,861	373	340	413	338	19	56	4,161	3,523	355	284
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	2,708	2,193	378	137	225	113	94	19	2,483	2,081	284	118
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	2,420	1,844	397	179	150	94	19	38	2,270	1,750	378	142
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	922	615	284	24	-	-	-	-	922	615	284	24
\$75,000 or more.	421	260	161	-	19	-	19	-	402	260	142	-
Median income (dollars).	19,393	18,582	27,888	17,557	20,479	18,908	28,133	23,750	19,233	18,517	27,804	16,737
Percent year-round full-time workers . .	59.0	58.7	65.4	50.2	53.4	48.8	55.6	75.3	59.3	59.3	66.2	46.3
Median income full-time (dollars). . . .	23,233	21,768	36,227	24,722	22,879	19,989	28,750	27,500	23,277	21,896	37,472	24,560
PER CAPITA INCOME												
Persons in households (dollars).	16,046	14,514	26,609	14,672	18,456	15,219	33,843	11,609	15,849	14,470	25,583	15,356

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-16. Worked in 2002, Poverty Status, and Workers in Family by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Island: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Worked in 2002 Poverty Status Workers in Family in 2002	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
WORKED IN 2002												
Families	28,693	21,964	3,500	3,229	14,222	10,418	1,492	2,312	14,471	11,547	2,008	917
Householder worked in 2002.	19,612	15,352	2,303	1,957	9,398	6,987	1,069	1,343	10,213	8,366	1,234	614
With related children under 18 years.	15,850	12,370	1,353	2,127	8,180	6,141	497	1,542	7,670	6,229	855	586
With related children 5 to 17 years	13,172	10,483	1,090	1,600	6,688	5,147	348	1,193	6,484	5,336	742	406
Female householder, no husband present.	9,006	7,936	335	735	5,097	4,301	174	622	3,909	3,635	161	113
Householder worked in 2002.	6,562	5,930	220	412	3,555	3,108	149	298	3,006	2,822	71	113
With related children under 18 years.	6,631	5,783	213	635	3,829	3,207	99	522	2,802	2,576	113	113
With related children under 6 years	3,232	2,727	117	388	1,989	1,616	75	298	1,243	1,111	42	90
Householder 65 years and over	3,593	2,745	382	466	1,740	1,218	174	348	1,853	1,526	208	118
Unrelated individuals.	16,344	12,758	2,195	1,392	7,658	5,918	746	995	8,686	6,840	1,449	397
Worked in 2002.	7,464	5,821	865	779	3,754	2,909	298	547	3,710	2,912	567	232
65 years and over	3,408	2,716	325	367	1,716	1,392	75	249	1,692	1,323	250	118
Persons.	110,353	85,299	11,676	13,378	54,103	40,055	4,575	9,473	56,250	45,244	7,101	3,905
Related children under 18 years	32,626	26,245	1,822	4,559	16,833	12,854	622	3,357	15,793	13,390	1,200	1,203
Related children 5 to 17 years.	24,556	19,960	1,439	3,158	12,283	9,523	423	2,337	12,273	10,437	1,016	820
60 years and over	16,214	12,035	2,361	1,818	8,255	5,569	1,293	1,392	7,960	6,466	1,068	426
65 years and over	10,500	7,990	1,234	1,276	5,022	3,580	497	945	5,478	4,410	737	331
INCOME IN 2002 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	6,377	5,025	320	1,032	3,953	2,984	75	895	2,424	2,042	245	137
Percent below poverty level	22.2	22.9	9.1	32.0	27.8	28.6	5.0	38.7	16.8	17.7	12.2	14.9
Householder worked in 2002.	2,935	2,417	73	445	1,815	1,367	50	398	1,120	1,049	24	47
With related children under 18 years.	4,252	3,350	116	786	2,636	1,890	50	696	1,616	1,460	66	90
With related children 5 to 17 years	3,543	2,864	116	563	2,163	1,616	50	497	1,380	1,248	66	66
Female householder, no husband present.	3,328	2,786	72	470	2,213	1,765	25	423	1,115	1,021	47	47
Householder worked in 2002.	2,037	1,792	49	196	1,243	1,069	25	149	794	723	24	47
With related children under 18 years.	2,883	2,414	49	420	1,815	1,417	25	373	1,068	997	24	47
With related children under 6 years	1,576	1,255	25	296	995	721	25	249	581	534	-	47
Householder 65 years and over	724	582	42	99	497	398	-	99	227	184	42	-
Unrelated individuals.	5,531	4,589	523	419	2,611	2,188	75	348	2,921	2,401	449	71
Percent below poverty level	33.8	36.0	23.8	30.1	34.1	37.0	10.1	35.0	33.6	35.1	31.0	17.9
Worked in 2002.	797	725	24	49	547	522	-	25	250	203	24	24
65 years and over	1,707	1,439	95	173	870	721	-	149	837	718	95	24
Persons.	28,239	22,803	1,320	4,116	16,435	12,457	348	3,630	11,804	10,346	972	486
Percent below poverty level	25.6	26.7	11.3	30.8	30.4	31.1	7.6	38.3	21.0	22.9	13.7	12.4
Related children under 18 years	10,740	8,865	86	1,789	6,639	4,923	25	1,691	4,101	3,942	61	99
Related children 5 to 17 years.	7,927	6,673	86	1,168	4,799	3,705	25	1,069	3,128	2,968	61	99
60 years and over	3,891	3,217	156	518	2,312	1,865	-	448	1,579	1,352	156	71
65 years and over	2,988	2,535	156	297	1,740	1,467	-	273	1,248	1,068	156	24
INCOME IN 2002 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	21,736	17,397	1,010	3,329	13,377	10,169	199	3,008	8,359	7,227	811	321
Below 125 percent of poverty level.	34,606	28,197	1,654	4,755	20,338	15,813	398	4,127	14,268	12,384	1,256	628
Below 150 percent of poverty level.	41,246	33,173	2,180	5,892	23,073	17,678	547	4,848	18,172	15,495	1,633	1,044
Below 200 percent of poverty level.	54,985	44,253	3,211	7,522	29,538	22,725	920	5,893	25,447	21,527	2,291	1,629
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2002												
Families	28,693	21,964	3,500	3,229	14,222	10,418	1,492	2,312	14,471	11,547	2,008	917
No workers.	8,464	6,117	1,199	1,149	4,674	3,357	448	870	3,790	2,760	751	279
1 worker.	11,193	9,086	862	1,245	5,942	4,426	522	995	5,250	4,660	340	250
2 workers	2,433	2,051	96	286	1,119	945	25	149	1,314	1,106	71	137
3 or more workers	6,603	4,711	1,344	549	2,486	1,691	497	298	4,117	3,020	846	250
Married couple families.	17,133	12,019	2,934	2,180	7,931	5,246	1,218	1,467	9,202	6,773	1,716	713
No workers.	5,134	3,486	921	728	2,710	1,865	373	472	2,424	1,621	548	255
1 worker.	5,032	3,604	671	757	2,561	1,591	373	597	2,471	2,013	298	161
2 workers	673	479	24	170	323	224	-	99	350	255	24	71
3 or more workers	6,293	4,450	1,319	525	2,337	1,566	472	298	3,956	2,883	846	227
Female householder, no husband present	9,006	7,936	335	735	5,097	4,301	174	622	3,909	3,635	161	113
No workers.	2,567	2,082	138	347	1,641	1,293	25	323	926	789	113	24
1 worker.	4,895	4,432	123	340	2,735	2,362	99	273	2,160	2,070	24	66
2 workers	1,331	1,234	49	49	622	572	25	25	709	662	24	24
3 or more workers	213	188	25	-	99	75	25	-	113	113	-	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-16. Worked in 2002, Poverty Status, and Workers in Family by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Island: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Worked in 2002 Poverty Status Workers in Family in 2002	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
WORKED IN 2002												
Families	14,471	11,547	2,008	917	1,089	788	188	113	13,383	10,758	1,821	804
Householder worked in 2002.	10,213	8,366	1,234	614	732	563	75	94	9,482	7,803	1,159	520
With related children under 18 years.	7,670	6,229	855	586	694	507	75	113	6,975	5,722	780	473
With related children 5 to 17 years	6,484	5,336	742	406	525	394	56	75	5,958	4,942	686	331
Female householder, no husband present.	3,909	3,635	161	113	244	206	19	19	3,665	3,428	142	95
Householder worked in 2002.	3,006	2,822	71	113	169	150	-	19	2,837	2,672	71	95
With related children under 18 years.	2,802	2,576	113	113	225	188	19	19	2,577	2,388	95	95
With related children under 6 years	1,243	1,111	42	90	131	94	19	19	1,111	1,017	24	71
Householder 65 years and over	1,853	1,526	208	118	150	131	19	-	1,702	1,395	189	118
Unrelated individuals.	8,686	6,840	1,449	397	694	338	338	19	7,992	6,502	1,111	378
Worked in 2002.	3,710	2,912	567	232	282	169	94	19	3,428	2,743	473	213
65 years and over	1,692	1,323	250	118	131	94	38	-	1,561	1,230	213	118
Persons.	56,250	45,244	7,101	3,905	4,279	2,684	882	713	51,971	42,561	6,219	3,192
Related children under 18 years	15,793	13,390	1,200	1,203	1,370	882	113	375	14,423	12,508	1,088	828
Related children 5 to 17 years.	12,273	10,437	1,016	820	995	601	94	300	11,279	9,836	922	520
60 years and over	7,960	6,466	1,068	426	488	413	75	-	7,472	6,053	993	426
65 years and over	5,478	4,410	737	331	394	319	75	-	5,084	4,091	662	331
INCOME IN 2002 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	2,424	2,042	245	137	225	150	56	19	2,199	1,892	189	118
Percent below poverty level	16.8	17.7	12.2	14.9	20.7	19.0	29.8	16.8	16.4	17.6	10.4	14.7
Householder worked in 2002.	1,120	1,049	24	47	56	56	-	-	1,064	993	24	47
With related children under 18 years.	1,616	1,460	66	90	150	113	19	19	1,466	1,348	47	71
With related children 5 to 17 years	1,380	1,248	66	66	150	113	19	19	1,230	1,135	47	47
Female householder, no husband present.	1,115	1,021	47	47	75	75	-	-	1,040	946	47	47
Householder worked in 2002.	794	723	24	47	38	38	-	-	757	686	24	47
With related children under 18 years.	1,068	997	24	47	75	75	-	-	993	922	24	47
With related children under 6 years	581	534	-	47	38	38	-	-	544	497	-	47
Householder 65 years and over	227	184	42	-	38	19	19	-	189	166	24	-
Unrelated individuals.	2,921	2,401	449	71	225	131	94	-	2,696	2,270	355	71
Percent below poverty level	33.6	35.1	31.0	17.9	32.4	38.8	27.8	-	33.7	34.9	32.0	18.8
Worked in 2002.	250	203	24	24	38	38	-	-	213	166	24	24
65 years and over	837	718	95	24	56	56	-	-	780	662	95	24
Persons.	11,804	10,346	972	486	1,070	676	263	131	10,735	9,671	709	355
Percent below poverty level	21.0	22.9	13.7	12.4	25.0	25.2	29.8	18.4	20.7	22.7	11.4	11.1
Related children under 18 years	4,101	3,942	61	99	413	300	38	75	3,689	3,641	24	24
Related children 5 to 17 years.	3,128	2,968	61	99	338	225	38	75	2,790	2,743	24	24
60 years and over	1,579	1,352	156	71	113	75	38	-	1,466	1,277	118	71
65 years and over	1,248	1,068	156	24	113	75	38	-	1,135	993	118	24
INCOME IN 2002 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	8,359	7,227	811	321	769	394	244	131	7,590	6,833	567	189
Below 125 percent of poverty level.	14,268	12,384	1,256	628	1,145	751	263	131	13,123	11,633	993	497
Below 150 percent of poverty level.	18,172	15,495	1,633	1,044	1,314	788	357	169	16,859	14,707	1,277	875
Below 200 percent of poverty level.	25,447	21,527	2,291	1,629	1,708	1,051	375	282	23,739	20,476	1,915	1,348
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2002												
Families	14,471	11,547	2,008	917	1,089	788	188	113	13,383	10,758	1,821	804
No workers.	3,790	2,760	751	279	338	206	113	19	3,452	2,554	638	260
1 worker.	5,250	4,660	340	250	450	357	56	38	4,800	4,303	284	213
2 workers	1,314	1,106	71	137	38	19	-	19	1,277	1,088	71	118
3 or more workers	4,117	3,020	846	250	263	206	19	38	3,854	2,814	828	213
Married couple families.	9,202	6,773	1,716	713	713	507	131	75	8,488	6,266	1,584	638
No workers.	2,424	1,621	548	255	225	131	75	19	2,199	1,490	473	236
1 worker.	2,471	2,013	298	161	225	169	38	19	2,246	1,844	260	142
2 workers	350	255	24	71	19	19	-	-	331	236	24	71
3 or more workers	3,956	2,883	846	227	244	188	19	38	3,712	2,696	828	189
Female householder, no husband present	3,909	3,635	161	113	244	206	19	19	3,665	3,428	142	95
No workers.	926	789	113	24	75	56	19	-	851	733	95	24
1 worker.	2,160	2,070	24	66	150	131	-	19	2,010	1,939	24	47
2 workers	709	662	24	24	-	-	-	-	709	662	24	24
3 or more workers	113	113	-	-	19	19	-	-	95	95	-	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-17. Age and Hispanic Origin by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Hispanic Origin	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons of Hispanic origin	18,729	8,541	1,028	9,160	11,537	3,605	323	7,608	7,192	4,935	704	1,552
Under 5 years	1,825	857	24	944	1,069	323	-	746	756	534	24	198
5 to 9 years	1,307	499	96	712	820	249	25	547	486	250	71	165
10 to 14 years	1,821	903	71	847	895	199	-	696	926	704	71	151
15 to 19 years	1,581	585	47	949	1,193	348	-	845	387	236	47	104
20 to 24 years	970	439	24	508	696	273	-	423	274	166	24	85
25 to 29 years	1,209	673	47	489	547	224	-	323	662	449	47	166
30 to 34 years	1,073	458	73	542	671	174	50	448	402	284	24	95
35 to 39 years	1,221	717	24	480	597	249	-	348	624	468	24	132
40 to 44 years	1,517	758	96	663	870	323	25	522	647	435	71	141
45 to 49 years	1,347	627	91	629	771	249	25	497	576	378	66	132
50 to 54 years	1,266	652	96	518	746	273	25	448	520	378	71	71
55 to 59 years	1,213	429	170	613	920	273	99	547	293	156	71	66
60 to 64 years	859	338	73	448	646	149	50	448	213	189	24	-
65 to 69 years	567	98	47	421	472	75	-	398	95	24	47	24
70 to 74 years	341	169	49	123	199	75	25	99	142	95	24	24
75 to 79 years	292	143	-	149	174	25	-	149	118	118	-	-
80 to 84 years	170	146	-	25	99	75	-	25	71	71	-	-
85 years and over	149	50	-	99	149	50	-	99	-	-	-	-
Median	34.5	34.4	47.5	33.1	35.6	30.5	55.2	34.7	32.9	34.7	28.9	27.5
Females of Hispanic Origin												
Under 5 years	10,194	4,336	527	5,331	6,589	1,939	149	4,500	3,605	2,396	378	830
5 to 9 years	836	353	-	483	472	75	-	398	364	279	-	85
10 to 14 years	733	306	49	378	497	174	25	298	236	132	24	80
15 to 19 years	1,013	408	47	557	597	124	-	472	416	284	47	85
20 to 24 years	924	243	-	682	721	124	-	597	203	118	-	85
25 to 29 years	581	267	24	290	373	149	-	224	208	118	24	66
30 to 34 years	679	386	24	270	348	149	-	199	331	236	24	71
35 to 39 years	635	290	49	297	423	124	25	273	213	166	24	24
40 to 44 years	718	404	24	290	373	149	-	224	345	255	24	66
45 to 49 years	709	304	72	333	398	124	25	249	312	179	47	85
50 to 54 years	803	316	24	464	572	174	-	398	232	142	24	66
55 to 59 years	631	387	24	220	323	174	-	149	307	213	24	71
60 to 64 years	552	209	96	247	373	124	25	224	179	85	71	24
65 to 69 years	420	122	25	273	373	75	25	273	47	47	-	-
70 to 74 years	394	73	24	297	323	50	-	273	71	24	24	24
75 to 79 years	170	72	49	50	99	25	25	50	71	47	24	-
80 to 84 years	172	72	-	99	124	25	-	99	47	47	-	-
85 years and over	98	73	-	25	75	50	-	25	24	24	-	-
Median	32.5	32.7	44.0	30.3	33.5	37.5	52.0	32.2	31.0	31.1	42.5	25.6
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	110,740	85,637	11,700	13,403	54,277	40,179	4,600	9,498	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905
Dominican Republic	5,222	3,324	142	1,756	1,442	497	-	945	3,780	2,827	142	811
Puerto Rican	11,442	4,377	500	6,565	9,075	2,859	174	6,042	2,367	1,517	326	524
Cuban	152	72	24	56	25	25	-	-	127	47	24	56
Other Spanish	1,912	768	362	782	995	224	149	622	917	544	213	161
Not Spanish/Hispanic	92,012	77,096	10,673	4,243	42,740	36,574	4,277	1,890	49,271	40,522	6,396	2,353
Females												
Dominican Republic	58,594	45,309	5,777	7,508	29,712	21,756	2,437	5,520	28,883	23,554	3,341	1,988
Puerto Rican	2,794	1,690	71	1,033	895	249	-	646	1,899	1,442	71	387
Cuban	6,288	2,264	240	3,784	5,097	1,616	75	3,406	1,191	647	166	378
Other Spanish	47	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	47	24	24	-
Not Spanish/Hispanic	1,065	358	193	514	597	75	75	448	468	284	118	66
Median	48,401	40,974	5,250	2,177	23,123	19,816	2,287	1,019	25,278	21,157	2,962	1,158

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-17. Age and Hispanic Origin by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Hispanic Origin	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons of Hispanic origin. . .	7,192	4,935	704	1,552	713	206	19	488	6,479	4,729	686	1,064
Under 5 years.	756	534	24	198	94	38	-	56	662	497	24	142
5 to 9 years	486	250	71	165	131	38	-	94	355	213	71	71
10 to 14 years	926	704	71	151	75	19	-	56	851	686	71	95
15 to 19 years	387	236	47	104	56	-	-	56	331	236	47	47
20 to 24 years	274	166	24	85	38	-	-	38	236	166	24	47
25 to 29 years	662	449	47	166	-	-	-	-	662	449	47	166
30 to 34 years	402	284	24	95	-	-	-	-	402	284	24	95
35 to 39 years	624	468	24	132	56	19	-	38	567	449	24	95
40 to 44 years	647	435	71	141	150	56	-	94	497	378	71	47
45 to 49 years	576	378	66	132	56	-	19	38	520	378	47	95
50 to 54 years	520	378	71	71	-	-	-	-	520	378	71	71
55 to 59 years	293	156	71	66	56	38	-	19	236	118	71	47
60 to 64 years	213	189	24	-	-	-	-	-	213	189	24	-
65 to 69 years	95	24	47	24	-	-	-	-	95	24	47	24
70 to 74 years	142	95	24	24	-	-	-	-	142	95	24	24
75 to 79 years	118	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	118	-	-
80 to 84 years	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	-	-
85 years and over.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	32.9	34.7	28.9	27.5	30.5	12.5	48.5	30.5	32.9	34.8	28.5	27.5
Females of Hispanic Origin.												
Under 5 years.	364	279	-	85	56	19	-	38	307	260	-	47
5 to 9 years	236	132	24	80	94	38	-	56	142	95	24	24
10 to 14 years	416	284	47	85	38	-	-	38	378	284	47	47
15 to 19 years	203	118	-	85	38	-	-	38	166	118	-	47
20 to 24 years	208	118	24	66	19	-	-	19	189	118	24	47
25 to 29 years	331	236	24	71	-	-	-	-	331	236	24	71
30 to 34 years	213	166	24	24	-	-	-	-	213	166	24	24
35 to 39 years	345	255	24	66	38	19	-	19	307	236	24	47
40 to 44 years	312	179	47	85	75	38	-	38	236	142	47	47
45 to 49 years	232	142	24	66	19	-	-	19	213	142	24	47
50 to 54 years	307	213	24	71	-	-	-	-	307	213	24	71
55 to 59 years	179	85	71	24	38	38	-	-	142	47	71	24
60 to 64 years	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47	-	-
65 to 69 years	71	24	24	24	-	-	-	-	71	24	24	24
70 to 74 years	71	47	24	-	-	-	-	-	71	47	24	-
75 to 79 years	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47	-	-
80 to 84 years	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
85 years and over.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	31.0	31.1	42.5	25.6	19.0	40.5	-	14.5	31.5	30.5	42.5	30.0
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905	4,279	2,684	882	713	52,184	42,773	6,219	3,192
Dominican Republic	3,780	2,827	142	811	375	131	-	244	3,405	2,696	142	567
Puerto Rican	2,367	1,517	326	524	263	75	19	169	2,104	1,442	307	355
Cuban.	127	47	24	56	56	-	-	56	71	47	24	-
Other Spanish.	917	544	213	161	19	-	-	19	899	544	213	142
Not Spanish/Hispanic	49,271	40,522	6,396	2,353	3,566	2,477	863	225	45,705	38,044	5,533	2,128
Females												
Dominican Republic	1,899	1,442	71	387	244	94	-	150	1,655	1,348	71	236
Puerto Rican	1,191	647	166	378	150	56	-	94	1,040	591	166	284
Cuban.	47	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	47	24	24	-
Other Spanish.	468	284	118	66	19	-	-	19	449	284	118	47
Not Spanish/Hispanic	25,278	21,157	2,962	1,158	1,633	1,201	338	94	23,645	19,956	2,625	1,064

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-2. Household Relationship and Marital Status by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship Marital Status	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP													
All persons	110,740	8,188	9,144	10,232	8,494	5,592	5,390	6,827	15,901	16,609	13,864	10,500	35.9
Family householder: Male	15,697	-	-	-	117	361	758	1,099	3,423	3,803	3,753	2,384	50.5
Female	12,996	-	-	-	220	715	572	1,667	3,770	2,811	2,031	1,209	43.8
Nonfamily householder: Male	8,272	-	-	-	44	266	453	564	1,887	1,881	1,926	1,251	49.9
Living alone	7,561	-	-	-	25	216	406	564	1,667	1,746	1,709	1,228	50.2
Female	8,072	-	-	-	97	291	291	417	1,233	1,804	1,783	2,156	54.5
Living alone	7,442	-	-	-	72	267	219	393	1,135	1,587	1,709	2,059	55.3
Spouse	17,133	-	-	-	164	664	661	1,531	3,692	4,832	3,570	2,019	48.8
Child	36,078	6,306	7,440	8,638	6,684	2,579	1,791	1,040	907	620	50	24	12.5
Grandchild	3,781	1,258	1,101	867	389	92	49	-	25	-	-	-	7.9
Parent	1,086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	123	795	75.8
Other relative	4,666	506	457	605	689	383	529	193	290	260	289	466	21.0
Nonrelatives	2,959	118	146	123	90	239	286	317	673	430	340	196	37.4
Persons under 18 years	33,269	8,188	9,144	10,232	5,705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.6
Householder or spouse	256	-	-	-	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.5
Own child	27,175	6,306	7,440	8,638	4,791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.9
In married-couple family	12,934	2,945	3,306	4,194	2,488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.3
Percent of persons under 18 years	38.9	36.0	36.2	41.0	43.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.8
With female householder, no husband present	11,649	2,756	3,306	3,765	1,822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.6
Grandchild	3,567	1,258	1,101	867	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.4
Other relatives	1,885	506	457	605	317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.8
Nonrelatives	387	118	146	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.6
Persons 65 years and over	10,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,500	82.0
Family householder: Male	2,384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,384	82.0
Female	1,209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,209	82.0
Spouse	2,019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,019	82.0
Parent	795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	795	82.0
Other relatives	489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	489	82.0
Nonrelatives	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	82.0
Nonfamily householder: Male	1,251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,251	82.0
Living alone	1,228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,228	82.0
Female	2,156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,156	82.0
Living alone	2,059	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,059	82.0
MARITAL STATUS													
Males 15 years and over	38,313	-	-	-	4,036	2,411	2,819	2,576	7,233	7,277	7,028	4,934	45.1
Never married	13,114	-	-	-	3,833	1,818	1,923	1,077	2,102	1,187	654	519	27.4
Now married	20,965	-	-	-	203	592	823	1,377	4,443	5,212	4,987	3,328	50.8
Separated	704	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	209	153	218	75	51.1
Widowed	944	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	245	577	71.2
Divorced	2,585	-	-	-	-	-	49	96	479	603	924	435	55.7
Females 15 years and over	44,863	-	-	-	4,458	3,181	2,570	4,251	8,668	9,332	6,836	5,566	44.2
Never married	15,597	-	-	-	4,147	2,273	1,662	1,911	2,340	1,743	683	839	29.1
Now married	20,781	-	-	-	286	859	859	1,761	4,925	5,692	4,126	2,273	48.0
Separated	1,248	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	283	432	146	267	50.1
Widowed	2,997	-	-	-	-	50	25	75	176	335	720	1,617	67.5
Divorced	4,241	-	-	-	25	-	25	384	944	1,131	1,162	570	51.6

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-3. Place of Birth by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
All persons	110,740	8,188	9,144	10,232	8,494	5,592	5,390	6,827	15,901	16,609	13,864	10,500	35.9
U.S. Virgin Islands	52,224	6,755	7,472	7,305	5,779	3,509	2,849	3,260	4,760	4,341	2,956	3,239	19.0
St. Croix	26,113	3,670	4,181	3,528	2,933	2,012	1,284	1,751	2,185	1,778	1,338	1,454	17.9
St. John	650	56	38	19	-	-	19	-	-	150	80	288	60.4
St. Thomas	25,462	3,029	3,253	3,758	2,846	1,497	1,546	1,509	2,575	2,413	1,538	1,497	19.7
United States	12,661	865	856	1,080	518	409	458	808	2,652	2,303	1,882	831	40.0
California	880	47	24	139	66	119	25	-	71	146	143	99	37.7
Florida	723	227	164	50	49	-	-	24	139	47	24	-	9.1
Massachusetts	630	-	47	47	24	25	-	80	90	168	149	-	45.1
New Jersey	554	49	47	49	24	25	-	25	96	24	169	47	41.1
New York	3,574	97	190	317	38	142	267	271	898	633	415	305	40.2
Puerto Rico	4,032	161	161	256	143	172	170	147	587	754	717	763	47.9
Other Caribbean	38,037	360	536	1,482	1,885	1,259	1,719	2,324	7,092	8,406	7,797	5,178	47.8
Anguilla	1,136	-	-	118	71	47	47	95	168	192	233	166	46.2
Antigua and Barbuda	4,681	47	99	224	124	25	122	195	821	955	1,321	748	52.2
British Virgin Islands	2,906	24	72	49	137	115	67	118	190	680	513	941	55.0
Dominica	5,893	44	73	233	457	233	239	416	1,130	1,350	1,184	536	45.9
Dominican Republic	3,778	25	72	232	232	144	355	386	1,151	672	194	316	38.9
Haiti	265	24	-	-	-	24	71	-	-	49	50	49	48.0
Montserrat	811	-	-	-	24	24	25	25	97	185	215	216	56.2
St. Kitts and Nevis	8,482	123	121	286	228	434	281	603	1,653	1,957	1,854	942	47.6
St. Lucia	4,490	25	25	246	492	117	291	99	934	905	1,047	307	45.2
Trinidad & Tobago	2,727	25	73	24	25	73	72	172	464	813	592	394	50.4
Elsewhere	3,786	49	119	110	169	243	193	289	809	805	512	489	43.9
Females	58,594	3,901	4,475	5,355	4,458	3,181	2,570	4,251	8,668	9,332	6,836	5,566	36.3
U.S. Virgin Islands	27,449	3,061	3,642	4,029	2,975	1,909	1,251	2,203	2,688	2,380	1,629	1,682	20.0
St. Croix	14,380	1,641	2,152	2,213	1,615	1,143	597	1,182	1,218	1,088	694	838	18.7
St. John	340	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	61	204	70.6
St. Thomas	12,730	1,402	1,471	1,816	1,360	767	655	1,021	1,470	1,254	874	641	22.1
United States	7,013	602	498	525	293	291	173	509	1,525	1,319	803	474	39.0
California	434	24	-	72	24	49	-	-	47	73	71	75	45.2
Florida	322	111	92	-	49	-	-	24	47	-	-	-	7.7
Massachusetts	230	-	24	24	-	25	-	61	24	49	25	-	33.5
New Jersey	386	49	47	24	24	25	-	25	72	24	73	24	34.9
New York	1,998	72	72	147	-	95	123	172	620	388	147	163	40.1
Puerto Rico	2,090	44	68	117	99	49	73	25	280	372	371	592	52.8
Other Caribbean	20,205	194	243	618	994	762	977	1,346	3,827	4,857	3,790	2,596	47.3
Anguilla	595	-	-	24	24	24	47	71	119	96	119	71	44.0
Antigua and Barbuda	2,221	24	-	124	50	25	25	123	437	466	611	337	51.5
British Virgin Islands	1,614	-	72	24	90	49	42	71	119	404	228	515	53.4
Dominica	3,216	-	24	137	315	166	96	283	598	724	534	341	44.8
Dominican Republic	2,089	-	25	71	135	96	236	218	537	503	98	172	39.9
Haiti	146	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	49	50	-	50.2
Montserrat	500	-	-	-	24	24	-	-	49	93	166	146	58.7
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,417	98	49	95	66	215	187	312	900	1,000	965	530	47.9
St. Lucia	2,450	25	-	97	220	67	147	75	605	540	485	190	44.8
Trinidad & Tobago	1,426	-	73	24	25	73	49	122	220	543	223	75	47.3
Elsewhere	1,838	-	25	66	96	170	96	168	347	404	244	221	43.6

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Age, Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
CITIZENSHIP													
All persons	110,740	8,188	9,144	10,232	8,494	5,592	5,390	6,827	15,901	16,609	13,864	10,500	35.9
U.S. citizen	96,815	7,903	8,539	9,066	7,245	4,614	4,287	5,701	13,025	14,444	12,364	9,627	35.8
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	52,224	6,755	7,472	7,305	5,779	3,509	2,849	3,260	4,760	4,341	2,956	3,239	19.0
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	16,693	1,025	1,017	1,336	661	581	628	955	3,239	3,057	2,599	1,595	41.6
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	544	24	-	24	47	19	-	47	116	73	146	49	44.6
Naturalized citizen	27,354	99	50	402	758	505	810	1,439	4,909	6,973	6,664	4,745	51.7
Not a U.S. citizen	13,925	285	605	1,166	1,249	978	1,102	1,126	2,876	2,165	1,500	873	36.6
Permanent resident	10,681	25	244	925	879	661	837	932	2,426	1,697	1,304	752	38.5
Temporary resident	3,244	260	361	241	371	317	265	194	450	468	196	121	26.4
Females	58,594	3,901	4,475	5,355	4,458	3,181	2,570	4,251	8,668	9,332	6,836	5,566	36.3
U.S. citizen	52,381	3,731	4,257	4,976	3,933	2,651	2,140	3,607	7,451	8,159	6,251	5,225	36.2
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	27,449	3,061	3,642	4,029	2,975	1,909	1,251	2,203	2,688	2,380	1,629	1,682	20.0
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	9,103	646	566	642	393	340	246	534	1,806	1,690	1,174	1,066	41.6
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	326	24	-	24	24	19	-	24	91	49	49	25	40.4
Naturalized citizen	15,503	-	50	281	541	383	642	846	2,867	4,040	3,400	2,452	50.3
Not a U.S. citizen	6,213	170	218	380	525	530	430	645	1,216	1,173	586	341	36.7
Permanent resident	4,975	25	72	305	427	458	407	500	1,049	903	536	292	37.8
Temporary resident	1,239	146	146	75	98	72	24	144	167	270	50	49	32.1
YEAR OF ENTRY													
All persons	110,740	8,188	9,144	10,232	8,494	5,592	5,390	6,827	15,901	16,609	13,864	10,500	35.9
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	52,224	6,755	7,472	7,305	5,779	3,509	2,849	3,260	4,760	4,341	2,956	3,239	19.0
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	58,516	1,433	1,671	2,928	2,715	2,083	2,540	3,567	11,141	12,268	10,908	7,261	46.0
2000 to 2003	7,106	887	576	664	828	403	572	678	1,421	672	304	99	26.7
1997 to 1999	4,929	499	485	631	280	382	312	393	917	695	264	71	28.0
1995 or 1996	3,799	-	331	240	626	266	414	192	595	646	296	194	30.6
1990 to 1994	5,565	-	232	933	417	192	219	591	1,499	771	517	194	36.3
1980 to 1989	11,146	-	-	279	460	728	608	859	3,239	3,249	1,198	527	43.1
1970 to 1979	8,577	-	-	-	-	87	182	723	1,955	2,965	1,640	1,025	49.5
1965 to 1969	7,577	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	996	1,849	3,467	1,218	57.6
Before 1965	9,816	47	47	181	104	25	233	85	518	1,421	3,223	3,933	62.0
Not a citizen	13,925	285	605	1,166	1,249	978	1,102	1,126	2,876	2,165	1,500	873	36.6
2000 to 2003	3,244	285	318	494	444	236	380	213	421	315	139	-	21.7
1997 to 1999	2,295	-	215	437	238	264	264	121	450	187	121	-	24.9
1995 or 1996	1,244	-	-	24	243	121	216	96	279	168	-	98	31.0
1990 to 1994	1,463	-	49	75	163	95	49	240	331	240	173	50	36.9
1980 to 1989	2,344	-	-	24	96	244	147	313	707	503	195	116	39.9
1970 to 1979	1,430	-	-	-	-	19	-	119	387	562	220	123	48.4
1965 to 1969	911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	234	143	338	195	57.3
Before 1965	993	-	24	113	66	-	47	24	67	47	313	291	58.5
Females	58,594	3,901	4,475	5,355	4,458	3,181	2,570	4,251	8,668	9,332	6,836	5,566	36.3
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	27,449	3,061	3,642	4,029	2,975	1,909	1,251	2,203	2,688	2,380	1,629	1,682	20.0
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	31,145	840	834	1,327	1,483	1,271	1,319	2,048	5,980	6,952	5,208	3,884	45.7
2000 to 2003	3,527	526	285	185	347	287	263	443	640	386	91	75	27.5
1997 to 1999	2,815	266	173	364	209	286	218	295	499	434	24	47	27.5
1995 or 1996	2,051	-	188	121	363	194	244	72	286	337	148	98	28.3
1990 to 1994	3,026	-	141	402	278	144	122	329	906	336	224	146	36.1
1980 to 1989	5,966	-	-	187	267	316	387	429	1,576	1,898	587	318	43.9
1970 to 1979	5,260	-	-	-	-	44	62	391	1,188	1,926	1,015	634	49.9
1965 to 1969	3,746	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	623	887	1,706	506	57.0
Before 1965	4,753	47	47	67	19	-	24	66	263	748	1,413	2,059	62.8
Not a citizen	6,213	170	218	380	525	530	430	645	1,216	1,173	586	341	36.7
2000 to 2003	1,282	170	146	138	75	146	142	163	135	144	24	-	23.9
1997 to 1999	1,265	-	49	194	167	168	169	72	260	163	24	-	26.6
1995 or 1996	625	-	-	24	122	97	96	25	92	119	-	50	28.6
1990 to 1994	788	-	-	-	90	47	-	121	260	146	75	50	40.3
1980 to 1989	1,000	-	-	24	72	72	24	169	256	260	99	24	40.4
1970 to 1979	657	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	122	293	122	49	49.6
1965 to 1969	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	24	144	49	57.7
Before 1965	290	-	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	24	98	121	62.5

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-5. Ethnic Origin or Race and Reason for Migration by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Ethnic Origin or Race Reason for Migration	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE													
All persons	110,740	8,188	9,144	10,232	8,494	5,592	5,390	6,827	15,901	16,609	13,864	10,500	35.9
Black	85,637	6,403	7,334	8,486	6,785	4,394	4,410	5,451	11,685	12,421	10,279	7,990	34.6
White	11,700	383	533	565	547	387	325	615	2,358	2,490	2,262	1,234	45.5
Am. Indian or Alaska Native	166	24	-	-	24	-	24	-	24	47	24	-	39.8
Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)	2,251	193	197	169	147	236	142	169	349	388	95	167	31.2
Pacific Islander	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24	60.0
Other	10,939	1,185	1,080	1,013	991	575	489	592	1,485	1,239	1,205	1,085	31.2
Males													
All persons	52,146	4,287	4,668	4,877	4,036	2,411	2,819	2,576	7,233	7,277	7,028	4,934	35.6
Black	40,327	3,421	3,765	4,087	3,417	1,880	2,295	2,007	5,126	5,397	5,173	3,759	33.2
White	5,923	210	250	357	278	193	234	252	1,158	1,155	1,173	663	45.3
Am. Indian or Alaska Native	71	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24	-	40.0
Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)	1,176	96	124	50	73	121	71	72	187	218	47	118	33.7
Pacific Islander	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	4,648	536	530	383	267	218	219	245	739	506	611	394	33.5
Females													
All persons	58,594	3,901	4,475	5,355	4,458	3,181	2,570	4,251	8,668	9,332	6,836	5,566	36.3
Black	45,309	2,982	3,569	4,398	3,368	2,514	2,115	3,444	6,560	7,023	5,105	4,231	35.4
White	5,777	173	283	208	270	194	91	364	1,200	1,335	1,090	571	45.8
Am. Indian or Alaska Native	95	-	-	-	24	-	24	-	-	47	-	-	29.9
Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)	1,075	97	73	119	73	116	71	97	162	170	47	49	29.2
Pacific Islander	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24	60.0
Other	6,291	649	550	629	724	357	270	347	746	732	594	691	29.4
REASON FOR MIGRATION													
All persons	110,740	8,188	9,144	10,232	8,494	5,592	5,390	6,827	15,901	16,609	13,864	10,500	35.9
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	52,224	6,755	7,472	7,305	5,779	3,509	2,849	3,260	4,760	4,341	2,956	3,239	19.0
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	58,516	1,433	1,671	2,928	2,715	2,083	2,540	3,567	11,141	12,268	10,908	7,261	46.0
Came for:													
Employment	16,639	-	-	-	-	521	552	928	2,832	3,971	4,614	3,220	53.8
Spouse of employed person	5,037	-	-	-	-	141	122	316	1,156	1,448	1,178	677	50.4
Dependent of employed person	14,279	1,262	1,259	2,127	1,956	547	632	1,083	2,501	1,617	783	513	24.9
Family member of employed person	8,577	122	316	505	410	534	561	426	1,967	1,790	963	984	42.2
Student attending college	678	-	-	-	-	71	72	167	147	122	-	99	37.0
Missionary work	306	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	42	121	50	75	52.6
Medical reasons	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	99	49	61.2
Visiting/vacation	7,745	-	24	50	122	122	286	360	1,431	2,224	1,944	1,183	51.6
Other	5,082	50	73	246	208	147	315	264	1,065	974	1,277	463	46.8
Males													
All persons	52,146	4,287	4,668	4,877	4,036	2,411	2,819	2,576	7,233	7,277	7,028	4,934	35.6
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	24,775	3,694	3,831	3,276	2,804	1,600	1,598	1,056	2,072	1,961	1,327	1,556	17.8
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	27,371	594	838	1,601	1,232	811	1,222	1,519	5,161	5,315	5,700	3,378	46.3
Came for:													
Employment	10,225	-	-	-	-	303	380	407	1,741	2,168	3,062	2,166	55.4
Spouse of employed person	560	-	-	-	-	-	25	50	190	181	44	71	45.9
Dependent of employed person	6,308	497	595	1,137	916	49	167	563	1,059	694	423	209	21.0
Family member of employed person	3,555	72	219	342	164	413	315	183	700	674	289	184	36.0
Student attending college	363	-	-	-	-	-	24	96	122	97	-	25	40.1
Missionary work	209	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	19	72	50	50	54.3
Medical reasons	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	24	61.2
Visiting/vacation	3,637	-	-	-	24	-	166	123	738	1,086	1,000	501	52.1
Other	2,389	25	24	122	110	47	147	98	591	344	734	148	45.9
Females													
All persons	58,594	3,901	4,475	5,355	4,458	3,181	2,570	4,251	8,668	9,332	6,836	5,566	36.3
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	27,449	3,061	3,642	4,029	2,975	1,909	1,251	2,203	2,688	2,380	1,629	1,682	20.0
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	31,145	840	834	1,327	1,483	1,271	1,319	2,048	5,980	6,952	5,208	3,884	45.7
Came for:													
Employment	6,414	-	-	-	-	219	173	521	1,091	1,804	1,552	1,054	51.7
Spouse of employed person	4,477	-	-	-	-	141	97	266	965	1,268	1,134	606	51.1
Dependent of employed person	7,971	765	663	989	1,040	499	466	520	1,442	923	360	304	25.3
Family member of employed person	5,022	50	97	163	246	121	246	243	1,267	1,116	674	800	45.7
Student attending college	315	-	-	-	-	71	49	71	25	25	-	75	32.7
Missionary work	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	49	-	25	50.1
Medical reasons	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	25	50.0
Visiting/vacation	4,107	-	24	50	98	122	121	236	693	1,138	944	682	51.2
Other	2,693	25	50	124	98	99	168	166	474	631	543	315	47.3

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-6. Father's Birthplace by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
All Persons	110,740	8,188	9,144	10,232	8,494	5,592	5,390	6,827	15,901	16,609	13,864	10,500	35.9
U.S. Virgin Islands	30,845	4,228	4,061	3,657	2,549	1,817	1,348	1,784	3,661	3,428	1,757	2,553	22.5
St. Croix	14,628	2,375	1,979	1,706	992	868	490	808	1,560	1,594	939	1,317	21.5
St. John	1,046	94	62	-	19	24	38	49	117	202	156	285	50.9
St. Thomas	15,171	1,760	2,020	1,952	1,538	926	820	928	1,984	1,631	662	951	21.7
United States	11,651	997	843	965	571	337	263	789	2,235	2,132	1,736	783	39.7
California	645	50	96	47	25	119	19	-	47	96	71	75	24.4
Florida	380	72	90	25	-	-	-	49	73	47	24	-	30.3
Massachusetts	675	24	47	47	47	-	-	80	90	215	124	-	45.1
New Jersey	439	124	-	-	-	-	-	25	121	25	97	47	40.8
New York	3,311	341	366	413	232	71	73	246	509	438	342	281	33.3
Puerto Rico	7,151	355	313	506	569	315	417	347	1,014	1,221	1,205	889	42.4
Other Caribbean	55,760	2,315	3,610	4,781	4,497	2,782	3,100	3,574	8,066	8,954	8,386	5,694	39.0
Anguilla	1,755	47	118	213	142	71	24	261	240	239	209	190	35.0
Antigua and Barbuda	8,304	478	688	1,028	613	342	509	511	993	905	1,393	845	34.8
British Virgin Islands	5,046	118	161	236	307	252	281	232	452	1,083	846	1,078	49.5
Dominica	7,420	353	483	569	674	285	360	489	1,157	1,353	1,111	586	39.3
Dominican Republic	4,349	349	208	367	232	121	355	409	1,104	695	194	316	36.2
Haiti	336	24	-	-	-	24	71	-	47	72	50	49	45.3
Montserrat	1,125	-	-	-	96	67	25	50	193	167	264	264	52.9
St. Kitts and Nevis	12,240	488	995	1,053	1,068	719	494	774	1,788	2,028	1,943	891	38.0
St. Lucia	6,772	168	413	759	924	469	515	297	964	929	1,027	307	32.3
Trinidad and Tobago	3,607	194	267	195	221	246	246	195	440	788	494	320	40.4
Elsewhere	5,291	292	315	322	307	341	239	332	925	874	781	562	40.4
Females	58,594	3,901	4,475	5,355	4,458	3,181	2,570	4,251	8,668	9,332	6,836	5,566	36.3
U.S. Virgin Islands	16,308	1,949	1,945	2,105	1,424	1,015	520	1,023	2,014	1,924	1,059	1,330	23.6
St. Croix	8,127	1,065	992	1,094	645	521	199	488	892	956	520	755	22.6
St. John	580	38	25	-	-	24	-	25	117	90	90	172	51.8
St. Thomas	7,602	846	928	1,011	779	470	321	510	1,005	879	449	403	22.5
United States	6,358	485	408	427	341	218	122	515	1,367	1,244	780	452	39.9
California	316	50	25	24	25	24	-	-	72	47	50	46.5	
Florida	185	24	66	-	-	-	-	24	49	24	-	-	30.7
Massachusetts	276	24	-	47	-	-	-	61	24	96	25	-	37.7
New Jersey	245	50	-	-	-	-	-	25	97	25	25	24	39.9
New York	1,891	97	169	218	122	47	49	196	388	267	147	190	36.2
Puerto Rico	3,794	189	141	245	372	142	173	247	510	571	587	618	42.6
Other Caribbean	29,748	1,130	1,810	2,439	2,181	1,636	1,684	2,229	4,409	5,211	4,068	2,951	39.0
Anguilla	879	24	71	47	71	24	24	189	143	119	96	71	34.7
Antigua and Barbuda	4,079	194	343	516	223	245	195	318	608	441	634	361	35.1
British Virgin Islands	2,735	95	66	189	118	91	162	208	238	664	370	534	48.0
Dominica	3,824	141	169	281	338	170	169	331	576	724	557	367	40.4
Dominican Republic	2,383	138	87	141	135	96	236	218	513	526	98	195	37.7
Haiti	169	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	24	49	50	-	47.8
Montserrat	669	-	-	-	47	49	-	25	121	93	166	169	55.0
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,462	245	488	509	495	356	331	481	927	1,048	1,005	577	38.5
St. Lucia	3,769	124	246	419	485	246	221	149	634	588	465	190	34.8
Trinidad and Tobago	2,062	72	194	97	123	196	173	170	245	518	198	75	35.2
Elsewhere	2,366	148	172	139	141	170	71	236	367	382	343	196	37.9

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-7. Mother's Birthplace by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
All Persons	110,740	8,188	9,144	10,232	8,494	5,592	5,390	6,827	15,901	16,609	13,864	10,500	35.9
U.S. Virgin Islands	32,173	4,179	4,364	3,979	2,767	1,885	1,407	1,993	3,841	3,466	1,894	2,398	22.1
St. Croix	16,274	2,539	2,208	2,232	1,209	987	591	1,036	1,669	1,740	882	1,182	19.8
St. John	840	-	19	-	-	-	19	49	142	232	133	246	53.2
St. Thomas	15,058	1,640	2,137	1,747	1,558	897	798	909	2,030	1,494	879	969	22.5
United States	11,722	922	860	1,030	649	429	376	760	2,153	2,057	1,752	734	38.9
California	637	72	95	71	-	119	25	-	42	67	71	75	23.4
Florida	258	25	24	47	-	-	-	42	49	47	24	-	33.9
Massachusetts	558	-	24	-	24	-	-	80	90	193	148	-	48.2
New Jersey	480	50	24	49	25	-	-	25	73	24	121	91	44.3
New York	3,838	363	500	550	330	187	240	247	508	363	361	189	24.7
Puerto Rico	6,464	266	279	327	415	344	270	223	1,167	1,098	1,138	938	44.5
Other Caribbean	54,779	2,315	3,158	4,543	4,309	2,569	3,074	3,588	7,863	9,045	8,421	5,892	39.9
Anguilla	1,690	96	95	121	169	71	47	209	216	239	238	189	36.7
Antigua and Barbuda	7,071	122	371	684	515	316	586	367	969	882	1,369	892	40.9
British Virgin Islands	4,697	24	113	143	161	187	137	350	477	1,083	821	1,201	52.0
Dominica	7,751	355	605	760	723	304	358	470	1,179	1,351	1,159	486	37.5
Dominican Republic	4,822	415	219	467	331	121	402	386	1,110	768	312	292	35.6
Haiti	474	24	24	72	-	24	71	-	66	96	50	49	38.5
Montserrat	1,216	-	-	121	47	66	72	98	144	210	190	266	47.8
St. Kitts and Nevis	12,104	503	775	982	923	675	397	913	1,892	2,077	1,977	991	39.7
St. Lucia	6,753	317	471	827	927	438	440	224	911	887	1,028	284	29.5
Trinidad and Tobago	3,781	219	293	220	221	271	292	220	392	788	495	369	38.9
Elsewhere	5,602	506	483	352	353	364	263	264	877	942	659	538	37.5
Females	58,594	3,901	4,475	5,355	4,458	3,181	2,570	4,251	8,668	9,332	6,836	5,566	36.3
U.S. Virgin Islands	17,586	1,929	2,187	2,284	1,496	1,034	622	1,296	2,332	1,933	1,100	1,371	24.3
St. Croix	9,157	1,135	1,159	1,383	762	565	323	618	977	1,108	486	640	21.2
St. John	574	-	19	-	-	-	19	49	99	113	91	185	54.0
St. Thomas	7,855	794	1,010	901	734	469	280	630	1,256	712	523	546	25.3
United States	6,277	461	479	362	363	335	189	486	1,232	1,121	822	427	38.8
California	381	49	24	71	-	49	25	-	19	49	47	50	24.8
Florida	96	25	24	24	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	9.9
Massachusetts	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	24	73	25	-	45.9
New Jersey	286	25	24	-	25	-	-	25	49	24	49	67	44.2
New York	2,040	147	335	194	141	163	121	148	363	167	166	97	26.7
Puerto Rico	3,390	142	106	232	245	172	148	99	589	496	543	618	44.4
Other Caribbean	28,773	1,099	1,459	2,291	2,208	1,470	1,540	2,202	4,189	5,308	4,102	2,904	40.1
Anguilla	907	25	24	72	96	24	47	142	144	119	143	71	36.6
Antigua and Barbuda	3,219	49	98	320	123	243	194	173	486	465	611	458	43.4
British Virgin Islands	2,529	-	113	72	66	50	95	279	263	641	370	581	50.1
Dominica	4,131	141	291	377	437	213	168	356	600	724	534	292	36.4
Dominican Republic	2,751	229	98	210	209	96	260	218	519	574	167	172	36.1
Haiti	283	24	-	47	-	-	24	-	42	96	50	-	45.5
Montserrat	718	-	-	47	47	24	-	73	72	118	166	170	53.1
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,227	266	317	506	427	287	259	501	1,043	1,049	991	580	40.3
St. Lucia	3,600	174	273	419	463	240	172	124	581	521	466	167	32.4
Trinidad and Tobago	2,088	95	172	147	147	198	123	147	220	543	223	75	35.7
Elsewhere	2,569	270	244	187	146	170	71	168	325	474	269	246	35.9

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-8. Residence in 1998 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1998	Total	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
RESIDENCE IN 1998												
Persons 5 years and over	102,552	9,144	10,232	8,494	5,592	5,390	6,827	15,901	16,609	13,864	10,500	31.8
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	72,728	6,061	6,689	5,956	3,393	3,099	4,047	9,930	12,965	11,455	9,133	33.6
Percent	70.9	66.3	65.4	70.1	60.7	57.5	59.3	62.4	78.1	82.6	87.0	27.1
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	21,326	2,504	2,579	1,834	1,580	1,432	1,968	4,133	2,522	1,667	1,107	26.9
Same island	20,215	2,330	2,489	1,786	1,433	1,305	1,832	3,810	2,456	1,667	1,107	27.1
Different island	1,111	175	90	47	147	127	136	323	66	-	-	23.8
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	8,498	578	965	704	618	859	812	1,837	1,122	743	260	28.2
United States	3,194	260	142	210	170	260	456	708	601	312	75	30.7
California	185	24	24	-	-	-	19	25	95	-	-	35.2
Florida	349	44	19	24	24	50	25	19	47	98	-	27.8
Massachusetts	144	-	-	25	-	-	24	72	24	-	-	31.6
New Jersey	98	-	-	-	24	25	-	-	-	50	-	45.1
New York	400	24	25	62	24	95	73	25	49	24	-	23.4
Puerto Rico	418	24	-	19	24	121	47	72	87	-	25	27.3
Other Caribbean	4,186	295	737	427	303	429	309	880	337	357	113	23.9
Anguilla	260	24	118	24	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	9.5
Antigua and Barbuda	470	25	124	25	25	25	50	50	50	73	24	26.2
British Virgin Islands	229	24	-	-	67	-	47	25	24	24	19	27.6
Dominica	777	50	90	72	25	143	42	169	96	42	47	26.0
Dominican Republic	844	25	90	72	24	189	71	255	95	24	-	26.6
Haiti	47	-	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	20.0
Montserrat	25	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	27.5
St. Kitts and Nevis	703	50	190	85	95	-	24	213	24	-	24	16.4
St. Lucia	640	25	124	149	44	25	25	124	25	99	-	17.5
Trinidad and Tobago	148	73	-	-	-	-	25	25	25	-	-	25.2
Elsewhere	700	-	86	49	122	49	-	177	97	73	47	31.2
Females 5 years and over	54,693	4,475	5,355	4,458	3,181	2,570	4,251	8,668	9,332	6,836	5,566	31.8
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	38,752	2,968	3,621	2,939	1,628	1,469	2,473	5,662	7,242	5,949	4,800	33.8
Percent	70.9	66.3	67.6	65.9	51.2	57.2	58.2	65.3	77.6	87.0	86.2	27.8
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	11,869	1,172	1,406	1,179	1,122	765	1,318	2,149	1,489	625	644	26.1
Same island	11,182	1,021	1,358	1,132	1,017	704	1,207	2,008	1,465	625	644	26.5
Different island	687	151	47	47	105	61	111	141	24	-	-	19.7
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	4,072	335	329	340	430	336	461	857	601	263	122	27.9
United States	1,528	116	50	148	146	49	203	310	341	117	50	30.9
California	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	40.0
Florida	164	44	-	24	24	25	-	24	25	25	-	18.1
Massachusetts	73	-	-	25	-	-	24	25	-	-	-	27.5
New Jersey	49	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	25	-	45.2
New York	195	-	25	25	24	24	50	-	49	-	-	25.1
Puerto Rico	212	24	-	-	-	72	47	25	19	-	25	26.1
Other Caribbean	2,004	195	236	167	187	215	210	457	193	97	47	25.0
Anguilla	71	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	7.5
Antigua and Barbuda	272	-	75	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	24	22.4
British Virgin Islands	143	24	-	-	49	-	47	-	24	-	-	19.9
Dominica	372	-	42	49	-	96	42	72	24	24	24	25.0
Dominican Republic	404	25	-	25	24	95	47	118	71	-	-	28.6
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	376	50	71	19	71	-	24	142	-	-	-	18.4
St. Lucia	243	-	25	50	19	-	-	99	25	25	-	31.4
Trinidad and Tobago	123	73	-	-	-	-	25	-	25	-	-	4.2
Elsewhere	329	-	42	25	98	-	-	66	49	49	-	20.0

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Persons 3 years and over enrolled . . .	31,364	2,388	8,526	9,210	5,749	1,056	554	835	1,520	874	484	168	12.6
Preprimary school	2,936	2,218	718	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.3
Public school	1,947	1,396	551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5
Elementary school or Secondary school . . .	22,403	170	7,808	9,210	3,895	90	146	96	338	317	238	96	11.8
Public school	17,237	72	6,012	7,263	3,105	90	73	72	168	195	139	47	11.7
College	6,025	-	-	-	1,854	967	408	739	1,182	557	246	72	27.3
Public school	3,890	-	-	-	1,415	776	312	444	408	363	123	49	23.4
Females 3 years and over enrolled . . .	17,043	1,048	4,153	4,935	3,154	841	218	689	920	629	336	119	13.4
Preprimary school	1,258	975	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.2
Public school	963	704	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4
Elementary school or Secondary school . . .	11,717	73	3,871	4,935	2,079	90	24	96	147	218	138	47	11.9
Public school	9,190	25	2,926	4,076	1,622	90	24	72	49	170	90	47	12.0
College	4,069	-	-	-	1,075	751	194	594	774	412	198	72	30.1
Public school	2,682	-	-	-	805	561	146	396	337	266	123	49	24.8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT													
Persons 25 years and over	69,090	-	-	-	-	-	5,390	6,827	15,901	16,609	13,864	10,500	48.9
No school completed	850	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	97	219	97	387	61.1
1st to 4th grade	1,353	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	169	213	295	652	64.2
5th to 8th grade	9,981	-	-	-	-	-	409	560	1,577	2,126	2,524	2,785	56.3
9th grade	4,049	-	-	-	-	-	170	96	702	1,091	1,144	846	54.7
10th grade	4,647	-	-	-	-	-	196	433	652	1,129	1,627	609	54.2
11th grade	2,242	-	-	-	-	-	311	240	585	582	333	190	44.7
12th grade, no diploma	6,842	-	-	-	-	-	594	816	1,806	1,628	1,049	949	46.3
High school graduate (includes equivalency). .	17,671	-	-	-	-	-	1,856	2,150	4,611	4,000	3,141	1,913	45.5
Some college, no degree	8,308	-	-	-	-	-	952	889	2,348	2,211	1,017	889	44.8
Associate degree, occupational program . . .	1,367	-	-	-	-	-	117	182	338	338	296	96	46.4
Associate degree, academic program	1,280	-	-	-	-	-	122	169	453	362	50	124	42.7
Bachelor's degree	6,652	-	-	-	-	-	539	843	1,990	1,672	1,153	455	44.8
Master's and PHD degree	3,849	-	-	-	-	-	73	423	574	1,038	1,138	603	53.2
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	56.6	-	-	-	-	-	67.9	68.2	64.9	57.9	49.0	38.9	40.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.2	-	-	-	-	-	11.4	18.6	16.1	16.3	16.5	10.1	44.0
Females 25 years and over	37,224	-	-	-	-	-	2,570	4,251	8,668	9,332	6,836	5,566	48.3
No school completed	344	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	122	50	148	60.1
1st to 4th grade	601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	116	-	437	75.6
5th to 8th grade	4,544	-	-	-	-	-	146	317	775	968	1,073	1,266	55.6
9th grade	2,476	-	-	-	-	-	146	72	343	680	728	508	55.0
10th grade	2,328	-	-	-	-	-	123	223	292	689	709	292	52.6
11th grade	1,086	-	-	-	-	-	119	98	292	340	141	96	46.0
12th grade, no diploma	3,490	-	-	-	-	-	263	622	891	740	499	475	44.7
High school graduate (includes equivalency). .	9,770	-	-	-	-	-	768	1,334	2,430	2,336	1,715	1,187	46.5
Some college, no degree	5,080	-	-	-	-	-	600	505	1,552	1,172	775	477	44.2
Associate degree, occupational program . . .	755	-	-	-	-	-	25	91	223	196	148	72	47.0
Associate degree, academic program	863	-	-	-	-	-	50	122	304	287	-	99	43.5
Bachelor's degree	3,774	-	-	-	-	-	283	582	1,152	949	588	219	43.9
Master's and PHD degree	2,112	-	-	-	-	-	50	285	338	737	412	291	50.2
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	60.1	-	-	-	-	-	69.0	68.7	69.2	60.8	53.2	42.1	41.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.8	-	-	-	-	-	12.9	20.4	17.2	18.1	14.6	9.2	42.5
Persons 18 to 24 years	8,381	-	-	-	2,789	5,592	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.3
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	64.1	-	-	-	53.6	69.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.6	-	-	-	1.4	7.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.1
Females 18 to 24 years	4,600	-	-	-	1,419	3,181	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.4
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	72.5	-	-	-	54.9	80.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.4	-	-	-	-	10.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.5
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	-	-	-	6,299	5,592	5,390	6,827	15,901	16,609	13,864	10,500	45.3
No vocational training	60,980	-	-	-	5,327	4,105	4,208	4,773	11,597	12,346	10,108	8,516	45.4
Vocational training	20,000	-	-	-	971	1,486	1,182	2,054	4,304	4,263	3,756	1,984	45.0
In certificate program	2,701	-	-	-	481	393	118	278	484	508	342	97	36.7
In a technical prep. program	2,743	-	-	-	148	148	240	341	560	580	514	213	43.8
On the job	8,226	-	-	-	49	558	578	924	1,687	1,886	1,531	1,013	46.7
Technical college	6,331	-	-	-	293	387	245	511	1,573	1,290	1,369	662	46.2

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
DISABILITY													
All persons	110,740	8,188	9,144	10,232	8,494	5,592	5,390	6,827	15,901	16,609	13,864	10,500	35.9
With blindness or deafness impairment	2,620	98	71	73	123	49	24	96	332	414	457	883	55.7
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	4,044	72	73	97	73	49	96	25	279	631	925	1,724	61.8
With difficulty learning or remembering	1,977	-	72	96	119	24	144	25	73	244	291	888	61.6
With difficulty getting around the house.	1,479	298	-	24	25	24	49	25	50	122	216	648	60.7
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	-	-	-	6,299	5,592	5,390	6,827	15,901	16,609	13,864	10,500	45.3
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	2,539	-	-	-	98	73	96	50	196	241	361	1,423	68.7
With difficulty working at job or business.	3,412	-	-	-	97	49	168	73	382	434	607	1,602	63.3
In labor force.	2,422	-	-	-	24	49	72	-	116	219	389	1,553	72.5
All females	58,594	3,901	4,475	5,355	4,458	3,181	2,570	4,251	8,668	9,332	6,836	5,566	36.3
With blindness or deafness impairment	1,607	25	-	73	99	49	24	72	236	270	142	617	53.4
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	2,021	24	24	49	25	25	47	25	115	216	342	1,131	68.6
With difficulty learning or remembering	1,159	-	24	-	49	-	96	25	25	146	144	652	68.7
With difficulty getting around the house.	860	137	-	-	25	-	24	25	25	49	96	480	68.5
Females 16 years and over	43,894	-	-	-	3,489	3,181	2,570	4,251	8,668	9,332	6,836	5,566	44.8
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,565	-	-	-	75	50	47	50	24	143	238	939	70.6
With difficulty working at job or business.	1,811	-	-	-	73	25	96	50	113	214	170	1,070	70.2
In labor force.	1,426	-	-	-	-	25	72	-	42	119	122	1,045	75.8
VETERAN STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	6,299	5,592	5,390	6,827	7,503	8,398	8,375	8,234	8,150	5,714	10,500	30.3
Now on active duty.	271	25	73	24	50	75	-	25	-	-	-	-	16.4
On active duty in past, but not now	3,557	-	73	130	194	241	453	301	404	677	410	673	44.6
Never on active duty.	77,152	6,274	5,445	5,236	6,583	7,187	7,945	8,048	7,830	7,473	5,304	9,827	29.9
In reserves or National Guard	659	-	97	25	168	25	99	75	97	49	25	-	25.8
Never served.	76,493	6,274	5,348	5,211	6,415	7,162	7,846	7,974	7,733	7,425	5,279	9,827	30.0
Females 16 years and over.	43,894	3,489	3,181	2,570	4,251	4,215	4,453	4,828	4,504	4,007	2,830	5,566	29.8
Now on active duty.	123	25	-	24	25	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	17.6
On active duty in past, but not now	428	-	25	42	25	98	67	24	73	25	-	49	26.8
Never on active duty.	43,343	3,465	3,156	2,504	4,202	4,092	4,385	4,780	4,430	3,982	2,830	5,517	29.8
In reserves or National Guard	220	-	24	-	72	-	50	25	25	25	-	-	26.5
Never served.	43,123	3,465	3,132	2,504	4,130	4,092	4,336	4,755	4,405	3,957	2,830	5,517	29.9
PERIOD OF SERVICE													
Persons 16 years and over.	80,980	6,299	5,592	5,390	6,827	7,503	8,398	8,375	8,234	8,150	5,714	10,500	30.3
Never served.	77,152	6,274	5,445	5,236	6,583	7,187	7,945	8,048	7,830	7,473	5,304	9,827	29.9
Ever served	3,828	25	147	153	244	316	453	326	404	677	410	673	41.2
September 2001 or later	418	25	147	72	75	75	-	25	-	-	-	-	12.6
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	586	-	-	106	147	121	93	24	96	-	-	-	21.7
September 1980 to July 1990	430	-	-	-	98	144	92	24	47	25	-	-	24.1
May 1975 to August 1980	452	-	-	-	-	-	218	142	67	25	-	-	30.3
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	1,069	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	289	406	142	98	47.7
February 1955 to July 1964.	484	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	147	144	169	59.9
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	213	80.0
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	82.0
Some other time	348	-	25	-	-	50	50	25	-	75	99	25	48.3
Females 16 years and over.	43,894	3,489	3,181	2,570	4,251	4,215	4,453	4,828	4,504	4,007	2,830	5,566	29.8
Never served.	43,343	3,465	3,156	2,504	4,202	4,092	4,385	4,780	4,430	3,982	2,830	5,517	29.8
Ever served	551	25	25	66	50	123	67	49	73	25	-	49	24.5
September 2001 or later	172	25	25	47	25	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	13.8
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	117	-	-	19	25	49	25	-	-	-	-	-	21.5
September 1980 to July 1990	139	-	-	-	25	49	42	-	24	-	-	-	24.6
May 1975 to August 1980	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	40.0
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	25	-	-	-	35.2
February 1955 to July 1964.	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	50.0
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	82.0
Some other time	75	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	25	23.8
LENGTH OF SERVICE													
Persons 16 years and over who served	3,828	25	147	153	244	316	453	326	404	677	410	673	41.2
Served less than 2 years.	490	25	50	49	49	75	50	-	24	98	-	72	24.9
Served 2 years or more.	3,338	-	97	105	195	241	403	326	381	578	410	601	42.9

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-11. Labor Force and Work Status in 2002 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status in 2002	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 2002													
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	6,299	5,592	5,390	6,827	7,503	8,398	8,375	8,234	8,150	5,714	10,500	30.3
In labor force	46,750	2,980	3,503	3,679	4,853	5,429	6,027	5,736	5,549	5,008	2,434	1,551	27.4
Percent of persons 16 years and over	57.7	47.3	62.6	68.3	71.1	72.4	71.8	68.5	67.4	61.4	42.6	14.8	25.2
Armed Forces	149	-	25	-	50	50	-	25	-	-	-	-	20.0
Civilian labor force	46,600	2,980	3,478	3,679	4,804	5,379	6,027	5,712	5,549	5,008	2,434	1,551	27.5
Employed	2,002	2,774	3,394	4,390	5,013	5,542	5,320	5,064	4,740	2,410	1,501	1,501	28.2
At work 40 or more hours	30,427	713	1,613	2,285	3,383	3,921	4,572	4,246	4,008	3,208	1,534	944	28.6
Unemployed	4,451	979	704	285	414	366	485	392	485	267	25	50	18.1
Percent of civilian labor force	9.6	32.9	20.2	7.7	8.6	6.8	8.0	6.9	8.7	5.3	1.0	3.2	11.0
Not in labor force	34,231	3,318	2,089	1,710	1,973	2,074	2,371	2,638	2,685	3,142	3,280	8,949	38.5
Females 16 years and over													
In labor force	43,894	3,489	3,181	2,570	4,251	4,215	4,453	4,828	4,504	4,007	2,830	5,566	29.8
Percent of persons 16 years and over	54.2	51.6	55.1	47.2	61.4	56.0	53.1	56.1	52.5	48.0	33.9	12.3	24.6
Armed Forces	75	-	-	-	25	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	22.5
Civilian labor force	43,819	3,489	3,181	2,570	4,226	4,190	4,428	4,803	4,504	4,007	2,830	5,566	29.8
Employed	2,049	2,774	3,394	4,390	5,013	5,542	5,320	5,064	4,740	2,410	1,501	1,501	28.2
At work 40 or more hours	15,725	398	988	1,154	1,950	2,041	2,350	2,173	2,138	1,447	698	388	27.8
Unemployed	2,288	468	267	67	342	194	313	293	221	72	25	25	20.0
Percent of civilian labor force	9.5	30.9	12.9	3.9	11.9	6.6	10.0	9.8	7.5	3.1	2.6	3.6	16.6
Not in labor force	19,682	1,973	1,110	843	1,345	1,265	1,319	1,828	1,569	1,681	1,869	4,881	36.0
With own children under 6 years													
In labor force	8,802	901	1,442	1,136	1,994	1,182	781	529	362	266	113	96	17.3
Percent of persons 16 years and over	10.9	14.3	25.9	21.1	29.2	15.7	9.3	6.3	4.4	3.3	1.9	0.9	5.6
With own children 6 to 17 years only	6,735	351	1,126	991	1,554	1,028	708	455	239	193	66	24	17.9
Percent of persons 16 years and over	8.4	4.5	20.3	18.4	22.6	13.6	8.3	5.4	2.9	2.4	1.1	0.2	5.7
In labor force	7,558	25	172	338	1,780	2,206	2,538	1,483	672	281	49	-	25.5
Percent of persons 16 years and over	9.3	0.3	3.1	6.3	25.6	29.3	30.1	17.8	8.2	3.3	0.8	-	83.2
WORK STATUS IN 2002													
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	6,299	5,592	5,390	6,827	7,503	8,398	8,375	8,234	8,150	5,714	10,500	30.3
Worked in 2002	45,405	2,467	3,234	3,558	4,706	5,308	5,879	5,663	5,499	4,959	2,434	1,698	27.9
50 to 52 weeks	35,024	993	2,035	2,664	3,845	4,108	4,995	4,858	4,465	4,020	1,830	1,210	28.9
40 to 49 weeks	3,186	47	232	267	426	482	450	270	422	261	212	117	26.5
27 to 39 weeks	2,668	201	185	215	144	286	218	218	344	389	221	246	31.9
14 to 26 weeks	2,428	417	460	266	194	163	143	194	173	172	122	124	16.8
1 to 13 weeks	2,099	810	322	146	97	269	72	123	95	117	50	-	8.7
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	36,629	1,101	2,290	2,788	3,964	4,620	5,274	4,771	4,906	3,945	1,805	1,164	28.4
50 to 52 weeks	30,444	557	1,669	2,329	3,389	3,725	4,607	4,285	4,114	3,336	1,489	942	28.9
40 to 49 weeks	2,270	24	159	122	333	390	378	198	327	195	119	24	26.4
27 to 39 weeks	1,804	153	92	143	72	195	146	168	270	292	123	149	33.0
14 to 26 weeks	1,233	121	195	194	72	139	71	121	123	73	73	50	21.2
1 to 13 weeks	879	246	174	-	97	170	72	-	71	49	-	-	16.0
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	7,159	1,195	796	530	694	541	483	744	388	920	483	384	23.4
40 or more weeks	4,709	387	364	361	524	452	363	572	313	700	384	287	28.7
50 to 52 weeks	3,962	387	292	264	432	360	363	500	219	634	292	219	28.4
Did not work in 2002	35,575	3,832	2,357	1,831	2,121	2,195	2,519	2,712	2,735	3,191	3,280	8,802	35.8
Females 16 years and over													
Worked in 2002	23,500	1,247	1,997	1,678	2,783	2,878	3,061	2,950	2,885	2,326	960	734	26.9
50 to 52 weeks	18,277	485	1,265	1,385	2,207	2,051	2,670	2,509	2,388	1,988	795	535	28.3
40 to 49 weeks	1,839	24	135	122	261	346	170	198	254	139	116	75	25.9
27 to 39 weeks	1,194	128	161	73	121	172	123	144	98	75	25	75	23.3
14 to 26 weeks	1,138	219	289	50	121	115	72	50	75	75	25	50	15.5
1 to 13 weeks	1,051	391	148	49	73	195	25	50	71	50	-	-	9.6
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	18,386	517	1,346	1,368	2,288	2,420	2,721	2,418	2,506	1,593	746	461	27.3
50 to 52 weeks	15,402	291	971	1,172	1,949	1,782	2,452	2,149	2,104	1,472	673	387	28.1
40 to 49 weeks	1,256	-	86	98	194	279	122	149	207	97	24	-	24.5
27 to 39 weeks	831	105	92	49	49	147	98	119	98	25	25	25	24.1
14 to 26 weeks	506	47	147	50	24	91	24	-	50	-	25	50	17.1
1 to 13 weeks	391	73	50	-	73	122	25	-	47	-	-	-	19.9
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	4,268	609	552	286	448	336	266	458	218	683	214	198	23.6
50 to 52 weeks	2,981	170	269	213	303	312	218	383	218	534	214	148	30.1
40 to 49 weeks	2,494	170	220	189	235	245	218	335	170	491	122	98	29.3
Did not work in 2002	20,394	2,243	1,184	892	1,468	1,337	1,392	1,878	1,618	1,681	1,869	4,832	34.5

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-12. Occupation by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	42,149	2,002	2,774	3,394	4,390	5,013	5,542	5,320	5,064	4,740	2,410	1,501	28.2
Managerial and professional specialty . . .	9,816	47	337	437	1,244	1,211	1,418	1,442	1,569	1,188	534	389	30.7
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . .	4,759	-	71	192	473	559	860	840	683	649	265	168	31.3
Management related.	4,759	-	71	192	473	559	860	840	683	649	265	168	31.3
Professional specialty.	5,056	47	266	245	771	652	558	602	886	538	269	221	29.9
Engineers and natural sciences.	959	-	75	73	121	71	144	92	163	148	47	25	29.8
Teachers, librarians, and counselors. . . .	2,324	-	97	73	409	289	220	289	483	293	97	73	31.3
Technical, sales, and administrative support. . .	11,306	1,138	1,167	1,385	1,157	1,213	1,503	1,311	1,060	819	356	198	23.3
Health technologists and technicians. . . .	170	-	-	25	-	47	50	-	49	-	-	-	26.4
Technologists and technicians, exc. health. . .	73	-	-	-	25	24	25	-	-	-	-	-	22.5
Sales	5,028	700	602	574	391	468	509	560	504	481	116	123	22.6
Administrative support, including clerical. . .	6,034	438	565	786	742	674	919	751	508	337	240	75	23.6
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . . .	725	49	75	97	68	119	169	25	73	50	-	-	23.1
Service	9,039	474	664	689	922	1,151	1,159	1,123	897	1,017	550	391	27.7
Private household	306	-	38	24	-	-	49	50	24	50	24	50	34.4
Protective service.	2,054	75	98	306	305	164	312	287	192	169	97	49	26.3
Service, except protective and household. . .	6,678	400	529	360	617	987	798	786	682	799	429	292	27.8
Food preparation and service.	2,511	170	98	215	255	480	264	285	258	215	173	97	25.7
Health service, except household.	391	-	50	25	96	50	50	24	47	25	25	-	22.5
Cleaning and building service	2,162	115	73	96	72	204	316	430	280	315	188	72	32.4
Personal service.	1,615	115	307	24	194	253	168	47	97	244	44	123	23.3
Farming, forestry, and fishing.	1,678	49	24	73	96	286	240	310	144	218	119	119	31.1
Precision production, craft and repair service . .	5,914	96	297	380	588	654	704	777	769	970	514	166	31.5
Mechanics and repairers	1,480	71	73	189	122	119	177	281	192	139	72	44	29.7
Construction trades	3,136	25	149	166	317	286	382	397	388	607	344	75	33.1
Extractive occupations.	568	-	25	-	50	149	98	25	73	124	-	24	28.1
Precision production.	730	-	50	25	99	99	47	73	116	99	97	24	33.0
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.	4,248	198	285	430	357	448	493	357	600	504	337	239	29.1
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors . . .	445	25	-	99	50	75	25	-	50	24	50	49	23.3
Transportation and material moving.	2,755	50	73	183	259	299	346	235	450	455	214	190	33.6
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer . . .	1,047	123	212	148	49	75	122	122	99	25	73	-	19.2
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	21,849	1,049	1,804	1,660	2,540	2,731	2,821	2,682	2,714	2,254	936	660	27.0
Managerial and professional specialty	5,625	47	265	221	911	667	602	920	921	679	172	220	30.5
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . .	2,455	-	71	49	357	207	357	459	398	435	73	49	32.0
Management related.	2,455	-	71	49	357	207	357	459	398	435	73	49	32.0
Professional specialty.	3,171	47	194	173	554	460	245	461	523	244	98	172	28.2
Engineers and natural sciences.	264	-	50	50	47	-	50	49	19	-	-	-	18.5
Teachers, librarians, and counselors. . . .	1,913	-	97	73	337	265	172	265	361	196	73	73	30.2
Technical, sales, and administrative support. . .	8,188	722	1,021	859	803	997	1,161	896	770	578	259	124	23.5
Health technologists and technicians. . . .	122	-	-	25	-	47	50	-	-	-	-	-	23.8
Technologists and technicians, exc. health. . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	2,970	358	457	310	227	324	265	266	358	289	67	50	22.1
Administrative support, including clerical. . .	5,096	363	565	524	576	626	846	629	412	290	192	75	24.2
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . . .	677	49	75	97	68	119	169	-	50	50	-	-	22.1
Service	6,624	230	493	408	753	872	941	695	706	898	360	267	28.0
Private household	258	-	38	24	-	-	49	50	24	50	-	25	31.9
Protective service.	906	-	49	73	184	72	167	96	96	97	49	24	27.3
Service, except protective and household. . .	5,460	230	407	311	569	800	726	550	586	751	311	219	27.8
Food preparation and service.	1,889	73	50	192	232	407	216	121	187	215	123	73	24.9
Health service, except household.	341	-	50	25	71	50	50	24	47	25	-	-	22.5
Cleaning and building service	1,826	42	49	71	72	162	292	358	255	315	163	47	33.1
Personal service.	1,405	115	259	24	194	182	168	47	97	196	25	98	23.0
Farming, forestry, and fishing.	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	49	47	25	52.2
Precision production, craft and repair service . .	343	-	25	25	25	-	24	97	50	50	49	-	33.8
Mechanics and repairers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	25	25	-	-	35.2
Extractive occupations.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production.	245	-	25	25	25	-	24	49	25	25	49	-	32.5
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.	799	50	-	147	24	170	68	49	218	-	50	24	25.7
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors . . .	224	25	-	50	-	50	25	-	25	-	50	-	23.8
Transportation and material moving.	402	-	-	72	24	71	44	-	168	-	-	24	28.9
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer . . .	173	25	-	25	-	50	-	49	25	-	-	-	23.7

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
INDUSTRY													
Employed persons 16 years and over. . .	42,149	2,002	2,774	3,394	4,390	5,013	5,542	5,320	5,064	4,740	2,410	1,501	28.2
Agriculture.	571	-	-	25	49	44	144	116	97	72	-	25	31.0
Forestry and fisheries	240	-	-	25	24	47	-	24	-	50	-	71	45.1
Mining	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	32.5
Construction	3,304	49	97	146	286	434	428	521	538	510	196	98	32.0
Manufacturing.	2,726	25	174	223	373	369	297	272	249	448	199	98	28.4
Nondurable goods	2,056	-	124	223	348	295	223	223	149	323	124	25	25.9
Food and kindred products.	194	-	-	24	25	24	24	49	25	25	-	-	30.1
Petroleum and coal products.	1,691	-	124	174	298	224	199	149	99	298	99	25	25.6
Durable goods.	670	25	50	-	25	75	75	50	99	124	75	73	38.6
Metal industries	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.5
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	174	25	-	-	-	-	25	-	50	-	25	50	42.5
Transportation, communication, & other													
public utilities	4,308	194	241	261	458	497	501	570	587	549	307	142	30.0
Transportation	3,017	122	169	67	310	210	383	426	474	478	236	142	32.9
Bus service and urban transit.	144	-	-	-	24	25	-	47	49	-	-	-	32.5
Taxicab service.	1,055	-	-	-	71	113	71	72	162	333	91	142	46.2
Communications	748	24	25	122	148	119	71	73	71	47	47	-	22.3
Utilities and sanitary services.	543	49	47	72	-	167	47	71	42	24	24	-	23.1
Wholesale trade.	974	25	98	98	146	73	122	172	47	96	49	49	26.9
Durable goods.	292	-	25	-	25	-	73	25	-	96	49	-	34.7
Nondurable goods	682	25	73	98	121	73	49	147	47	-	-	49	21.6
Retail trade	7,788	891	750	908	704	885	843	672	839	794	284	219	23.6
General merchandise stores	822	121	25	73	170	50	49	123	72	97	19	24	22.3
Food stores.	1,236	291	166	97	110	44	143	72	96	123	71	24	17.9
Eating and drinking places	1,607	97	75	215	164	410	239	163	73	97	24	50	23.1
Miscellaneous retail	999	95	121	142	47	118	96	96	166	47	24	49	24.0
Jewelry stores	902	95	96	142	47	118	71	96	142	24	24	49	23.1
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	1,555	98	122	236	170	185	169	234	218	47	75	-	24.1
Services	12,882	478	954	946	1,236	1,688	1,658	1,655	1,573	1,373	840	481	28.4
Business services.	1,414	73	142	138	139	227	264	139	49	121	97	25	24.7
Repair services.	1,156	-	25	95	119	71	224	193	95	73	219	42	31.1
Private households	307	-	38	24	-	25	-	50	24	75	24	50	42.5
Other personal services.	1,099	72	218	24	96	138	121	47	119	144	72	47	25.0
Hotels and other lodging places.	3,401	187	213	241	213	324	517	550	427	329	256	144	30.1
Entertainment and recreation services.	524	-	-	86	66	113	71	49	47	92	-	-	24.9
Professional and related services.	4,981	146	320	338	602	790	461	627	812	540	172	173	28.2
Hospitals.	923	24	-	25	147	218	73	219	144	49	25	-	28.3
Health services, except hospitals.	531	-	50	49	121	24	47	72	95	25	-	50	27.4
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,518	-	97	73	192	284	146	146	313	195	24	49	28.9
Other educational services	50	-	-	25	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	20.0
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	1,266	72	99	47	72	216	121	147	122	221	73	75	30.2
Legal engineering and other professional services	693	50	73	119	71	49	50	44	138	50	50	-	23.5
Public administration.	7,477	218	312	501	894	742	1,328	1,035	891	777	460	318	29.0
CLASS OF WORKER													
Employed persons 16 years and over. . .	42,149	2,002	2,774	3,394	4,390	5,013	5,542	5,320	5,064	4,740	2,410	1,501	28.2
Private for profit wage and salary workers . .	25,656	1,735	2,182	2,405	2,850	3,097	3,010	2,984	2,697	2,740	1,152	805	25.9
Local and territorial government workers . .	8,691	243	337	530	991	1,125	1,235	1,254	1,224	878	532	342	29.5
Federal government workers	1,311	24	24	202	214	98	291	168	122	121	49	-	26.6
Self-employed workers.	6,490	-	232	258	335	693	1,006	914	1,020	1,002	677	355	33.9

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Age - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
INDUSTRY													
Employed females 16 years and over. . .	21,849	1,049	1,804	1,660	2,540	2,731	2,821	2,682	2,714	2,254	936	660	27.0
Agriculture.	75	-	-	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	25	22.5
Forestry and fisheries	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	32.5
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	290	-	-	25	19	50	25	97	50	25	-	-	31.4
Manufacturing.	695	25	-	25	99	98	99	99	50	99	75	25	30.1
Nondurable goods	397	-	-	25	99	49	25	99	25	25	50	-	30.0
Food and kindred products.	25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.5
Petroleum and coal products.	273	-	-	25	75	25	25	75	-	25	25	-	27.5
Other nondurable goods manufacturing . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods.	298	25	-	-	-	50	75	-	25	75	25	25	32.5
Metal industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	124	25	-	-	-	-	25	-	25	-	25	25	40.0
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	1,473	96	97	73	245	190	168	121	216	146	97	24	26.1
Transportation	1,014	72	72	-	122	71	168	97	193	122	73	24	30.1
Bus service and urban transit.	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	40.0
Taxicab service.	215	-	-	-	24	24	-	25	95	25	-	24	38.7
Communications	387	24	25	49	123	96	-	-	24	24	24	-	18.9
Utilities and sanitary services.	72	-	-	25	-	24	-	24	-	-	-	-	22.4
Wholesale trade.	438	-	73	49	97	25	49	73	-	24	24	25	20.1
Durable goods.	121	-	-	-	25	-	49	-	-	24	24	-	28.7
Nondurable goods	317	-	73	49	72	25	-	73	-	-	-	25	17.5
Retail trade	4,462	402	505	550	396	642	407	338	575	483	66	98	22.9
General merchandise stores	629	50	25	50	122	25	49	98	72	97	19	24	29.4
Food stores.	532	117	141	24	61	19	47	-	49	75	-	-	11.8
Eating and drinking places	1,182	50	25	168	141	337	144	97	73	73	24	50	23.1
Miscellaneous retail	618	71	97	95	-	95	24	47	142	24	-	25	22.5
Jewelry stores	546	71	72	95	-	95	24	47	118	-	-	25	21.9
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	1,251	73	122	166	121	143	144	168	193	47	75	-	25.0
Services	8,255	235	814	531	932	1,119	988	1,133	980	920	360	243	27.5
Business services.	734	24	98	24	115	113	192	72	24	25	49	-	24.7
Repair services.	47	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	24	-	42.5
Private households	259	-	38	24	-	25	-	50	24	75	-	25	34.4
Other personal services.	1,003	72	193	24	96	115	121	47	119	97	72	47	25.1
Hotels and other lodging places.	2,214	66	166	193	176	252	336	356	267	214	142	47	28.8
Entertainment and recreation services. . . .	273	-	-	24	66	42	-	25	24	92	-	-	30.9
Professional and related services.	3,725	73	320	244	480	572	316	583	523	418	73	123	27.7
Hospitals.	657	-	-	25	73	169	49	219	49	49	25	-	30.3
Health services, except hospitals.	508	-	50	49	121	24	47	72	71	25	-	50	26.1
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,178	-	97	73	143	235	97	121	216	147	-	49	27.1
Other educational services	50	-	-	25	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	20.0
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	927	49	99	24	72	119	73	147	97	173	49	25	30.9
Legal engineering and other professional services	407	25	73	49	71	25	25	25	90	25	-	-	19.0
Public administration.	4,763	218	193	216	606	414	891	628	626	510	240	221	29.1
CLASS OF WORKER													
Employed females 16 years and over. . .	21,849	1,049	1,804	1,660	2,540	2,731	2,821	2,682	2,714	2,254	936	660	27.0
Private for profit wage and salary workers .	13,433	831	1,381	1,279	1,678	1,654	1,425	1,544	1,470	1,404	477	292	24.7
Local and territorial government workers . .	5,596	194	241	290	631	702	918	800	748	538	265	270	29.0
Federal government workers	745	24	-	49	141	73	194	96	50	71	49	-	27.2
Self-employed workers.	2,075	-	182	42	91	303	284	243	447	240	146	98	32.8

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-15. Income in 2002 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2002	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
Households, with income	41,246	454	1,393	1,980	3,386	4,192	5,060	4,683	4,764	5,128	3,879	6,326	34.4
Less than \$2,500	1,304	124	149	124	50	198	98	73	149	24	50	265	25.4
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,634	147	146	75	99	121	25	148	25	148	190	511	47.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,092	24	218	50	124	232	532	241	146	321	245	960	43.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,337	47	98	192	170	196	343	316	243	439	530	763	46.4
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,699	19	304	367	566	714	1,071	659	777	771	609	841	32.3
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7,313	25	260	435	861	1,131	668	866	678	1,001	485	903	31.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6,155	25	97	331	605	530	866	746	744	762	723	728	34.2
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6,612	25	122	267	545	565	687	883	1,313	845	555	805	36.6
\$75,000 or more	5,098	19	-	139	366	506	769	749	689	819	492	550	35.0
Median (dollars)	30,627	4,260	16,787	28,587	32,535	29,133	31,618	35,754	42,329	33,110	30,596	22,160	31.5
Mean (dollars)	39,547	16,681	20,486	32,098	40,828	37,802	41,989	50,191	46,407	42,051	38,475	31,824	30.9
Families, with income	27,198	313	1,003	1,307	2,561	2,994	3,785	3,489	2,829	3,359	2,229	3,329	32.3
Less than \$2,500	471	75	99	75	50	73	25	25	25	-	-	25	14.1
\$2,500 to \$4,999	761	123	97	75	99	50	25	98	-	50	47	97	19.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,541	-	241	50	124	122	292	119	50	173	99	270	29.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,836	66	50	144	122	146	269	267	121	246	193	213	32.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,253	-	304	239	480	571	763	465	317	388	342	384	28.5
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4,286	25	116	248	505	675	529	558	332	535	266	497	30.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,666	-	24	218	435	503	598	532	556	642	479	679	35.4
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5,043	25	72	144	453	396	559	740	885	724	358	687	36.5
\$75,000 or more	4,340	-	-	115	292	458	725	683	544	601	444	478	34.2
Median (dollars)	36,448	4,167	15,207	26,961	32,906	32,085	34,792	40,949	50,395	41,717	40,214	38,954	34.0
Mean (dollars)	45,262	12,041	17,079	31,511	41,098	41,853	46,990	54,433	54,293	47,424	47,756	45,439	32.7
Males, 16 years and over	32,133	1,372	1,694	2,390	2,233	2,879	3,873	3,351	3,395	3,901	2,714	4,331	32.4
Less than \$2,500	1,578	543	398	216	75	25	73	-	198	-	-	50	8.1
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,378	96	240	122	-	142	25	172	25	75	50	433	31.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,180	366	142	216	-	90	580	97	47	418	337	887	46.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,136	259	115	96	98	142	244	468	97	580	414	625	45.9
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7,115	47	509	748	592	642	974	586	654	649	668	1,045	30.4
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6,914	24	167	778	621	651	686	908	703	1,061	582	734	32.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,466	-	99	164	417	700	688	397	832	580	441	147	32.1
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,969	38	25	50	284	375	389	261	699	414	98	337	35.9
\$75,000 or more	1,396	-	-	-	147	113	214	462	139	124	123	73	32.4
Median income (dollars)	24,384	5,703	12,500	21,359	30,619	30,655	25,453	29,284	34,563	26,707	21,777	16,204	30.2
Percent year-round full-time	51.6	22.8	48.3	50.5	75.1	73.9	64.8	67.9	63.5	51.6	33.6	13.3	25.9
Median income full-time (dollars)	30,651	10,754	21,026	26,081	31,935	35,794	34,770	30,450	34,417	30,251	26,745	42,021	30.3
Females, 16 years and over	33,062	1,395	2,289	2,356	3,205	3,284	3,478	3,564	3,534	3,288	2,313	4,358	30.7
Less than \$2,500	2,395	517	273	410	25	338	75	172	25	122	50	388	15.0
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2,306	426	173	99	99	50	25	99	49	219	381	686	51.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,511	97	361	72	174	448	460	460	169	297	244	728	31.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,630	234	490	407	281	290	388	360	408	465	406	902	33.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,105	121	701	776	886	906	1,093	771	1,348	621	307	575	28.0
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,841	-	220	372	802	622	535	854	724	728	407	576	32.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,036	-	71	97	671	517	520	603	501	474	245	337	31.2
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,743	-	-	75	218	71	311	244	238	195	273	118	34.0
\$75,000 or more	495	-	-	47	49	42	72	-	71	167	-	47	40.3
Median income (dollars)	17,894	3,559	12,789	17,814	26,082	20,105	21,110	21,914	22,190	23,639	16,919	11,890	29.4
Percent year-round full-time	53.0	22.7	50.4	60.1	68.3	63.5	76.8	67.2	68.8	52.0	33.3	8.9	26.4
Median income full-time (dollars)	22,962	10,330	16,026	20,885	27,253	21,866	24,213	27,264	25,771	25,698	20,935	16,926	29.6
PER CAPITA INCOME													
Persons in households (dollar)	14,730	2,949	9,807	17,342	24,562	21,976	25,310	27,686	25,637	23,941	21,520	3,927	30.1

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-1. Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
AGE							
All persons	110,740	52,224	26,113	650	25,462	12,661	4,032
Under 5 years	8,188	6,755	3,670	56	3,029	865	161
5 to 9 years	9,144	7,472	4,181	38	3,253	856	161
10 to 14 years	10,232	7,305	3,528	19	3,758	1,080	256
15 to 19 years	8,494	5,779	2,933	-	2,846	518	143
20 to 24 years	5,592	3,509	2,012	-	1,497	409	172
25 to 29 years	5,390	2,849	1,284	19	1,546	458	170
30 to 34 years	6,827	3,260	1,751	-	1,509	808	147
35 to 39 years	7,503	2,598	1,204	-	1,394	1,023	301
40 to 44 years	8,398	2,162	981	-	1,181	1,629	286
45 to 49 years	8,375	2,280	942	56	1,282	1,214	384
50 to 54 years	8,234	2,061	836	94	1,131	1,089	369
55 to 59 years	8,150	1,767	717	56	993	944	445
60 to 64 years	5,714	1,189	620	24	545	938	272
65 to 69 years	4,034	1,031	494	38	500	408	272
70 to 74 years	2,975	642	269	42	331	306	195
75 to 79 years	1,908	867	395	19	453	24	99
80 to 84 years	930	438	173	147	118	44	122
85 years and over	653	260	123	42	95	50	75
Median	36.4	18.7	17.5	59.6	19.7	40.7	48.0
Females							
Under 5 years	58,594	27,449	14,380	340	12,730	7,013	2,090
5 to 9 years	3,901	3,061	1,641	19	1,402	602	44
10 to 14 years	4,475	3,642	2,152	19	1,471	498	68
15 to 19 years	5,355	4,029	2,213	-	1,816	525	117
20 to 24 years	4,458	2,975	1,615	-	1,360	293	99
25 to 29 years	3,181	1,909	1,143	-	767	291	49
30 to 34 years	2,570	1,251	597	-	655	173	73
35 to 39 years	4,251	2,203	1,182	-	1,021	509	25
40 to 44 years	4,215	1,417	658	-	760	612	136
45 to 49 years	4,453	1,270	560	-	711	913	144
50 to 54 years	4,828	1,262	670	-	592	626	249
55 to 59 years	4,504	1,117	418	38	662	693	123
60 to 64 years	4,007	902	347	38	518	433	173
65 to 69 years	2,830	726	347	24	356	371	198
70 to 74 years	2,030	459	346	19	95	212	247
75 to 79 years	1,524	426	194	19	213	189	147
80 to 84 years	1,036	383	149	19	215	24	75
85 years and over	565	275	99	105	71	25	73
Median	41.0	13.9	5.0	42	4.7	2.5	5.0
Median	36.9	20.1	18.1	71.8	22.0	40.0	51.3
MARITAL STATUS							
Males 15 years and over							
Never married	38,313	13,974	6,359	235	7,380	4,472	1,593
Now married	13,114	7,666	3,824	19	3,823	779	239
Separated	20,965	5,006	1,895	99	3,012	3,245	1,114
Widowed	704	123	99	-	24	62	44
Divorced	944	315	172	24	119	116	98
Divorced	2,585	865	369	94	402	270	98
Females 15 years and over							
Never married	44,863	16,718	8,374	302	8,042	5,388	1,860
Now married	15,597	9,052	4,886	62	4,104	1,269	343
Separated	20,781	5,175	2,130	75	2,970	3,119	950
Widowed	1,248	460	174	-	286	66	24
Divorced	2,997	808	515	85	208	332	344
Divorced	4,241	1,223	669	80	474	602	199

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-1. Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
AGE								
All persons.	38,037	4,681	2,906	5,893	3,778	8,482	4,490	3,786
Under 5 years	360	47	24	44	25	123	25	49
5 to 9 years.	536	99	72	73	72	121	25	119
10 to 14 years.	1,482	224	49	233	232	286	246	110
15 to 19 years.	1,885	124	137	457	232	228	492	169
20 to 24 years.	1,259	25	115	233	144	434	117	243
25 to 29 years.	1,719	122	67	239	355	281	291	193
30 to 34 years.	2,324	195	118	416	386	603	99	289
35 to 39 years.	3,340	361	118	606	524	751	544	241
40 to 44 years.	3,752	460	72	524	627	902	391	569
45 to 49 years.	4,043	369	239	673	235	1,004	565	453
50 to 54 years.	4,363	586	441	677	437	953	341	352
55 to 59 years.	4,750	854	210	843	72	942	929	244
60 to 64 years.	3,047	466	303	341	122	912	118	269
65 to 69 years.	2,199	384	189	169	195	509	99	123
70 to 74 years.	1,587	266	359	122	24	169	158	245
75 to 79 years.	868	97	260	146	-	192	25	50
80 to 84 years.	279	-	110	50	47	24	-	47
85 years and over	245	-	24	50	50	49	25	24
Median.	47.9	53.1	55.0	46.4	38.7	47.3	45.1	44.4
Females								
Under 5 years	194	24	-	-	-	98	25	-
5 to 9 years.	243	-	72	24	25	49	-	25
10 to 14 years.	618	124	24	137	71	95	97	66
15 to 19 years.	994	50	90	315	135	66	220	96
20 to 24 years.	762	25	49	166	96	215	67	170
25 to 29 years.	977	25	42	96	236	187	147	96
30 to 34 years.	1,346	123	71	283	218	312	75	168
35 to 39 years.	1,914	168	95	265	335	424	358	136
40 to 44 years.	1,914	269	25	333	202	475	246	212
45 to 49 years.	2,427	173	121	361	188	597	323	265
50 to 54 years.	2,431	293	284	363	315	403	216	139
55 to 59 years.	2,352	392	91	437	24	532	460	147
60 to 64 years.	1,438	219	137	97	75	433	25	97
65 to 69 years.	1,037	192	118	97	98	315	25	75
70 to 74 years.	664	72	184	72	-	49	116	98
75 to 79 years.	530	73	166	122	-	95	25	25
80 to 84 years.	168	-	47	25	24	24	-	24
85 years and over	196	-	-	25	50	49	25	-
Median.	47.5	51.8	54.5	44.8	38.6	46.8	44.9	44.0
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over								
Never married	16,511	2,237	1,243	2,488	1,456	3,776	1,866	1,762
Now married	4,053	440	256	622	428	1,011	567	377
Separated	10,239	1,403	793	1,721	903	2,119	1,031	1,361
Widowed	475	73	-	72	75	97	24	-
Divorced.	392	99	24	-	-	99	25	24
Divorced.	1,352	221	169	73	50	449	219	-
Females 15 years and over								
Never married	19,150	2,073	1,519	3,055	1,993	4,176	2,328	1,747
Now married	4,692	346	228	892	570	1,217	567	240
Now married	10,146	1,264	937	1,704	1,028	1,977	1,225	1,391
Separated	698	50	24	97	139	167	124	-
Widowed	1,421	169	210	195	73	332	123	92
Divorced.	2,193	245	119	167	183	483	289	24

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-2. Household Relationship by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
In households	110,740	52,224	26,113	650	25,462	12,661	4,032
Family householder: Male	15,697	4,287	1,685	136	2,466	2,376	736
Female	12,996	4,970	2,823	61	2,086	1,280	468
Nonfamily householder: Male	8,272	2,430	1,359	56	1,014	1,050	265
Living alone	7,561	2,233	1,186	56	991	892	221
Female	8,072	2,704	1,339	147	1,217	1,008	568
Living alone	7,442	2,483	1,215	147	1,122	889	518
Spouse	17,133	4,104	1,615	75	2,413	2,591	868
Child	36,078	26,560	13,997	113	12,450	3,184	728
Grandchild	3,781	2,855	1,385	19	1,451	408	91
Parent	1,086	361	98	24	239	24	25
Other relative	4,666	2,765	1,140	19	1,607	316	170
Nonrelatives	2,959	1,189	671	-	518	424	112
Persons under 18 years	33,269	25,420	13,393	113	11,914	3,231	671
Householder or spouse	256	75	75	-	-	24	25
Own child	27,175	20,969	11,264	94	9,612	2,605	554
In married-couple family	12,934	9,448	4,170	38	5,240	1,497	367
Percent of persons under 18 years	38.9	37.2	31.1	33.6	44.0	46.3	54.7
With female householder, no husband present	11,649	9,639	5,925	38	3,677	827	118
Grandchild	3,567	2,707	1,261	19	1,428	408	67
Other relatives	1,885	1,427	695	-	732	146	25
Nonrelatives	387	243	99	-	143	49	-
Persons 65 years and over	10,500	3,239	1,454	288	1,497	831	763
Family householder: Male	2,384	663	149	61	453	164	49
Female	1,209	357	196	42	118	75	174
Spouse	2,019	452	172	19	261	239	123
Parent	795	337	98	24	215	-	-
Other relatives	489	212	75	19	118	98	47
Nonrelatives	196	50	50	-	-	24	25
Nonfamily householder: Male	1,251	458	245	-	213	44	25
Living alone	1,228	458	245	-	213	44	25
Female	2,156	711	469	124	118	188	321
Living alone	2,059	686	444	124	118	164	296

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-2. Household Relationship by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Place of Birth							
	Total	Other Caribbean						Else- where
		Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Island	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
In households	38,037	4,681	2,906	5,893	3,778	8,482	4,490	3,786
Family householder:								
Male	7,304	1,097	529	1,370	570	1,507	788	994
Female	6,114	779	351	740	424	1,625	885	164
Nonfamily householder:								
Male	4,144	608	312	429	483	932	418	384
Living alone	3,855	608	289	381	435	836	394	360
Female	3,720	435	472	484	360	953	332	72
Living alone	3,480	412	472	460	312	881	332	72
Spouse	8,208	925	701	1,462	794	1,528	1,013	1,361
Child	4,942	495	253	810	566	1,033	786	664
Grandchild	427	75	19	49	-	96	-	-
Parent	653	75	95	118	97	121	25	24
Other relative	1,365	73	175	289	108	357	195	49
Nonrelatives	1,160	119	-	143	376	331	49	73
Persons under 18 years	3,526	495	215	662	468	591	568	421
Householder or spouse	133	-	47	25	24	38	-	-
Own child	2,648	371	97	517	397	434	520	398
In married-couple family	1,267	221	25	228	209	73	221	355
Percent of persons under 18 years	35.9	44.6	11.6	34.4	44.7	12.4	38.9	84.3
With female householder, no husband present	1,041	149	72	214	139	243	199	24
Grandchild	384	75	-	49	-	72	-	-
Other relatives	264	25	71	49	47	24	49	24
Nonrelatives	96	25	-	24	-	24	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	5,178	748	941	536	316	942	307	489
Family householder: Male	1,313	168	198	148	73	193	93	195
Female	578	72	166	25	24	123	25	25
Spouse	1,033	96	208	172	72	216	25	173
Parent	434	25	71	118	50	96	25	24
Other relatives	132	-	38	24	-	24	-	-
Nonrelatives	75	-	-	-	50	25	-	24
Nonfamily householder: Male	702	194	96	-	47	97	24	24
Living alone	678	194	96	-	24	97	24	24
Female	912	193	166	50	-	168	116	25
Living alone	888	193	166	50	-	144	116	25

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
CITIZENSHIP							
All persons	110,740	52,224	26,113	650	25,462	12,661	4,032
U.S. citizen	96,815	52,224	26,113	650	25,462	12,661	4,032
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	52,224	52,224	26,113	650	25,462	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	16,693	-	-	-	-	12,661	4,032
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	544	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen	27,354	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen	13,925	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident	10,681	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident	3,244	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	58,594	27,449	14,380	340	12,730	7,013	2,090
U.S. citizen	52,381	27,449	14,380	340	12,730	7,013	2,090
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	27,449	27,449	14,380	340	12,730	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	9,103	-	-	-	-	7,013	2,090
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	326	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen	15,503	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen	6,213	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident	4,975	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident	1,239	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR OF ENTRY							
All persons	110,740	52,224	26,113	650	25,462	12,661	4,032
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	52,224	52,224	26,113	650	25,462	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	58,516	-	-	-	-	12,661	4,032
2000 to 2003	7,106	-	-	-	-	2,387	364
1997 to 1999	4,929	-	-	-	-	1,280	352
1995 or 1996	3,799	-	-	-	-	1,015	117
1990 to 1994	5,565	-	-	-	-	1,899	279
1980 to 1989	11,146	-	-	-	-	2,657	544
1970 to 1979	8,577	-	-	-	-	1,330	393
1965 to 1969	7,577	-	-	-	-	806	240
Before 1965	9,816	-	-	-	-	1,287	1,742
Not a citizen	13,925	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2003	3,244	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997 to 1999	2,295	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995 or 1996	1,244	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1994	1,463	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1989	2,344	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979	1,430	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1969	911	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1965	993	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	58,594	27,449	14,380	340	12,730	7,013	2,090
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	27,449	27,449	14,380	340	12,730	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	31,145	-	-	-	-	7,013	2,090
2000 to 2003	3,527	-	-	-	-	1,280	192
1997 to 1999	2,815	-	-	-	-	759	124
1995 or 1996	2,051	-	-	-	-	556	25
1990 to 1994	3,026	-	-	-	-	1,048	139
1980 to 1989	5,966	-	-	-	-	1,489	210
1970 to 1979	5,260	-	-	-	-	749	272
1965 to 1969	3,746	-	-	-	-	475	142
Before 1965	4,753	-	-	-	-	657	985
Not a citizen	6,213	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2003	1,282	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997 to 1999	1,265	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995 or 1996	625	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1994	788	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1989	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979	657	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1969	307	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1965	290	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
CITIZENSHIP								
All persons	38,037	4,681	2,906	5,893	3,778	8,482	4,490	3,786
U.S. citizen	25,617	3,536	2,440	3,688	1,345	6,315	3,072	2,281
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	330	25	-	42	-	142	25	214
Naturalized citizen	25,287	3,511	2,440	3,646	1,345	6,173	3,047	2,067
Not a U.S. citizen	12,420	1,145	466	2,205	2,433	2,166	1,418	1,505
Permanent resident	9,801	825	395	1,827	2,123	1,635	1,000	880
Temporary resident	2,619	321	71	378	310	531	418	625
Females	20,205	2,221	1,614	3,216	2,089	4,417	2,450	1,838
U.S. citizen	14,631	1,806	1,448	2,125	715	3,562	1,891	1,198
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	162	-	-	19	-	71	-	164
Naturalized citizen	14,469	1,806	1,448	2,106	715	3,491	1,891	1,034
Not a U.S. citizen	5,574	415	167	1,091	1,374	855	560	640
Permanent resident	4,553	317	119	948	1,208	635	510	422
Temporary resident	1,021	98	47	143	166	220	50	218
YEAR OF ENTRY								
All persons	38,037	4,681	2,906	5,893	3,778	8,482	4,490	3,786
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	38,037	4,681	2,906	5,893	3,778	8,482	4,490	3,786
2000 to 2003	3,370	245	187	508	605	459	883	985
1997 to 1999	3,039	397	47	552	606	575	218	258
1995 or 1996	2,303	392	213	606	264	355	212	364
1990 to 1994	2,890	97	138	432	911	458	393	498
1980 to 1989	7,380	492	315	1,844	765	2,001	770	565
1970 to 1979	6,415	703	420	860	291	1,171	772	439
1965 to 1969	6,146	1,173	238	780	215	1,560	788	384
Before 1965	6,494	1,183	1,348	312	121	1,904	455	293
Not a citizen	12,420	1,145	466	2,205	2,433	2,166	1,418	1,505
2000 to 2003	2,567	72	115	435	459	336	740	677
1997 to 1999	2,158	298	-	458	540	240	218	137
1995 or 1996	1,025	147	95	195	192	185	68	219
1990 to 1994	1,324	47	47	214	550	170	99	139
1980 to 1989	2,248	123	67	524	402	500	149	96
1970 to 1979	1,287	216	24	164	147	243	50	143
1965 to 1969	836	97	-	121	95	213	68	75
Before 1965	974	144	118	95	49	279	25	19
Females	20,205	2,221	1,614	3,216	2,089	4,417	2,450	1,838
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	20,205	2,221	1,614	3,216	2,089	4,417	2,450	1,838
2000 to 2003	1,651	123	144	252	306	291	315	404
1997 to 1999	1,764	174	-	337	392	383	121	168
1995 or 1996	1,276	147	118	343	193	212	144	194
1990 to 1994	1,579	25	66	261	569	215	174	260
1980 to 1989	4,004	271	143	1,034	361	994	547	263
1970 to 1979	3,972	414	254	529	123	549	556	267
1965 to 1969	2,933	488	118	341	96	865	472	195
Before 1965	3,025	580	771	119	50	908	122	86
Not a citizen	5,574	415	167	1,091	1,374	855	560	640
2000 to 2003	1,020	24	72	203	185	193	196	261
1997 to 1999	1,194	99	-	266	326	146	121	71
1995 or 1996	527	25	24	99	144	115	50	97
1990 to 1994	745	-	-	142	382	72	50	42
1980 to 1989	953	75	-	261	214	113	99	47
1970 to 1979	586	71	-	96	50	49	25	71
1965 to 1969	258	50	-	24	47	95	19	50
Before 1965	290	72	71	-	25	73	-	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-6. Father's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
All Persons	110,740	52,224	26,113	650	25,462	12,661	4,032
U.S. Virgin Islands	30,845	28,425	13,851	537	14,037	1,614	362
St. Croix	14,628	13,743	12,977	56	711	691	75
St. John	1,046	927	86	462	379	81	38
St. Thomas	15,171	13,755	788	19	12,948	841	250
United States	11,651	1,996	1,094	-	902	9,467	24
California	645	172	124	-	47	473	-
Florida	380	25	25	-	-	355	-
Massachusetts	675	71	-	-	71	580	24
New Jersey	439	124	99	-	25	315	-
New York	3,311	1,144	622	-	523	2,095	-
Puerto Rico	7,151	3,422	2,627	19	777	320	3,367
Other Caribbean	55,760	17,567	8,044	56	9,467	668	162
Anguilla	1,755	473	24	-	449	24	-
Antigua and Barbuda	8,304	3,454	2,060	-	1,394	75	-
British Virgin Islands	5,046	2,184	50	19	2,116	119	24
Dominica	7,420	1,515	668	-	848	72	-
Dominican Republic	4,349	697	224	19	455	-	42
Haiti	336	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	1,125	213	99	-	113	-	24
St. Kitts and Nevis	12,240	4,134	1,813	19	2,303	-	25
St. Lucia	6,772	2,149	1,765	-	384	68	-
Trinidad and Tobago	3,607	1,104	796	-	309	71	-
Elsewhere	5,291	771	497	19	255	592	117
Females	58,594	27,449	14,380	340	12,730	7,013	2,090
U.S. Virgin Islands	16,308	15,021	7,553	265	7,203	857	152
St. Croix	8,127	7,664	7,295	38	332	394	25
St. John	580	499	62	227	209	62	19
St. Thomas	7,602	6,858	196	-	6,662	401	108
United States	6,358	924	472	-	452	5,295	24
California	316	99	99	-	-	216	-
Florida	185	25	25	-	-	161	-
Massachusetts	276	24	-	-	24	229	24
New Jersey	245	50	25	-	25	195	-
New York	1,891	560	298	-	261	1,282	-
Puerto Rico	3,794	1,689	1,409	19	261	270	1,817
Other Caribbean	29,748	9,385	4,647	38	4,700	408	72
Anguilla	879	236	-	-	236	24	-
Antigua and Barbuda	4,079	1,762	1,193	-	569	25	-
British Virgin Islands	2,735	1,260	50	19	1,191	47	-
Dominica	3,824	623	272	-	351	25	-
Dominican Republic	2,383	342	124	19	199	-	24
Haiti	169	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	669	121	50	-	71	-	24
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,462	2,141	1,043	-	1,098	-	25
St. Lucia	3,769	1,230	1,044	-	185	25	-
Trinidad and Tobago	2,062	662	472	-	189	47	-
Elsewhere	2,366	412	298	-	113	183	25

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-6. Father's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
All Persons	38,037	4,681	2,906	5,893	3,778	8,482	4,490	3,786
U.S. Virgin Islands.	443	25	91	24	49	91	19	-
St. Croix.	118	25	25	-	25	25	19	-
St. John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas	325	-	66	24	24	66	-	-
United States.	49	-	25	-	-	-	-	116
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Puerto Rico.	42	-	-	19	24	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	37,240	4,656	2,790	5,827	3,706	8,367	4,422	123
Anguilla	1,258	-	-	24	24	97	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	4,751	4,557	-	73	-	121	-	25
British Virgin Islands	2,695	-	2,599	25	24	47	-	24
Dominica	5,832	50	-	5,539	-	147	-	-
Dominican Republic	3,610	-	47	-	3,539	-	-	-
Haiti.	336	-	-	24	47	-	-	-
Montserrat	888	-	-	24	24	49	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	8,081	25	72	-	49	7,796	44	-
St. Lucia.	4,530	25	47	-	-	50	4,359	25
Trinidad and Tobago.	2,432	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	264	-	-	24	-	24	50	3,547
Females	20,205	2,221	1,614	3,216	2,089	4,417	2,450	1,838
U.S. Virgin Islands.	278	-	67	24	24	24	19	-
St. Croix.	44	-	25	-	-	-	19	-
St. John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas	234	-	42	24	24	24	-	-
United States.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Puerto Rico.	19	-	-	19	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	19,785	2,221	1,547	3,150	2,066	4,393	2,407	98
Anguilla	618	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	2,267	2,196	-	24	-	47	-	25
British Virgin Islands	1,404	-	1,404	-	-	-	-	24
Dominica	3,176	-	-	3,078	-	73	-	-
Dominican Republic	2,017	-	24	-	1,970	-	-	-
Haiti.	169	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
Montserrat	525	-	-	-	-	25	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	4,296	-	49	-	49	4,180	19	-
St. Lucia.	2,515	25	47	-	-	25	2,369	-
Trinidad and Tobago.	1,353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	123	-	-	24	-	-	25	1,624

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-7. Mother's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
All Persons	110,740	52,224	26,113	650	25,462	12,661	4,032
U.S. Virgin Islands	32,173	29,696	15,019	532	14,144	1,639	443
St. Croix	16,274	15,367	14,395	56	915	643	168
St. John	840	727	68	401	258	56	19
St. Thomas	15,058	13,602	556	75	12,971	940	256
United States	11,722	2,258	968	19	1,271	9,233	92
California	637	167	25	-	142	452	-
Florida	258	71	-	-	71	187	-
Massachusetts	558	-	-	-	-	558	-
New Jersey	480	50	50	-	-	430	-
New York	3,838	1,492	670	19	803	2,299	-
Puerto Rico	6,464	2,818	2,234	-	584	305	3,270
Other Caribbean	54,779	16,470	7,344	61	9,065	673	110
Anguilla	1,690	594	173	-	421	25	-
Antigua and Barbuda	7,071	2,171	1,217	-	954	170	-
British Virgin Islands	4,697	1,949	72	19	1,858	25	24
Dominica	7,751	1,953	771	-	1,182	25	19
Dominican Republic	4,822	1,020	323	-	697	-	67
Haiti	474	143	25	-	118	-	-
Montserrat	1,216	307	99	-	208	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	12,104	3,480	1,358	42	2,080	119	-
St. Lucia	6,753	2,210	1,939	-	270	137	-
Trinidad and Tobago	3,781	1,273	845	-	428	73	-
Elsewhere	5,602	982	547	38	397	811	117
Females	58,594	27,449	14,380	340	12,730	7,013	2,090
U.S. Virgin Islands	17,586	16,310	8,596	302	7,411	973	141
St. Croix	9,157	8,688	8,191	38	459	371	50
St. John	574	499	68	246	184	38	19
St. Thomas	7,855	7,123	337	19	6,767	565	72
United States	6,277	994	497	-	497	5,100	68
California	381	72	25	-	47	290	-
Florida	96	47	-	-	47	49	-
Massachusetts	183	-	-	-	-	183	-
New Jersey	286	25	25	-	-	261	-
New York	2,040	733	373	-	360	1,284	-
Puerto Rico	3,390	1,368	1,068	-	300	234	1,788
Other Caribbean	28,773	8,270	3,895	19	4,356	342	67
Anguilla	907	239	50	-	189	25	-
Antigua and Barbuda	3,219	830	448	-	382	146	-
British Virgin Islands	2,529	1,077	49	19	1,009	-	-
Dominica	4,131	944	448	-	497	25	19
Dominican Republic	2,751	589	199	-	390	-	49
Haiti	283	95	-	-	95	-	-
Montserrat	718	168	50	-	118	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,227	1,738	813	-	925	24	-
St. Lucia	3,600	1,210	1,119	-	91	25	-
Trinidad and Tobago	2,088	710	448	-	263	25	-
Elsewhere	2,569	508	323	19	166	364	25

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-7. Mother's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Place of Birth							Else-where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
All Persons	38,037	4,681	2,906	5,893	3,778	8,482	4,490	3,786
U.S. Virgin Islands.	347	-	38	25	-	25	47	47
St. Croix.	73	-	-	25	-	25	-	24
St. John.	38	-	38	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas.	236	-	-	-	-	-	47	24
United States.	71	-	24	24	-	24	-	67
California.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Florida.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York.	47	-	-	24	-	24	-	-
Puerto Rico.	72	-	24	-	24	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	37,426	4,681	2,796	5,845	3,730	8,433	4,419	99
Anguilla.	1,071	-	-	24	-	49	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	4,705	4,559	49	49	-	49	-	25
British Virgin Islands.	2,699	-	2,652	24	24	-	-	-
Dominica.	5,754	25	-	5,633	-	24	-	-
Dominican Republic.	3,734	25	-	-	3,617	-	19	-
Haiti.	331	-	-	-	66	-	-	-
Montserrat.	908	-	-	50	-	72	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	8,505	72	72	-	-	8,240	-	-
St. Lucia.	4,382	-	-	-	-	-	4,382	25
Trinidad and Tobago.	2,435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	121	-	25	-	24	-	24	3,572
Females	20,205	2,221	1,614	3,216	2,089	4,417	2,450	1,838
U.S. Virgin Islands.	115	-	19	25	-	-	24	47
St. Croix.	25	-	-	25	-	-	-	24
St. John.	19	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas.	71	-	-	-	-	-	24	24
United States.	47	-	24	-	-	24	-	67
California.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Florida.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York.	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-
Puerto Rico.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	20,019	2,221	1,572	3,191	2,089	4,393	2,403	75
Anguilla.	643	-	-	-	-	49	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	2,219	2,171	24	24	-	-	-	25
British Virgin Islands.	1,453	-	1,453	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica.	3,144	-	-	3,119	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.	2,114	25	-	-	2,047	-	19	-
Haiti.	188	-	-	-	42	-	-	-
Montserrat.	550	-	-	25	-	25	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	4,465	25	72	-	-	4,320	-	-
St. Lucia.	2,365	-	-	-	-	-	2,365	-
Trinidad and Tobago.	1,353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	24	-	-	-	-	-	24	1,649

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-8. Residence in 1998 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1998	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Persons 5 years and over.	102,552	45,469	22,443	594	22,433	11,797	3,871
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998.	72,728	34,598	16,250	512	17,836	7,139	2,983
Percent	70.9	76.1	72.4	86.2	79.5	60.5	77.1
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	21,326	10,201	5,821	62	4,317	2,209	601
Same island.	20,215	9,637	5,556	62	4,019	2,091	563
Different island	1,111	564	265	-	298	118	38
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998.	8,498	671	372	19	280	2,448	287
United States.	3,194	453	272	19	162	2,278	25
California	185	25	25	-	-	137	-
Florida.	349	135	50	19	66	91	-
Massachusetts.	144	25	25	-	-	119	-
New Jersey	98	24	-	-	24	75	-
New York	400	50	50	-	-	252	25
Puerto Rico.	418	-	-	-	-	71	263
Other U.S. territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	4,186	146	75	-	71	50	-
Anguilla	260	24	-	-	24	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	470	25	25	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	229	-	-	-	-	25	-
Dominica	777	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	844	47	-	-	47	-	-
Haiti.	47	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	703	25	25	-	-	25	-
St. Lucia.	640	25	25	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago.	148	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	700	72	25	-	47	50	-
Females 5 years and over.	54,693	24,388	12,739	321	11,328	6,411	2,046
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998.	38,752	18,229	9,189	240	8,800	3,953	1,578
Percent	70.9	74.7	72.1	74.8	77.7	61.7	77.1
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	11,869	5,825	3,376	62	2,387	1,293	344
Same island.	11,182	5,398	3,153	62	2,183	1,198	344
Different island	687	427	223	-	204	95	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998.	4,072	335	174	19	142	1,166	123
United States.	1,528	214	124	19	71	1,094	25
California	47	-	-	-	-	47	-
Florida.	164	66	-	19	47	25	-
Massachusetts.	73	25	25	-	-	49	-
New Jersey	49	24	-	-	24	25	-
New York	195	50	50	-	-	96	25
Puerto Rico.	212	-	-	-	-	47	98
Other U.S. territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	2,004	97	50	-	47	-	-
Anguilla	71	24	-	-	24	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	272	25	25	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	143	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	372	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	404	24	-	-	24	-	-
Haiti.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	376	25	25	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia.	243	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago.	123	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	329	24	-	-	24	25	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-8. Residence in 1998 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1998	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
Persons 5 years and over.	37,678	4,634	2,882	5,850	3,753	8,359	4,465	3,737
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998.	25,730	3,609	2,466	3,473	1,635	6,098	2,759	2,278
Percent	68.3	77.9	85.6	59.4	43.6	73.0	61.8	61.0
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	7,858	580	234	1,575	1,345	1,589	1,041	457
Same island.	7,490	556	215	1,538	1,204	1,514	969	433
Different island	368	24	19	38	141	75	72	24
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998.	4,090	445	182	801	773	671	665	1,002
United States.	172	-	24	25	-	24	75	267
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Florida.	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	73	-	-	-	-	24	50	-
Puerto Rico.	24	-	-	-	24	-	-	61
Other U.S. territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	3,895	445	158	777	749	647	591	96
Anguilla	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	445	445	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	133	-	133	-	-	-	-	71
Dominica	777	-	-	753	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	797	-	-	-	749	-	-	-
Haiti.	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	654	-	25	-	-	629	-	-
St. Lucia.	591	-	-	-	-	-	591	25
Trinidad and Tobago.	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	578
Females 5 years and over.	20,010	2,197	1,614	3,216	2,089	4,319	2,425	1,838
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998.	13,863	1,731	1,333	1,887	967	3,355	1,527	1,130
Percent	69.3	78.8	82.6	58.7	46.3	77.7	63.0	61.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	4,165	219	137	932	742	637	606	241
Same island.	3,999	219	118	913	651	600	606	241
Different island	166	-	19	19	91	38	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998.	1,982	247	144	397	381	326	292	467
United States.	98	-	24	25	-	-	50	97
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	25	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
Puerto Rico.	24	-	-	-	24	-	-	42
Other U.S. territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	1,860	247	121	372	357	326	243	47
Anguilla	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	247	247	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	96	-	96	-	-	-	-	47
Dominica	372	-	-	372	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	381	-	-	-	357	-	-	-
Haiti.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	351	-	25	-	-	326	-	-
St. Lucia.	243	-	-	-	-	-	243	-
Trinidad and Tobago.	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	280

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled	31,364	21,812	10,810	56	10,946	3,200	625
Preprimary school.	2,936	2,417	1,118	-	1,299	304	91
Public school.	1,947	1,617	720	-	897	205	25
Elementary school or Secondary school.	22,403	16,187	8,030	56	8,100	2,278	412
Public school.	17,237	13,023	6,372	19	6,632	1,168	216
College.	6,025	3,208	1,662	-	1,546	618	122
Public school.	3,890	2,263	1,092	-	1,171	303	49
Females 3 years and over enrolled	17,043	11,779	6,424	19	5,337	1,816	210
Preprimary school.	1,258	1,020	497	-	523	188	-
Public school.	963	775	323	-	452	138	-
Elementary school or Secondary school.	11,717	8,590	4,687	19	3,884	1,177	185
Public school.	9,190	7,008	3,843	19	3,146	581	75
College.	4,069	2,169	1,240	-	930	452	25
Public school.	2,682	1,492	793	-	698	230	25
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 25 years and over	69,090	21,405	9,789	537	11,078	8,934	3,139
No school completed.	850	97	50	-	47	25	50
1st to 4th grade	1,353	169	75	-	95	24	270
5th to 8th grade	9,981	2,198	1,215	160	824	162	637
9th grade.	4,049	748	420	67	260	47	368
10th grade	4,647	828	420	-	407	167	50
11th grade	2,242	633	323	-	310	98	173
12th grade, no diploma	6,842	2,925	1,191	99	1,635	855	98
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	17,671	6,572	3,119	99	3,355	1,365	969
Some college, no degree.	8,308	3,196	1,384	19	1,793	1,531	146
Associate degree, occupational program	1,367	550	313	-	236	366	49
Associate degree, academic program	1,280	509	224	-	285	403	38
Bachelor's degree.	6,652	2,009	710	38	1,261	2,335	147
Master's and PHD degree.	3,849	971	346	56	569	1,556	147
Percent high school graduate or higher	56.6	64.5	62.3	39.3	67.7	84.6	47.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	15.2	13.9	10.8	17.5	16.5	43.6	9.3
Females 25 years and over	37,224	11,833	5,616	302	5,915	4,804	1,712
No school completed.	344	49	25	-	24	-	50
1st to 4th grade	601	50	50	-	-	24	172
5th to 8th grade	4,544	940	520	117	303	68	321
9th grade.	2,476	458	296	67	95	24	198
10th grade	2,328	421	174	-	247	98	25
11th grade	1,086	318	224	-	95	25	99
12th grade, no diploma	3,490	1,464	546	19	900	382	50
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	9,770	3,672	1,768	61	1,843	814	541
Some college, no degree.	5,080	2,049	1,038	19	992	969	24
Associate degree, occupational program	755	310	192	-	118	135	-
Associate degree, academic program	863	369	149	-	219	218	38
Bachelor's degree.	3,774	1,190	488	-	702	1,208	73
Master's and PHD degree.	2,112	545	148	19	378	840	123
Percent high school graduate or higher	60.1	68.7	67.4	32.8	71.9	87.1	46.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	15.8	14.7	11.3	6.3	18.3	42.6	11.4
Persons 18 to 24 years.	8,381	5,400	2,930	-	2,469	497	221
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.1	65.6	67.0	-	63.9	95.2	44.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	5.6	3.6	4.2	-	2.9	50.9	-
Females 18 to 24 years.	4,600	2,878	1,589	-	1,289	316	98
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.5	72.5	78.2	-	65.5	100.0	74.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	7.4	6.8	7.8	-	5.5	38.3	-
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	29,151	13,963	537	14,651	9,696	3,454
No vocational training	60,980	20,906	9,845	387	10,674	7,313	2,706
Vocational training.	20,000	8,245	4,118	150	3,977	2,383	748
In certificate program	2,701	1,254	522	-	732	239	75
In a technical prep. program	2,743	1,227	696	38	493	368	98
On the job	8,226	3,346	1,585	75	1,686	578	318
Technical college.	6,331	2,418	1,314	38	1,066	1,198	256

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled	5,135	689	408	861	547	1,023	811	592
Preprimary school.	99	-	-	-	25	25	25	25
Public school.	99	-	-	-	25	25	25	-
Elementary school or Secondary school.	3,154	491	193	594	373	455	568	373
Public school.	2,646	491	144	520	306	333	494	184
College.	1,882	198	215	267	149	543	218	194
Public school.	1,204	148	168	169	25	402	121	72
Females 3 years and over enrolled	2,930	367	287	595	286	618	292	307
Preprimary school.	50	-	-	-	-	25	25	-
Public school.	50	-	-	-	-	25	25	-
Elementary school or Secondary school.	1,602	244	144	376	236	142	195	162
Public school.	1,437	244	121	376	169	142	170	90
College.	1,278	123	143	219	50	452	72	146
Public school.	887	73	143	121	25	353	25	49
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	32,516	4,161	2,510	4,854	3,073	7,290	3,585	3,097
No school completed.	628	99	19	243	98	24	73	50
1st to 4th grade	843	97	190	97	97	72	243	47
5th to 8th grade	6,911	726	496	1,081	1,125	1,535	618	73
9th grade.	2,837	267	284	410	235	336	1,089	49
10th grade	3,553	709	309	779	195	566	435	50
11th grade	1,288	147	142	209	95	383	124	50
12th grade, no diploma	2,745	414	218	469	241	590	149	219
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	7,861	1,139	525	917	746	2,323	486	903
Some college, no degree.	3,075	293	138	410	71	861	193	361
Associate degree, occupational program	341	24	-	25	49	47	-	61
Associate degree, academic program	219	-	47	-	49	25	50	111
Bachelor's degree.	1,519	148	24	119	25	478	50	643
Master's and PHD degree.	695	97	118	95	47	50	75	480
Percent high school graduate or higher	42.2	40.9	33.9	32.3	32.1	51.9	23.8	82.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	6.8	5.9	5.7	4.4	2.3	7.2	3.5	36.3
Females 25 years and over	17,394	1,999	1,380	2,575	1,763	3,894	2,041	1,481
No school completed.	221	25	-	50	73	-	50	25
1st to 4th grade	332	24	95	-	73	49	68	24
5th to 8th grade	3,190	240	184	574	629	648	313	25
9th grade.	1,772	146	166	218	168	167	766	25
10th grade	1,760	318	166	391	147	320	173	25
11th grade	643	98	95	143	47	143	50	-
12th grade, no diploma	1,496	195	157	185	169	352	99	98
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	4,315	511	263	652	336	1,277	300	428
Some college, no degree.	1,798	221	115	244	24	483	97	240
Associate degree, occupational program	269	24	-	25	25	47	-	42
Associate degree, academic program	147	-	24	-	49	-	50	92
Bachelor's degree.	1,041	123	24	71	-	360	50	261
Master's and PHD degree.	409	73	95	24	24	50	25	195
Percent high school graduate or higher	45.9	47.7	37.6	39.4	25.9	56.9	25.5	85.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	8.3	9.8	8.6	3.7	1.4	10.5	3.7	30.9
Persons 18 to 24 years.	1,996	25	181	377	236	601	337	267
Percent high school graduate or higher	51.0	-	63.5	80.6	30.9	39.9	49.3	91.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.0
Females 18 to 24 years.	1,113	25	115	239	138	263	189	195
Percent high school graduate or higher	59.7	-	83.5	79.1	35.5	63.9	48.1	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.3
Persons 16 years and over	35,243	4,286	2,761	5,448	3,426	7,952	3,970	3,435
No vocational training	27,161	3,237	2,373	3,951	2,891	6,270	3,157	2,893
Vocational training.	8,083	1,048	389	1,496	535	1,682	813	542
In certificate program	1,010	148	47	169	121	210	75	123
In a technical prep. program	1,025	146	-	267	24	97	124	25
On the job	3,910	534	157	794	219	889	465	73
Technical college.	2,138	221	184	266	172	485	149	321

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
DISABILITY							
All persons	110,740	52,224	26,113	650	25,462	12,661	4,032
With blindness or deafness impairment.	2,620	1,187	495	56	636	220	174
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	4,044	1,553	760	80	713	220	342
With difficulty learning or remembering.	1,977	788	247	19	521	50	174
With difficulty getting around the house.	1,479	728	196	42	489	25	75
Persons 16 years and over.	80,980	29,151	13,963	537	14,651	9,696	3,454
With difficulty going outside alone to shop.	2,539	1,073	470	80	523	148	247
With difficulty working at job or business.	3,412	1,245	538	42	664	223	273
In labor force.	2,422	881	340	42	499	124	273
All females	58,594	27,449	14,380	340	12,730	7,013	2,090
With blindness or deafness impairment.	1,607	732	348	56	327	75	149
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	2,021	810	439	61	310	72	224
With difficulty learning or remembering.	1,159	381	124	19	238	25	174
With difficulty getting around the house.	860	326	75	42	209	-	75
Females 16 years and over.	43,894	16,018	7,976	302	7,739	5,339	1,860
With difficulty going outside alone to shop.	1,565	590	249	80	261	73	247
With difficulty working at job or business.	1,811	620	267	42	310	73	199
In labor force.	1,426	497	168	42	286	50	199
VETERAN STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	29,151	13,963	537	14,651	9,696	3,454
Now on active duty	271	172	124	-	47	50	-
On active duty in past, but not now.	3,557	1,944	995	80	869	927	147
Never on active duty	77,152	27,036	12,843	457	13,735	8,720	3,307
In reserves or National Guard.	659	343	224	-	119	122	25
Never served	76,493	26,693	12,619	457	13,616	8,598	3,282
Females 16 years and over	43,894	16,018	7,976	302	7,739	5,339	1,860
Now on active duty	123	73	50	-	24	50	-
On active duty in past, but not now.	428	164	164	-	-	50	-
Never on active duty	43,343	15,780	7,762	302	7,716	5,239	1,860
In reserves or National Guard.	220	146	50	-	96	-	-
Never served	43,123	15,634	7,712	302	7,620	5,239	1,860
PERIOD OF SERVICE							
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	29,151	13,963	537	14,651	9,696	3,454
Never served	77,152	27,036	12,843	457	13,735	8,720	3,307
Ever served.	3,828	2,115	1,119	80	916	976	147
September 2001 or later.	418	245	174	-	71	99	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf).	586	351	166	-	185	118	-
September 1980 to July 1990.	430	236	141	-	96	73	24
May 1975 to August 1980.	452	305	73	-	232	122	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).	1,069	620	346	38	236	317	-
February 1955 to July 1964.	484	192	97	-	95	172	25
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).	238	188	50	42	96	25	25
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).	192	119	72	-	47	25	24
Some other time.	348	99	99	-	-	124	50
Females 16 years and over	43,894	16,018	7,976	302	7,739	5,339	1,860
Never served	43,343	15,780	7,762	302	7,716	5,239	1,860
Ever served.	551	238	214	-	24	99	-
September 2001 or later.	172	73	50	-	24	75	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf).	117	24	24	-	-	25	-
September 180 to July 1990.	139	91	91	-	-	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980.	25	-	-	-	-	25	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).	49	25	25	-	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).	24	24	24	-	-	-	-
Some other time.	75	25	25	-	-	25	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE							
Persons 16 years and over who served.	3,828	2,115	1,119	80	916	976	147
Served less than 2 years	490	196	148	-	49	123	24
Served 2 years or more	3,338	1,919	971	80	868	853	123
Females 16 years and over who served.	551	238	214	-	24	99	-
Served less than 2 years	123	25	25	-	-	25	-
Served 2 years or more	428	213	189	-	24	75	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
DISABILITY								
All persons	38,037	4,681	2,906	5,893	3,778	8,482	4,490	3,786
With blindness or deafness impairment.	1,014	146	119	97	97	166	123	25
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	1,855	218	161	315	122	241	290	75
With difficulty learning or remembering.	917	146	137	96	99	97	148	49
With difficulty getting around the house.	627	97	71	97	25	144	50	25
Persons 16 years and over.	35,243	4,286	2,761	5,448	3,426	7,952	3,970	3,435
With difficulty going outside alone to shop.	947	169	119	97	50	169	123	124
With difficulty working at job or business.	1,571	240	119	121	98	286	271	99
In labor force.	1,118	146	119	73	25	168	223	25
All females	20,205	2,221	1,614	3,216	2,089	4,417	2,450	1,838
With blindness or deafness impairment.	627	73	96	72	25	142	98	25
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	866	72	71	119	72	121	190	50
With difficulty learning or remembering.	531	72	118	96	50	24	98	49
With difficulty getting around the house.	434	49	71	97	25	96	25	25
Females 16 years and over.	18,954	2,073	1,519	2,983	1,993	4,176	2,254	1,723
With difficulty going outside alone to shop.	580	24	119	72	25	121	73	75
With difficulty working at job or business.	869	72	119	96	49	168	123	50
In labor force.	655	49	119	49	25	121	98	25
VETERAN STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	35,243	4,286	2,761	5,448	3,426	7,952	3,970	3,435
Now on active duty	50	-	-	25	-	25	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now.	467	73	47	49	-	113	-	73
Never on active duty.	34,727	4,212	2,714	5,374	3,426	7,813	3,970	3,362
In reserves or National Guard.	169	50	24	24	-	49	-	-
Never served	34,558	4,163	2,690	5,351	3,426	7,765	3,970	3,362
Females 16 years and over	18,954	2,073	1,519	2,983	1,993	4,176	2,254	1,723
Now on active duty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now.	141	50	-	-	-	42	-	73
Never on active duty.	18,814	2,023	1,519	2,983	1,993	4,133	2,254	1,650
In reserves or National Guard.	75	50	-	-	-	25	-	-
Never served	18,739	1,974	1,519	2,983	1,993	4,108	2,254	1,650
PERIOD OF SERVICE								
Persons 16 years and over	35,243	4,286	2,761	5,448	3,426	7,952	3,970	3,435
Never served	34,727	4,212	2,714	5,374	3,426	7,813	3,970	3,362
Ever served.	517	73	47	73	-	138	-	73
September 2001 or later.	73	-	-	25	-	49	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf).	92	25	-	24	-	44	-	25
September 1980 to July 1990.	97	-	-	-	-	24	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980.	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).	108	24	24	-	-	-	-	24
February 1955 to July 1964.	96	25	-	-	-	47	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).	24	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time.	50	-	-	25	-	-	-	25
Females 16 years and over	18,954	2,073	1,519	2,983	1,993	4,176	2,254	1,723
Never served	18,814	2,023	1,519	2,983	1,993	4,133	2,254	1,650
Ever served.	141	50	-	-	-	42	-	73
September 2001 or later.	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf).	44	25	-	-	-	19	-	25
September 180 to July 1990.	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
February 1955 to July 1964.	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
LENGTH OF SERVICE								
Persons 16 years and over who served.	517	73	47	73	-	138	-	73
Served less than 2 years	122	25	-	49	-	49	-	25
Served 2 years or more	395	49	47	25	-	90	-	49
Females 16 years and over who served.	141	50	-	-	-	42	-	73
Served less than 2 years	49	25	-	-	-	24	-	25
Served 2 years or more	92	25	-	-	-	19	-	49

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-11. Labor Force and Work Status in 2002 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status in 2002 Work Status in 2002	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 2002							
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	29,151	13,963	537	14,651	9,696	3,454
In labor force	46,750	17,339	8,874	174	8,292	5,721	1,761
Percent of persons 16 years and over.	57.7	59.5	63.6	32.4	56.6	59.0	51.0
Armed Forces	149	75	75	-	-	50	-
Civilian labor force	46,600	17,265	8,799	174	8,292	5,671	1,761
Employed	42,149	14,778	7,210	174	7,394	5,449	1,589
At work 40 or more hours	30,427	10,686	4,888	155	5,643	4,388	1,300
Unemployed	4,451	2,486	1,589	-	897	221	173
Percent of civilian labor force	9.6	14.4	18.1	-	10.8	3.9	9.8
Not in labor force	34,231	11,812	5,089	363	6,360	3,976	1,692
Females 16 years and over							
In labor force	24,212	9,454	4,912	42	4,500	3,114	629
Percent of persons 16 years and over.	55.2	59.0	61.6	13.9	58.1	58.3	33.8
Armed Forces	75	25	25	-	-	50	-
Civilian labor force	24,138	9,430	4,888	42	4,500	3,064	629
Employed	21,849	8,159	3,944	42	4,172	2,891	580
At work 40 or more hours	15,725	5,930	2,713	42	3,175	2,235	506
Unemployed	2,288	1,271	944	-	327	173	50
Percent of civilian labor force	9.5	13.5	19.3	-	7.3	5.6	7.9
Not in labor force	19,682	6,563	3,064	260	3,240	2,225	1,231
With own children under 6 years.							
In labor force	6,735	3,261	1,824	-	1,437	674	97
With own children 6 to 17 years only	9,543	3,420	1,809	-	1,611	988	380
In labor force	7,558	2,978	1,518	-	1,460	743	187
WORK STATUS IN 2002							
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	29,151	13,963	537	14,651	9,696	3,454
Worked in 2002	45,405	16,435	8,303	174	7,958	5,672	1,737
50 to 52 weeks	35,024	12,308	5,695	155	6,458	4,470	1,515
40 to 49 weeks	3,186	1,057	495	19	543	450	122
27 to 39 weeks	2,668	695	398	-	298	289	50
14 to 26 weeks	2,428	1,094	671	-	423	318	50
1 to 13 weeks	2,099	1,281	1,044	-	236	144	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	36,629	12,899	6,267	174	6,458	4,829	1,589
50 to 52 weeks	30,444	10,738	4,975	155	5,608	4,039	1,441
40 to 49 weeks	2,270	778	372	19	387	326	73
27 to 39 weeks	1,804	428	249	-	179	220	25
14 to 26 weeks	1,233	338	149	-	189	196	50
1 to 13 weeks	879	617	522	-	95	47	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	7,159	2,908	1,663	-	1,245	651	148
40 or more weeks	4,709	1,540	719	-	821	485	123
50 to 52 weeks	3,962	1,333	620	-	713	361	75
Did not work in 2002	35,575	12,716	5,660	363	6,693	4,024	1,717
Females 16 years and over							
Worked in 2002	23,500	9,037	4,614	42	4,380	3,064	629
50 to 52 weeks	18,277	6,663	3,150	24	3,490	2,405	580
40 to 49 weeks	1,839	723	346	19	359	241	50
27 to 39 weeks	1,194	381	249	-	132	198	-
14 to 26 weeks	1,138	558	348	-	210	195	-
1 to 13 weeks	1,051	711	522	-	189	25	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	18,386	6,982	3,472	42	3,468	2,507	580
50 to 52 weeks	15,402	5,667	2,652	24	2,991	2,119	555
40 to 49 weeks	1,256	566	297	19	250	142	25
27 to 39 weeks	831	284	199	-	85	148	-
14 to 26 weeks	506	170	99	-	71	98	-
1 to 13 weeks	391	295	224	-	71	-	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	4,268	1,739	968	-	771	485	50
50 to 52 weeks	2,981	1,009	496	-	513	338	50
40 to 49 weeks	2,494	876	448	-	428	239	25
Did not work in 2002	20,394	6,981	3,362	260	3,359	2,274	1,231

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-11. Labor Force and Work Status in 2002 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status in 2002 Work Status in 2002	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 2002								
Persons 16 years and over	35,243	4,286	2,761	5,448	3,426	7,952	3,970	3,435
In labor force	20,091	2,261	1,072	3,761	1,879	4,607	2,536	1,837
Percent of persons 16 years and over	57.0	52.8	38.8	69.0	54.8	57.9	63.9	53.5
Armed Forces	25	-	-	25	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	20,067	2,261	1,072	3,736	1,879	4,607	2,536	1,837
Employed	18,762	2,139	1,048	3,543	1,613	4,317	2,346	1,571
At work 40 or more hours	12,965	1,407	868	2,262	965	3,137	1,370	1,088
Unemployed	1,305	122	24	193	266	290	190	266
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	5.4	2.2	5.2	14.2	6.3	7.5	14.5
Not in labor force	15,152	2,025	1,689	1,687	1,546	3,344	1,434	1,598
Females 16 years and over								
In labor force	18,954	2,073	1,519	2,983	1,993	4,176	2,254	1,723
Percent of persons 16 years and over	53.8	50.6	34.6	66.0	56.4	50.6	57.0	47.8
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	18,954	2,073	1,519	2,983	1,993	4,176	2,254	1,723
Employed	10,191	1,048	526	1,969	1,124	2,114	1,285	823
At work 40 or more hours	6,644	731	393	1,190	495	1,542	629	409
Unemployed	8,763	1,025	993	1,014	869	2,061	969	900
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	4.7	4.6	6.2	15.1	3.5	7.1	20.5
Not in labor force	8,763	1,025	993	1,014	869	2,061	969	900
With own children under 6 years	3,203	220	108	623	447	662	391	480
In labor force	2,412	123	38	527	404	443	273	291
With own children 6 to 17 years only	4,237	514	113	760	375	888	830	519
In labor force	3,360	414	90	689	301	744	562	290
WORK STATUS IN 2002								
Persons 16 years and over	35,243	4,286	2,761	5,448	3,426	7,952	3,970	3,435
Worked in 2002	19,748	2,262	1,048	3,688	1,781	4,509	2,487	1,814
50 to 52 weeks	15,329	1,728	819	2,705	1,125	3,789	1,846	1,402
40 to 49 weeks	1,414	147	91	141	324	266	228	143
27 to 39 weeks	1,512	219	115	410	164	219	166	123
14 to 26 weeks	867	144	24	170	95	116	198	98
1 to 13 weeks	627	25	-	261	73	119	50	47
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	15,837	1,897	916	2,701	1,444	3,694	1,744	1,476
50 to 52 weeks	12,967	1,555	753	2,128	982	3,165	1,406	1,260
40 to 49 weeks	997	123	49	116	252	194	117	96
27 to 39 weeks	1,082	146	91	265	116	195	98	49
14 to 26 weeks	623	73	24	146	95	67	123	25
1 to 13 weeks	168	-	-	47	-	72	-	47
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	3,238	292	132	871	243	698	594	214
40 or more weeks	2,420	173	108	578	144	627	477	141
50 to 52 weeks	2,100	173	66	554	96	555	415	93
Did not work in 2002	15,495	2,023	1,713	1,760	1,644	3,443	1,484	1,622
Females 16 years and over								
Worked in 2002	18,954	2,073	1,519	2,983	1,993	4,176	2,254	1,723
9,970	1,025	502	1,920	1,051	2,089	1,260	800	
50 to 52 weeks	7,998	878	392	1,415	720	1,828	908	631
40 to 49 weeks	754	50	67	117	143	97	185	71
27 to 39 weeks	566	25	42	169	117	73	67	50
14 to 26 weeks	360	72	-	49	47	44	99	25
1 to 13 weeks	291	-	-	170	24	47	-	24
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	7,739	854	417	1,336	859	1,687	776	578
50 to 52 weeks	6,554	780	350	1,053	649	1,450	609	508
40 to 49 weeks	475	50	25	92	71	97	117	47
27 to 39 weeks	400	-	42	119	92	73	-	-
14 to 26 weeks	238	25	-	49	47	44	50	-
1 to 13 weeks	72	-	-	24	-	24	-	24
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	1,871	146	85	560	121	335	384	123
50 to 52 weeks	1,485	98	85	387	72	335	292	98
40 to 49 weeks	1,280	98	42	362	24	335	273	75
Did not work in 2002	8,985	1,048	1,017	1,064	943	2,086	994	923

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-12. Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Employed persons 16 years and over	42,149	14,778	7,210	174	7,394	5,449	1,589
Managerial and professional specialty	9,816	3,284	1,378	38	1,869	2,559	289
Executive, administrative, and managerial	4,759	1,649	611	-	1,038	1,175	142
Management related	4,759	1,649	611	-	1,038	1,175	142
Professional specialty	5,056	1,636	767	38	831	1,384	147
Engineers and natural sciences	959	253	73	38	142	342	75
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,324	919	420	-	499	531	24
Technical, sales, and administrative support	11,306	4,976	2,326	24	2,626	1,335	364
Health technologists and technicians	170	25	25	-	-	50	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	73	25	25	-	-	24	-
Sales	5,028	1,585	614	-	971	608	245
Administrative support, including clerical	6,034	3,341	1,662	24	1,655	653	119
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	725	364	199	-	166	72	-
Service	9,039	3,044	1,483	-	1,561	672	194
Private household	306	42	-	-	42	24	-
Protective service	2,054	1,152	569	-	583	202	49
Service, except protective and household	6,678	1,850	914	-	936	447	146
Food preparation and service	2,511	607	323	-	284	163	73
Health service, except household	391	221	174	-	47	-	-
Cleaning and building service	2,162	457	267	-	189	25	49
Personal service	1,615	565	149	-	416	259	24
Farming, forestry, and fishing	1,678	621	247	19	355	116	121
Precision production, craft and repair service	5,914	1,339	869	-	470	501	353
Mechanics and repairers	1,480	481	198	-	284	133	50
Construction trades	3,136	609	448	-	162	244	131
Extractive occupations	568	75	50	-	25	75	75
Precision production	730	174	174	-	-	50	98
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4,248	1,414	807	94	513	266	267
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	445	223	174	-	49	-	25
Transportation and material moving	2,755	780	360	94	326	192	168
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	1,047	412	273	-	138	75	75
Employed females 16 years and over	21,849	8,159	3,944	42	4,172	2,891	580
Managerial and professional specialty	5,625	2,136	908	19	1,210	1,385	167
Executive, administrative, and managerial	2,455	982	413	-	569	585	118
Management related	2,455	982	413	-	569	585	118
Professional specialty	3,171	1,154	495	19	641	800	49
Engineers and natural sciences	264	67	25	19	24	75	25
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,913	796	321	-	475	410	24
Technical, sales, and administrative support	8,188	3,675	1,805	24	1,846	969	168
Health technologists and technicians	122	25	25	-	-	25	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	2,970	840	317	-	523	362	73
Administrative support, including clerical	5,096	2,810	1,463	24	1,323	582	95
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	677	341	199	-	142	72	-
Service	6,624	1,887	889	-	998	489	97
Private household	258	42	-	-	42	24	-
Protective service	906	551	224	-	327	66	-
Service, except protective and household	5,460	1,294	665	-	629	400	97
Food preparation and service	1,889	317	199	-	118	139	49
Health service, except household	341	196	149	-	47	-	-
Cleaning and building service	1,826	311	193	-	118	25	49
Personal service	1,405	469	124	-	345	235	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	170	24	-	-	24	-	49
Precision production, craft and repair service	343	99	99	-	-	-	50
Mechanics and repairers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades	98	25	25	-	-	-	-
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	245	75	75	-	-	-	50
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	799	287	193	-	95	49	50
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	224	124	124	-	-	-	25
Transportation and material moving	402	138	44	-	95	49	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	173	25	25	-	-	-	25

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-12. Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Place of Birth							Else-where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi-nica	Domini-can Re-public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
Employed persons 16 years and over	18,762	2,139	1,048	3,543	1,613	4,317	2,346	1,571
Managerial and professional specialty	2,962	438	236	333	71	645	173	722
Executive, administrative, and managerial	1,365	194	95	118	71	355	73	429
Management related	1,365	194	95	118	71	355	73	429
Professional specialty	1,597	244	142	215	-	290	99	292
Engineers and natural sciences	216	49	-	47	-	47	-	73
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	801	122	95	96	-	147	25	49
Technical, sales, and administrative support	4,048	192	228	789	336	1,259	469	582
Health technologists and technicians	96	24	24	25	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
Sales	2,129	96	61	455	287	645	346	460
Administrative support, including clerical	1,799	72	143	309	24	615	123	122
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	214	24	-	25	-	67	25	75
Service	5,033	583	227	1,030	692	1,029	713	95
Private household	240	25	-	44	47	99	25	-
Protective service	652	96	95	50	-	192	75	-
Service, except protective and household	4,141	463	132	937	645	738	614	95
Food preparation and service	1,644	192	24	285	289	235	304	24
Health service, except household	146	-	-	47	-	98	-	24
Cleaning and building service	1,632	148	19	457	236	283	260	-
Personal service	720	123	90	148	121	122	50	47
Farming, forestry, and fishing	821	121	47	121	143	144	148	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	3,620	561	95	865	276	766	364	99
Mechanics and repairers	791	49	-	95	156	287	44	25
Construction trades	2,127	367	47	673	121	357	196	25
Extractive occupations	320	73	24	50	-	24	50	25
Precision production	383	72	24	47	-	98	75	25
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2,227	220	215	406	95	474	479	73
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	198	25	25	73	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving	1,568	170	167	259	71	424	332	49
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	461	25	24	73	24	50	147	25
Employed females 16 years and over	9,565	1,000	502	1,847	954	2,041	1,194	654
Managerial and professional specialty	1,646	246	166	215	24	287	98	292
Executive, administrative, and managerial	625	99	24	118	24	118	24	146
Management related	625	99	24	118	24	118	24	146
Professional specialty	1,021	147	142	97	-	169	75	147
Engineers and natural sciences	97	25	-	24	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	658	122	95	49	-	122	25	25
Technical, sales, and administrative support	3,134	168	204	626	214	874	371	243
Health technologists and technicians	72	24	-	25	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	1,574	72	61	408	190	380	272	121
Administrative support, including clerical	1,488	72	143	193	24	494	98	122
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	189	24	-	25	-	67	25	75
Service	4,055	439	132	860	669	785	601	95
Private household	192	25	-	44	24	75	25	-
Protective service	289	49	24	25	-	118	25	-
Service, except protective and household	3,575	366	108	791	645	592	551	95
Food preparation and service	1,360	95	24	188	289	188	285	24
Health service, except household	121	-	-	47	-	73	-	24
Cleaning and building service	1,442	148	19	433	236	209	216	-
Personal service	653	123	66	123	121	122	50	47
Farming, forestry, and fishing	98	25	-	-	-	24	25	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	169	24	-	72	-	-	25	25
Mechanics and repairers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades	73	-	-	49	-	-	-	-
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	96	24	-	24	-	-	25	25
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	413	73	-	75	47	71	75	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	75	25	-	25	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving	215	24	-	25	24	71	25	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	123	25	-	25	24	-	50	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
INDUSTRY							
Employed persons 16 years and over	42,149	14,778	7,210	174	7,394	5,449	1,589
Agriculture	571	212	75	19	118	44	49
Forestry and fisheries	240	143	25	-	118	-	-
Mining	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	3,304	464	273	-	190	311	205
Manufacturing	2,726	646	572	-	75	445	273
Nondurable goods	2,056	522	448	-	75	346	99
Food and kindred products	194	50	25	-	25	49	-
Petroleum and coal products	1,691	448	398	-	50	249	75
Durable goods	670	124	124	-	-	99	174
Metal industries	25	25	25	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	174	25	25	-	-	-	25
Transportation, communication, & other							
public utilities	4,308	1,710	783	75	851	453	172
Transportation	3,017	1,059	464	75	520	240	99
Bus service and urban transit	144	49	25	-	24	-	-
Taxicab service	1,055	157	25	38	95	49	-
Communications	748	364	223	-	142	166	49
Utilities and sanitary services	543	286	97	-	189	47	24
Wholesale trade	974	464	298	24	142	244	25
Durable goods	292	73	50	24	-	147	-
Nondurable goods	682	391	249	-	142	97	25
Retail trade	7,788	2,154	1,036	-	1,118	846	393
General merchandise stores	822	315	149	-	166	-	50
Food stores	1,236	444	291	-	153	47	73
Eating and drinking places	1,607	388	174	-	214	169	25
Miscellaneous retail	999	214	25	-	189	240	-
Jewelry stores	902	190	25	-	166	167	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,555	771	398	-	373	235	47
Services	12,882	3,784	1,477	56	2,251	2,152	304
Business services	1,414	538	174	19	345	214	42
Repair services	1,156	287	98	-	189	68	73
Private households	307	67	25	-	42	-	-
Other personal services	1,099	402	99	-	303	168	47
Hotels and other lodging places	3,401	641	193	19	430	362	42
Entertainment and recreation services	524	90	-	-	90	205	-
Professional and related services	4,981	1,759	888	19	852	1,133	98
Hospitals	923	364	223	-	142	99	24
Health services, except hospitals	531	193	75	-	118	122	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,518	430	218	-	213	409	25
Other educational services	50	50	25	-	25	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1,266	459	199	-	260	195	25
Legal engineering and other professional services	693	263	149	19	95	307	25
Public administration	7,477	4,207	2,049	-	2,158	720	121
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 16 years and over	42,149	14,778	7,210	174	7,394	5,449	1,589
Private for profit wage and salary workers	25,656	8,074	4,052	99	3,924	3,157	1,199
Local and territorial government workers	8,691	4,479	2,270	-	2,209	867	194
Federal government workers	1,311	740	348	-	392	205	50
Self-employed workers	6,490	1,485	540	75	870	1,220	146

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	18,762	2,139	1,048	3,543	1,613	4,317	2,346	1,571
Agriculture	267	72	-	25	24	73	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	97	-	-	-	49	25	-	-
Mining	25	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
Construction	2,274	293	47	673	96	309	320	50
Manufacturing	1,189	99	50	272	50	196	149	173
Nondurable goods	1,016	50	25	199	50	196	149	73
Food and kindred products	72	-	-	-	-	49	-	24
Petroleum and coal products	870	50	25	174	50	124	124	50
Durable goods	173	50	25	73	-	-	-	99
Metal industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	75	-	25	50	-	-	-	50
Transportation, communication, & other								
public utilities	1,900	144	142	428	71	615	215	73
Transportation	1,545	96	142	380	71	448	215	73
Bus service and urban transit	96	-	-	49	-	47	-	-
Taxicab service	826	24	118	143	71	209	141	24
Communications	169	25	-	24	-	96	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services	185	24	-	25	-	71	-	-
Wholesale trade	241	49	-	24	24	24	25	-
Durable goods	72	-	-	-	-	24	-	-
Nondurable goods	169	49	-	24	24	-	25	-
Retail trade	3,744	266	179	788	547	932	531	652
General merchandise stores	458	25	19	75	24	168	148	-
Food stores	646	50	71	168	139	72	98	25
Eating and drinking places	1,002	24	24	213	172	190	187	24
Miscellaneous retail	260	-	24	47	24	95	-	285
Jewelry stores	260	-	24	47	24	95	-	285
Finance, insurance, and real estate	387	-	49	24	-	73	24	115
Services	6,327	755	392	1,069	730	1,549	816	316
Business services	571	97	47	72	47	95	92	49
Repair services	727	25	47	47	179	289	44	-
Private households	240	25	-	19	47	99	50	-
Other personal services	434	72	-	47	97	144	50	47
Hotels and other lodging places	2,332	266	85	497	359	443	364	24
Entertainment and recreation services	181	47	-	49	-	66	19	49
Professional and related services	1,842	223	213	338	-	413	198	148
Hospitals	387	49	47	47	-	98	50	49
Health services, except hospitals	192	-	-	97	-	71	-	25
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	628	99	95	97	-	47	49	25
Other educational services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membershi organizations	562	75	47	97	-	196	75	25
Legal engineering and other professional services	73	-	24	-	-	-	25	25
Public administration	2,237	410	189	241	24	521	241	193
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	18,762	2,139	1,048	3,543	1,613	4,317	2,346	1,571
Private for profit wage and salary workers	12,255	1,339	509	2,654	1,145	2,629	1,741	970
Local and territorial government workers	2,983	509	236	389	24	762	243	168
Federal government workers	243	50	-	49	-	72	-	73
Self-employed workers	3,281	241	303	452	444	855	362	360

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
INDUSTRY							
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,849	8,159	3,944	42	4,172	2,891	580
Agriculture.	75	25	25	-	-	25	-
Forestry and fisheries	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	290	49	25	-	24	19	25
Manufacturing.	695	199	199	-	-	98	75
Nondurable goods	397	124	124	-	-	49	50
Food and kindred products.	25	25	25	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.	273	99	99	-	-	25	25
Durable goods.	298	75	75	-	-	50	25
Metal industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	124	25	25	-	-	-	25
Transportation, communication, & other							
public utilities	1,473	725	371	-	355	192	50
Transportation	1,014	409	149	-	260	121	50
Bus service and urban transit.	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service.	215	49	25	-	24	25	-
Communications	387	244	173	-	71	71	-
Utilities and sanitary services.	72	72	49	-	24	-	-
Wholesale trade.	438	244	149	24	71	72	25
Durable goods.	121	49	25	24	-	49	-
Nondurable goods	317	195	124	-	71	24	25
Retail trade	4,462	1,066	515	-	552	437	123
General merchandise stores	629	147	99	-	47	-	25
Food stores.	532	224	143	-	81	24	25
Eating and drinking places	1,182	195	99	-	96	98	25
Miscellaneous retail	618	167	25	-	142	144	-
Jewelry stores	546	143	25	-	118	96	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	1,251	675	373	-	303	168	47
Services	8,255	2,558	931	19	1,608	1,374	139
Business services.	734	353	75	-	279	122	19
Repair services.	47	-	-	-	-	-	24
Private households	259	67	25	-	42	-	-
Other personal services.	1,003	353	75	-	279	144	24
Hotels and other lodging places.	2,214	339	93	19	227	248	24
Entertainment and recreation services.	273	47	-	-	47	91	-
Professional and related services.	3,725	1,398	664	-	734	769	50
Hospitals.	657	266	148	-	118	75	-
Health services, except hospitals.	508	169	75	-	95	122	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,178	381	168	-	213	312	25
Other educational services	50	50	25	-	25	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	927	362	149	-	213	147	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	407	170	99	-	71	113	25
Public administration.	4,763	2,567	1,307	-	1,260	508	96
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,849	8,159	3,944	42	4,172	2,891	580
Private for profit wage and salary workers	13,433	4,518	2,173	42	2,302	1,611	336
Local and territorial government workers	5,596	2,833	1,478	-	1,355	607	121
Federal government workers	745	362	149	-	213	113	50
Self-employed workers.	2,075	446	143	-	303	560	73

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
INDUSTRY								
Employed females 16 years and over.	9,565	1,000	502	1,847	954	2,041	1,194	654
Agriculture.	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	24	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	173	25	-	49	-	25	25	25
Manufacturing.	273	25	-	99	-	-	25	50
Nondurable goods	174	-	-	50	-	-	25	-
Food and kindred products.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.	124	-	-	25	-	-	-	-
Durable goods.	99	25	-	50	-	-	-	50
Metal industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	50	-	-	50	-	-	-	25
Transportation, communication, & other								
public utilities	481	47	-	123	24	142	25	25
Transportation	409	47	-	123	24	95	25	25
Bus service and urban transit.	25	-	-	25	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service.	142	24	-	-	24	47	-	-
Communications	72	-	-	-	-	47	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade.	97	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
Durable goods.	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods	73	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
Retail trade	2,691	72	108	692	427	596	414	144
General merchandise stores	458	25	19	75	24	168	148	-
Food stores.	259	-	-	168	42	49	-	-
Eating and drinking places	863	24	24	164	172	167	168	-
Miscellaneous retail	236	-	24	47	24	71	-	71
Jewelry stores	236	-	24	47	24	71	-	71
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	313	-	49	24	-	24	24	47
Services	3,941	466	250	717	456	973	532	243
Business services.	240	49	24	49	24	47	25	-
Repair services.	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
Private households	192	25	-	19	24	75	50	-
Other personal services.	434	72	-	47	97	144	50	47
Hotels and other lodging places.	1,580	123	38	311	312	349	216	24
Entertainment and recreation services.	86	-	-	25	-	42	19	49
Professional and related services.	1,386	198	189	243	-	316	173	123
Hospitals.	267	49	24	24	-	73	50	49
Health services, except hospitals.	192	-	-	97	-	71	-	25
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	435	75	95	73	-	24	24	25
Other educational services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	418	75	47	49	-	148	75	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	73	-	24	-	-	-	25	25
Public administration.	1,472	315	95	144	24	281	124	121
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed females 16 years and over.	9,565	1,000	502	1,847	954	2,041	1,194	654
Private for profit wage and salary workers	6,582	538	341	1,417	762	1,422	902	387
Local and territorial government workers	1,939	388	118	269	-	380	199	96
Federal government workers	170	50	-	49	-	24	-	50
Self-employed workers.	874	24	42	113	192	215	93	122

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-15. Income in 2002 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2002	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Households, with income	41,246	13,165	6,714	401	6,050	5,260	1,888
Less than \$2,500	1,304	589	522	44	24	124	75
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,634	466	348	-	118	71	98
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,092	905	494	61	350	146	247
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,337	874	547	19	309	212	148
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,699	2,081	1,035	47	1,000	427	444
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7,313	2,339	1,164	94	1,082	922	220
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6,155	2,097	1,061	61	976	697	267
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6,612	2,185	1,012	38	1,135	1,135	243
\$75,000 or more	5,098	1,628	532	38	1,058	1,527	146
Median (dollars)	30,627	31,705	28,075	30,667	37,213	50,683	22,733
Mean (dollars)	39,547	40,015	34,221	32,420	46,948	57,798	32,080
Families, with income	27,198	8,838	4,359	197	4,281	3,540	1,104
Less than \$2,500	471	273	273	-	-	50	25
\$2,500 to \$4,999	761	271	224	-	47	24	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,541	463	297	-	166	98	172
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,836	413	199	-	214	116	73
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,253	1,405	739	66	600	269	246
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4,286	1,452	693	56	703	391	99
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,666	1,571	762	-	809	552	199
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5,043	1,601	690	38	874	771	169
\$75,000 or more	4,340	1,389	483	38	869	1,270	121
Median (dollars)	36,448	36,356	31,203	32,902	42,611	58,771	27,400
Mean (dollars)	45,262	44,926	38,335	45,978	51,599	63,758	38,681
Males, 16 years and over, with income . . .	32,133	10,671	5,145	216	5,310	4,037	1,501
Less than \$2,500	1,578	910	721	-	189	50	98
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,378	532	249	-	284	95	123
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,180	1,044	520	-	524	187	196
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,136	1,006	373	24	610	218	106
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7,115	2,203	1,056	61	1,086	575	420
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6,914	2,203	1,065	56	1,082	1,100	265
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,466	1,534	669	38	828	530	220
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,969	863	393	19	452	784	25
\$75,000 or more	1,396	375	99	19	256	499	47
Median income (dollars)	24,384	22,777	21,713	30,592	24,428	32,216	20,419
Percent year-round full-time workers	51.6	50.6	48.0	60.6	52.8	53.3	62.2
Median income full-time (dollars)	30,651	29,684	28,254	38,750	30,736	43,619	21,926
Females, 16 years and over, with income . .	33,062	12,291	6,202	265	5,825	4,133	1,245
Less than \$2,500	2,395	1,070	765	44	261	174	123
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2,306	782	521	-	261	96	198
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,511	1,123	546	61	517	118	173
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,630	1,416	696	42	677	531	124
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,105	3,193	1,551	38	1,605	674	316
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,841	2,193	1,114	19	1,060	1,108	47
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,036	1,767	713	61	993	687	166
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,743	557	272	-	285	576	98
\$75,000 or more	495	190	25	-	166	168	-
Median income (dollars)	17,894	19,671	17,414	12,961	21,964	27,516	15,076
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.0	53.9	50.4	15.8	59.3	55.3	48.6
Median income full-time (dollars)	22,962	24,858	23,180	36,563	25,813	33,129	21,430
PER CAPITA INCOME							
Persons in households (dollars)	14,730	10,684	9,402	19,394	11,776	23,456	14,168

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-15. Income in 2002 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2002	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
Households, with income	19,422	2,649	1,502	2,782	1,646	4,539	2,274	1,512
Less than \$2,500	516	73	-	50	50	96	148	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	999	221	119	172	97	243	123	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,699	318	239	122	170	357	148	96
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,984	220	118	362	195	286	413	119
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3,460	358	234	501	335	839	537	287
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3,587	389	280	524	475	931	361	245
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2,900	557	142	333	143	836	168	194
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,768	342	256	432	115	640	276	283
\$75,000 or more	1,510	169	113	286	66	312	99	287
Median (dollars)	27,660	29,572	26,449	29,357	22,008	29,255	20,486	35,619
Mean (dollars)	33,990	30,976	32,815	37,422	26,080	34,812	27,083	52,674
Families, with income	12,617	1,728	814	2,037	922	2,939	1,598	1,097
Less than \$2,500	123	-	-	-	-	24	75	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	466	98	24	148	50	72	75	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	760	173	-	73	73	195	98	49
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,138	99	95	193	121	187	297	96
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2,121	215	71	338	261	508	316	213
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2,222	241	185	380	166	597	243	122
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2,175	413	142	235	119	668	143	169
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,266	342	184	383	85	448	253	235
\$75,000 or more	1,346	146	113	286	47	240	99	214
Median (dollars)	32,203	36,326	38,275	32,374	20,959	32,827	21,754	41,080
Mean (dollars)	39,797	36,626	45,341	42,903	29,502	39,264	30,725	57,833
Males, 16 years and over, with income	14,410	1,867	1,063	2,077	1,217	3,441	1,596	1,514
Less than \$2,500	495	50	-	24	50	223	124	25
\$2,500 to \$4,999	605	50	-	97	96	170	24	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,657	316	162	115	218	185	346	96
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,565	195	47	218	243	281	194	241
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3,556	481	300	546	163	1,011	260	361
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3,028	363	279	524	310	790	192	317
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,987	340	142	265	90	427	289	195
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,182	72	110	240	25	263	143	115
\$75,000 or more	335	-	24	49	24	91	25	141
Median income (dollars)	22,424	18,061	25,810	25,833	15,075	23,264	18,494	25,294
Percent year-round full-time workers	50.3	45.4	40.2	56.4	46.3	57.0	53.0	55.7
Median income full-time (dollars)	30,080	31,164	31,690	28,854	27,518	28,490	35,415	29,049
Females, 16 years and over, with income	14,284	1,604	1,185	2,381	1,292	3,153	1,668	1,110
Less than \$2,500	954	98	-	247	118	97	220	75
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,205	220	138	194	92	313	223	25
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,999	98	380	269	164	449	297	97
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,462	170	208	527	216	572	264	97
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3,706	433	250	616	378	836	402	216
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2,323	317	138	218	233	503	188	169
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,130	243	24	192	42	263	50	287
\$50,000 to \$74,999	387	25	47	47	24	96	25	124
\$75,000 or more	118	-	-	71	24	24	-	19
Median income (dollars)	15,695	17,488	11,369	14,510	15,490	15,629	11,093	28,014
Percent year-round full-time workers	52.2	51.7	33.6	53.0	57.5	51.3	49.2	50.0
Median income full-time (dollars)	19,565	23,850	22,250	18,043	16,923	17,180	16,527	35,690
PER CAPITA INCOME								
Persons in households (dollars)	16,546	15,627	16,372	17,921	12,141	17,353	13,129	23,703

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-16. Worked in 2002, Poverty Status, and Workers in Family by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Worked in 2002 Poverty Level Workers in Family in 2002	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
WORKED IN 2002							
Families	28,693	9,257	4,507	197	4,552	3,656	1,204
Householder worked in 2002	19,612	6,295	3,177	94	3,025	2,621	609
With related children under 18 years	15,850	5,735	3,298	56	2,381	1,780	686
With related children 5 to 17 years	13,172	4,711	2,634	38	2,040	1,444	565
Female householder, no husband present	9,006	3,742	2,466	42	1,234	702	219
Householder worked in 1994	6,562	2,682	1,722	-	960	530	95
With related children under 18 years	6,631	2,970	2,070	-	900	555	169
With related children under 6 years	3,232	1,620	1,185	-	435	269	72
Householder 65 years and over	3,593	1,020	346	104	571	239	223
Unrelated individuals	16,344	5,133	2,698	204	2,232	2,058	833
Worked in 2002	7,464	2,309	1,266	80	963	983	341
65 years and over	3,408	1,168	714	124	331	232	346
Persons	110,353	51,982	26,013	650	25,319	12,613	4,032
Related children under 18 years	32,626	25,103	13,219	113	11,771	3,159	646
Related children 5 to 17 years	24,556	18,419	9,549	56	8,813	2,318	486
60 years and over	16,214	4,428	2,074	312	2,042	1,769	1,036
65 years and over	10,500	3,239	1,454	288	1,497	831	763
INCOME IN 2002 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							
Families	6,377	2,140	1,235	-	905	403	346
Percent below poverty level	22.2	23.1	27.4	-	19.9	11.0	28.7
Householder worked in 2002	2,935	1,111	689	-	422	146	49
With related children under 18 years	4,252	1,565	987	-	578	293	223
With related children 5 to 17 years	3,543	1,270	763	-	507	293	149
Female householder, no husband present	3,328	1,372	913	-	459	244	123
Householder worked in 2002	2,037	842	515	-	327	121	24
With related children under 18 years	2,883	1,249	813	-	436	220	98
With related children under 6 years	1,576	821	589	-	232	98	49
Householder 65 years and over	724	122	50	-	72	19	123
Unrelated individuals	5,531	1,737	938	81	718	508	347
Percent below poverty level	33.8	33.8	34.8	39.7	32.2	24.7	41.7
Worked in 2002	797	363	273	-	90	24	-
65 years and over	1,707	492	269	81	142	47	224
Persons	28,239	14,726	8,602	137	5,986	1,905	1,114
Percent below poverty level	25.6	28.3	33.1	21.1	23.6	15.1	27.6
Related children under 18 years	10,740	8,583	5,363	38	3,182	748	174
Related children 5 to 17 years	7,927	6,063	3,748	-	2,314	575	149
60 years and over	3,891	855	393	81	381	85	445
65 years and over	2,988	759	368	81	310	85	371
INCOME IN 2002 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
Below 75 percent of poverty level	21,736	10,981	6,947	100	3,934	1,673	918
Below 125 percent of poverty level	34,606	18,247	11,013	161	7,073	2,296	1,236
Below 150 percent of poverty level	41,246	21,447	12,447	161	8,839	2,682	1,541
Below 200 percent of poverty level	54,985	28,266	15,651	246	12,369	3,836	2,149
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2002							
Families	28,693	9,257	4,507	197	4,552	3,656	1,204
No workers	8,464	2,876	1,414	104	1,359	1,082	593
1 worker	11,193	3,841	2,204	94	1,543	1,158	245
2 workers	2,433	800	395	-	404	163	98
3 or more workers	6,603	1,739	495	-	1,245	1,253	267
Married couple families	17,133	4,428	1,620	80	2,728	2,734	910
No workers	5,134	1,386	520	42	824	766	420
1 worker	5,032	1,254	582	38	635	698	172
2 workers	673	144	49	-	96	42	75
3 or more workers	6,293	1,644	470	-	1,174	1,228	244
Female householder, no husband present	9,006	3,742	2,466	42	1,234	702	219
No workers	2,567	1,230	819	42	369	170	123
1 worker	4,895	2,025	1,398	-	627	386	49
2 workers	1,331	439	249	-	190	121	24
3 or more workers	213	47	-	-	47	25	24

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-16. Worked in 2002, Poverty Status, and Workers in Family by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Worked in 2002 Poverty Level Workers in Family in 2002	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
WORKED IN 2002								
Families	13,418	1,875	880	2,110	994	3,132	1,673	1,159
Householder worked in 2002	9,383	1,312	446	1,670	631	2,243	1,207	703
With related children under 18 years	7,118	1,071	250	1,119	560	1,723	995	530
With related children 5 to 17 years	6,061	853	227	929	439	1,560	872	391
Female householder, no husband present	4,278	489	233	602	285	1,127	691	66
Householder worked in 1994	3,208	391	91	505	285	810	448	47
With related children under 18 years	2,895	341	113	409	212	790	448	42
With related children under 6 years	1,253	97	24	219	139	332	149	19
Householder 65 years and over	1,891	240	364	173	97	316	118	220
Unrelated individuals	7,863	1,044	784	913	842	1,885	750	457
Worked in 2002	3,614	366	234	527	408	860	486	218
65 years and over	1,613	387	261	50	47	265	139	49
Persons	37,942	4,656	2,906	5,870	3,778	8,458	4,490	3,786
Related children under 18 years	3,297	470	168	614	444	530	568	421
Related children 5 to 17 years	2,961	423	144	570	420	407	543	373
60 years and over	8,225	1,214	1,244	877	438	1,854	426	757
65 years and over	5,178	748	941	536	316	942	307	489
INCOME IN 2002 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	3,234	589	113	488	269	695	588	255
Percent below poverty level	24.1	31.4	12.8	23.1	27.1	22.2	35.1	22.0
Householder worked in 2002	1,531	244	-	291	98	337	391	99
With related children under 18 years	2,010	317	71	316	195	403	464	161
With related children 5 to 17 years	1,669	269	47	243	122	380	366	161
Female householder, no husband present	1,589	244	47	243	73	364	398	-
Householder worked in 2002	1,051	170	-	170	73	218	273	-
With related children under 18 years	1,316	194	47	218	73	265	348	-
With related children under 6 years	608	72	24	170	73	72	99	-
Householder 65 years and over	437	73	42	50	25	98	25	24
Unrelated individuals	2,873	489	430	290	336	666	221	66
Percent below poverty level	36.5	46.8	54.8	31.8	39.9	35.3	29.5	14.4
Worked in 2002	410	73	24	49	49	117	50	-
65 years and over	944	269	214	25	24	169	97	-
Persons	9,621	1,699	733	1,190	1,156	2,051	1,444	873
Percent below poverty level	25.4	36.5	25.2	20.3	30.6	24.2	32.2	23.1
Related children under 18 years	995	273	118	95	119	143	198	241
Related children 5 to 17 years	924	273	95	95	119	119	198	216
60 years and over	2,410	589	375	173	173	438	122	96
65 years and over	1,725	367	280	124	98	341	122	49
INCOME IN 2002 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	7,531	1,306	495	900	962	1,703	1,058	634
Below 125 percent of poverty level	11,858	1,869	922	1,527	1,431	2,486	2,003	970
Below 150 percent of poverty level	14,413	1,965	1,017	2,080	1,844	3,154	2,323	1,163
Below 200 percent of poverty level	19,426	2,569	1,279	2,734	2,681	4,073	2,948	1,308
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2002								
Families	13,418	1,875	880	2,110	994	3,132	1,673	1,159
No workers	3,458	514	269	269	410	795	491	455
1 worker	5,607	779	375	983	333	1,388	682	342
2 workers	1,324	220	24	313	66	264	148	49
3 or more workers	3,030	363	213	545	184	684	352	313
Married couple families	8,010	1,117	600	1,313	618	1,693	932	1,050
No workers	2,145	318	198	147	337	407	223	417
1 worker	2,637	388	166	547	121	572	284	271
2 workers	363	72	24	97	-	49	98	49
3 or more workers	2,865	338	213	521	161	666	327	313
Female householder, no husband present	4,278	489	233	602	285	1,127	691	66
No workers	1,025	122	47	98	25	292	269	19
1 worker	2,388	269	185	312	213	648	348	47
2 workers	748	98	-	168	47	168	50	-
3 or more workers	117	-	-	24	-	19	25	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-1. Age and Marital Status by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupa- tional	Aca- demic		
AGE										
Persons 18 years and over	77,471	2,227	10,459	20,288	20,450	10,067	1,607	1,400	6,982	3,991
18 to 19 years	2,789	-	189	1,105	731	726	-	-	38	-
18 years	1,467	-	97	550	392	391	-	-	38	-
19 years	1,322	-	92	555	340	336	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	5,592	24	289	1,404	2,048	1,033	240	121	292	142
20 years	1,240	-	98	313	490	289	-	50	-	-
21 years	1,256	24	73	269	464	377	-	-	50	-
22 years	1,263	-	68	360	448	148	190	-	49	-
23 years	611	-	-	170	221	98	25	24	72	-
24 years	1,222	-	49	292	424	121	25	47	122	142
25 years and over	69,090	2,203	9,981	17,779	17,671	8,308	1,367	1,280	6,652	3,849
25 to 29 years	5,390	50	409	1,271	1,856	952	117	122	539	73
30 to 34 years	6,827	25	560	1,585	2,150	889	182	169	843	423
35 to 39 years	7,503	98	739	1,745	1,990	1,259	139	255	1,137	139
40 to 44 years	8,398	168	838	1,999	2,621	1,090	198	198	852	434
45 to 49 years	8,375	221	842	2,139	2,081	1,267	146	290	1,032	356
50 to 54 years	8,234	210	1,284	2,291	1,918	944	193	72	640	682
55 to 59 years	8,150	196	1,347	2,611	1,882	653	99	-	710	651
60 to 64 years	5,714	195	1,177	1,543	1,259	364	196	50	443	488
65 to 69 years	4,034	291	990	991	777	384	24	75	218	284
70 to 74 years	2,975	240	804	865	384	265	24	25	147	221
75 years and over	3,491	508	991	739	751	240	49	25	91	98
Females 18 years and over										
18 to 19 years	41,824	969	4,710	10,457	11,464	6,115	925	960	4,042	2,183
18 years	1,419	-	44	597	415	363	-	-	-	-
18 years	800	-	25	360	220	195	-	-	-	-
19 years	620	-	19	238	195	168	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	3,181	24	122	479	1,279	672	169	97	269	71
20 years	578	-	49	42	220	218	-	50	-	-
21 years	646	24	-	72	267	233	-	-	50	-
22 years	868	-	50	168	335	148	119	-	49	-
23 years	344	-	-	50	173	25	25	24	49	-
24 years	744	-	24	147	284	49	25	24	122	71
25 years and over	37,224	945	4,544	9,381	9,770	5,080	755	863	3,774	2,112
25 to 29 years	2,570	-	146	651	768	600	25	50	283	50
30 to 34 years	4,251	-	317	1,015	1,334	505	91	122	582	285
35 to 39 years	4,215	25	386	924	1,027	850	91	180	661	72
40 to 44 years	4,453	49	390	894	1,403	703	132	124	492	266
45 to 49 years	4,828	148	333	1,266	1,168	688	75	240	646	265
50 to 54 years	4,504	90	634	1,183	1,168	484	122	47	304	472
55 to 59 years	4,007	25	499	1,236	1,082	556	50	-	342	216
60 to 64 years	2,830	25	574	840	633	219	98	-	246	195
65 to 69 years	2,030	146	413	481	485	189	-	75	97	144
70 to 74 years	1,524	148	320	501	168	143	24	-	122	98
75 years and over	2,012	291	533	388	534	144	49	25	-	49
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 18 years and over										
Never married	35,647	1,258	5,749	9,832	8,986	3,952	682	441	2,940	1,808
Now married	10,565	338	1,421	3,506	3,031	1,273	116	143	594	143
Separated	20,848	629	3,331	5,191	5,170	2,341	469	248	1,927	1,542
Widowed	704	97	194	173	91	75	25	25	25	-
Divorced	944	96	271	244	170	47	49	-	42	25
Divorced	2,585	97	532	717	524	216	24	25	352	98
Females 18 years and over										
Never married	41,824	969	4,710	10,457	11,464	6,115	925	960	4,042	2,183
Now married	12,700	148	1,242	3,163	4,259	2,070	164	210	1,056	387
Separated	20,639	460	2,125	5,107	5,136	3,029	473	508	2,386	1,415
Widowed	1,248	72	116	437	290	146	-	97	91	-
Divorced	2,997	172	663	771	648	358	117	25	123	119
Divorced	4,241	117	564	979	1,131	512	170	119	386	263

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
CITIZENSHIP										
Persons 18 years and over	77,471	2,227	10,459	20,288	20,450	10,067	1,607	1,400	6,982	3,991
U.S. citizen	66,488	1,600	8,113	17,017	17,800	8,908	1,539	1,237	6,498	3,776
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	26,804	290	2,511	6,657	8,371	4,453	790	558	2,180	994
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	12,791	368	799	2,003	2,507	1,798	415	464	2,616	1,821
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	449	-	96	49	135	-	-	49	98	24
Naturalized citizen	26,444	942	4,708	8,309	6,788	2,656	335	167	1,604	937
Not a U.S. citizen	10,983	627	2,346	3,272	2,650	1,159	67	163	484	215
Permanent resident	8,897	554	2,036	2,590	2,380	674	44	115	363	142
Temporary resident	2,086	73	310	682	270	485	24	49	121	73
Females 18 years and over	41,824	969	4,710	10,457	11,464	6,115	925	960	4,042	2,183
U.S. citizen	36,758	724	3,674	8,943	10,104	5,555	857	892	3,898	2,110
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	14,712	122	988	3,381	4,690	2,704	479	417	1,361	569
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	6,930	245	389	925	1,503	1,090	135	279	1,355	1,010
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	255	-	49	-	110	-	-	49	25	24
Naturalized citizen	14,861	357	2,248	4,636	3,802	1,761	244	148	1,157	508
Not a U.S. citizen	5,066	245	1,035	1,514	1,360	560	67	67	144	73
Permanent resident	4,217	221	894	1,344	1,262	313	44	19	97	24
Temporary resident	850	24	142	170	98	246	24	49	47	50
YEAR OF ENTRY										
Persons 18 years and over	77,471	2,227	10,459	20,288	20,450	10,067	1,607	1,400	6,982	3,991
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	26,804	290	2,511	6,657	8,371	4,453	790	558	2,180	994
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	50,667	1,937	7,948	13,632	12,079	5,614	817	843	4,802	2,997
2000 to 2003	4,312	97	260	771	1,037	627	147	97	777	499
1997 to 1999	3,124	73	630	677	760	506	-	49	218	212
1995 or 1996	2,841	73	455	842	861	315	25	47	198	25
1990 to 1994	4,124	148	694	965	1,008	364	96	153	455	240
1980 to 1989	10,627	289	1,302	3,141	2,544	1,287	73	164	1,181	646
1970 to 1979	8,577	358	1,016	1,980	2,189	1,363	219	148	892	412
1965 to 1969	7,577	388	1,230	2,438	1,750	511	146	111	596	407
Before 1965	9,484	510	2,360	2,818	1,929	640	111	73	486	557
Not a citizen	10,983	627	2,346	3,272	2,650	1,159	67	163	484	215
2000 to 2003	1,778	97	212	371	500	290	42	49	146	72
1997 to 1999	1,477	24	493	291	430	144	-	24	71	-
1995 or 1996	1,050	49	234	265	306	98	25	24	50	-
1990 to 1994	1,227	99	286	338	342	71	-	19	47	24
1980 to 1989	2,273	166	498	913	384	119	-	-	122	71
1970 to 1979	1,430	49	219	488	331	272	-	-	49	24
1965 to 1969	911	96	261	317	138	98	-	-	-	-
Before 1965	837	49	143	289	218	66	-	49	-	25
Females 18 years and over	41,824	969	4,710	10,457	11,464	6,115	925	960	4,042	2,183
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	14,712	122	988	3,381	4,690	2,704	479	417	1,361	569
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	27,112	847	3,721	7,075	6,774	3,411	446	543	2,681	1,615
2000 to 2003	2,258	24	115	398	536	357	86	73	357	312
1997 to 1999	1,869	49	369	388	412	384	-	49	122	97
1995 or 1996	1,524	-	147	484	455	241	25	24	148	-
1990 to 1994	2,273	99	380	530	620	170	24	116	239	96
1980 to 1989	5,610	98	648	1,769	1,298	751	24	115	596	312
1970 to 1979	5,260	190	555	1,031	1,412	905	148	75	629	315
1965 to 1969	3,746	121	480	1,068	978	269	121	67	449	193
Before 1965	4,572	266	1,029	1,407	1,064	332	19	25	141	290
Not a citizen	5,066	245	1,035	1,514	1,360	560	67	67	144	73
2000 to 2003	778	24	115	139	241	119	42	25	47	25
1997 to 1999	903	24	303	193	216	121	-	24	24	-
1995 or 1996	527	-	72	194	162	50	25	-	25	-
1990 to 1994	698	99	95	218	244	24	-	19	-	-
1980 to 1989	929	49	214	453	166	24	-	-	25	-
1970 to 1979	657	25	96	147	168	174	-	-	24	24
1965 to 1969	307	-	95	73	115	25	-	-	-	-
Before 1965	266	25	47	97	49	24	-	-	-	25

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-8. Residence in 1998 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1998	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
Persons 18 years and over	77,471	2,227	10,459	20,288	20,450	10,067	1,607	1,400	6,982	3,991
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	55,874	1,668	7,665	15,179	14,606	7,268	1,203	995	4,329	2,961
Percent	72.1	74.9	73.3	74.8	71.4	72.2	74.9	71.1	62.0	74.2
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	15,113	438	2,271	3,626	4,257	1,914	166	307	1,724	410
Same island	14,290	438	2,180	3,513	3,927	1,760	122	289	1,652	410
Different island	823	-	91	113	331	153	44	19	72	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	6,483	121	523	1,484	1,586	886	238	98	929	620
United States	2,669	-	99	319	585	366	177	73	625	426
California	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	90	24
Florida	263	-	-	19	98	25	47	24	-	50
Massachusetts	119	-	-	95	25	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	98	-	-	-	24	25	25	-	25	-
New York	351	-	50	25	72	71	24	-	86	24
Puerto Rico	376	-	-	118	123	-	-	-	61	73
Other Caribbean	2,848	121	423	974	667	447	24	-	121	72
Anguilla	95	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	24
Antigua and Barbuda	296	-	49	148	25	-	-	-	50	25
British Virgin Islands	205	-	19	47	44	25	24	-	24	24
Dominica	589	24	47	229	96	169	-	-	24	-
Dominican Republic	657	47	236	137	236	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti	47	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	426	-	24	95	118	166	-	-	24	-
St. Lucia	392	50	25	224	50	44	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	75	-	-	-	50	25	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	590	-	-	72	212	73	38	25	122	49
Females 18 years and over	41,824	969	4,710	10,457	11,464	6,115	925	960	4,042	2,183
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	30,108	729	3,525	7,536	8,334	4,520	698	646	2,514	1,606
Percent	72.0	75.2	74.8	72.1	72.7	73.9	75.5	67.3	62.2	73.6
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	8,548	216	969	2,162	2,402	1,048	117	240	1,176	218
Same island	8,083	216	927	2,096	2,237	967	73	221	1,127	218
Different island	465	-	42	66	165	81	44	19	49	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	3,168	24	215	759	728	547	110	73	352	360
United States	1,264	-	50	161	223	243	67	49	236	236
California	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24
Florida	97	-	-	-	25	-	24	24	-	25
Massachusetts	49	-	-	24	25	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	49	-	-	-	24	25	-	-	-	-
New York	170	-	50	25	-	47	-	-	49	-
Puerto Rico	188	-	-	47	49	-	-	-	19	73
Other Caribbean	1,430	24	166	551	336	256	24	-	49	25
Anguilla	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	173	-	-	98	25	-	-	-	25	25
British Virgin Islands	119	-	-	47	25	-	24	-	24	-
Dominica	305	-	47	91	71	96	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	355	24	118	95	118	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	236	-	-	47	47	142	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia	168	-	-	149	-	19	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	50	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	286	-	-	-	121	49	19	25	49	25

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Aca- demic		
DISABILITY										
Persons 18 years and over	77,471	2,227	10,459	20,288	20,450	10,067	1,607	1,400	6,982	3,991
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	2,303	245	520	693	364	196	24	44	168	49
With condition limiting walking, lifting . .	3,777	418	961	1,085	708	269	24	124	141	49
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	1,785	289	427	483	413	-	25	99	25	25
With difficulty getting around the house . .	1,158	147	284	362	194	25	-	75	49	24
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	2,539	317	592	574	663	123	25	99	72	73
With difficulty working at job or business.	3,412	367	933	823	759	144	25	99	163	98
In labor force	990	-	333	218	246	144	-	-	24	25
Females 18 years and over	41,824	969	4,710	10,457	11,464	6,115	925	960	4,042	2,183
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	1,435	172	326	453	220	148	-	44	72	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting . .	1,926	246	369	556	441	147	-	75	68	24
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	1,112	196	259	241	291	-	25	50	25	25
With difficulty getting around the house . .	723	123	163	241	122	-	-	25	25	24
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,565	195	325	356	466	50	25	75	25	49
With difficulty working at job or business.	1,811	246	352	458	516	24	25	75	67	49
In labor force	386	-	95	121	123	24	-	-	24	-
VETERAN STATUS										
Persons 18 years and over	77,471	2,227	10,459	20,288	20,450	10,067	1,607	1,400	6,982	3,991
Now on active duty	271	-	-	25	97	124	-	-	-	25
On active duty in past, but not now	3,557	24	164	529	914	678	187	198	574	291
Never on active duty	73,643	2,203	10,294	19,735	19,439	9,265	1,420	1,203	6,408	3,675
In reserves or National Guard	659	-	25	119	173	98	-	-	122	122
Never served	72,983	2,203	10,270	19,615	19,267	9,167	1,420	1,203	6,287	3,554
PERIOD OF SERVICE										
Persons 18 years and over	77,471	2,227	10,459	20,288	20,450	10,067	1,607	1,400	6,982	3,991
Never served	73,643	2,203	10,294	19,735	19,439	9,265	1,420	1,203	6,408	3,675
Ever served	3,828	24	164	554	1,011	802	187	198	574	316
September 2001 or later	418	-	-	50	170	173	-	-	-	25
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	586	-	-	24	179	216	19	25	98	25
September 1980 to July 1990	430	-	-	75	116	144	-	25	47	24
May 1975 to August 1980	452	-	-	49	144	144	47	25	42	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	1,069	-	-	164	230	194	49	73	238	121
February 1955 to July 1964	484	-	25	96	122	-	72	25	72	72
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	238	-	42	73	49	49	-	-	-	25
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	192	24	72	24	24	24	-	-	-	25
Some other time	348	-	25	-	99	75	-	25	99	25
Females 18 years and over	41,824	969	4,710	10,457	11,464	6,115	925	960	4,042	2,183
Never served	41,273	969	4,686	10,407	11,353	5,894	925	936	3,969	2,135
Ever served	551	-	24	50	111	221	-	24	73	49
September 2001 or later	172	-	-	25	24	98	-	-	-	25
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	117	-	-	-	44	24	-	-	25	25
September 1980 to July 1990	139	-	-	-	19	73	-	-	24	24
May 1975 to August 1980	25	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	49	-	-	-	-	25	-	24	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964	25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	24	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	75	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	25	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE										
Persons 18 years and over who served . . .	3,828	24	164	554	1,011	802	187	198	574	316
Served less than 2 years	490	24	25	97	99	172	-	25	25	24
Served 2 years or more	3,338	-	139	457	911	631	187	173	549	292

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-11 Labor Force and Work Status in 2002 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status in 2002 Work Status in 2002	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	Some college no degree	College			
							Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 2002										
Persons 18 years and over	77,471	2,227	10,459	20,288	20,450	10,067	1,607	1,400	6,982	3,991
In labor force	45,367	820	5,043	11,135	12,902	6,291	974	983	4,707	2,512
Percent of persons 18 years and over.	58.6	36.8	48.2	54.9	63.1	62.5	60.6	70.2	67.4	62.9
Armed Forces	149	-	-	-	25	99	-	-	-	25
Civilian labor force	45,217	820	5,043	11,135	12,878	6,191	974	983	4,707	2,487
Employed	41,232	723	4,600	9,845	11,608	5,833	949	908	4,423	2,343
At work 40 or more hours	30,121	479	2,612	6,624	8,891	4,221	876	672	3,752	1,994
Unemployed	3,985	97	443	1,290	1,270	358	25	75	284	144
Percent of civilian labor force	8.8	11.8	8.8	11.6	9.9	5.8	2.6	7.6	6.0	5.8
Not in labor force	32,104	1,407	5,416	9,153	7,548	3,776	632	418	2,275	1,479
Females 18 years and over										
In labor force	23,463	261	1,972	4,972	6,907	3,740	546	695	2,860	1,508
Percent of persons 18 years and over.	56.1	26.9	41.9	47.5	60.2	61.2	59.0	72.4	70.8	69.1
Armed Forces	75	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	25
Civilian labor force	23,389	261	1,972	4,972	6,907	3,691	546	695	2,860	1,483
Employed	21,323	213	1,775	4,533	6,076	3,524	521	646	2,672	1,362
At work 40 or more hours	15,539	115	1,017	2,813	4,648	2,541	497	481	2,207	1,221
Unemployed	2,066	49	198	439	831	167	25	50	188	121
Percent of civilian labor force	8.8	18.8	10.0	8.8	12.0	4.5	4.6	7.2	6.6	8.2
Not in labor force	18,361	708	2,737	5,484	4,557	2,374	378	264	1,182	675
With own children under 6 years.										
In labor force	6,639	-	578	1,186	2,368	1,205	167	216	700	219
With own children 6 to 17 years only	9,519	97	861	2,473	2,855	1,258	152	309	1,053	461
In labor force	7,533	97	620	1,686	2,349	1,085	133	234	918	412
WORK STATUS IN 2002										
Persons 18 years and over	77,471	2,227	10,459	20,288	20,450	10,067	1,607	1,400	6,982	3,991
Worked in 2002	44,244	795	4,847	10,742	12,584	6,171	974	933	4,683	2,513
50 to 52 weeks	34,613	606	3,386	8,122	9,959	4,897	804	749	3,907	2,183
40 to 49 weeks	3,162	91	398	781	871	358	122	62	338	139
27 to 39 weeks	2,601	73	382	700	706	258	-	72	267	142
14 to 26 weeks	2,233	25	387	578	704	342	24	50	98	25
1 to 13 weeks.	1,634	-	295	560	343	316	25	-	72	24
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	36,175	576	3,561	8,548	10,512	4,752	900	744	4,321	2,262
50 to 52 weeks	30,226	460	2,797	6,814	8,883	4,147	779	678	3,620	2,048
40 to 49 weeks	2,246	91	188	567	657	221	97	19	313	92
27 to 39 weeks	1,737	25	214	531	413	166	-	47	243	98
14 to 26 weeks	1,185	-	264	316	387	97	24	-	98	-
1 to 13 weeks.	781	-	98	320	172	121	-	-	47	24
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	6,500	219	894	1,935	1,686	1,127	75	92	293	178
40 or more weeks	4,540	146	605	1,332	1,122	765	50	67	293	159
50 to 52 weeks	3,793	146	441	1,168	933	652	25	24	269	136
Did not work in 2002	33,227	1,432	5,611	9,546	7,866	3,896	632	467	2,299	1,478
Females 18 years and over										
Worked in 2002	22,874	236	1,923	4,824	6,662	3,716	546	646	2,836	1,484
50 to 52 weeks	18,108	169	1,445	3,669	5,374	2,853	472	505	2,326	1,294
40 to 49 weeks	1,839	42	193	429	512	214	50	44	265	91
27 to 39 weeks	1,127	25	92	188	270	209	-	72	172	99
14 to 26 weeks	1,017	-	72	241	384	246	-	25	49	-
1 to 13 weeks.	782	-	121	297	122	193	25	-	25	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	18,174	162	1,312	3,598	5,386	2,781	497	505	2,567	1,367
50 to 52 weeks	15,305	119	1,100	2,871	4,607	2,371	447	458	2,106	1,225
40 to 49 weeks	1,256	42	72	265	395	124	50	-	240	67
27 to 39 weeks	764	-	67	164	122	117	-	47	172	75
14 to 26 weeks	459	-	24	124	189	73	-	-	49	-
1 to 13 weeks.	391	-	49	173	73	96	-	-	-	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	3,902	75	441	1,060	1,059	789	50	92	245	92
40 or more weeks	2,932	50	344	845	740	524	25	67	245	92
50 to 52 weeks	2,445	50	247	705	648	458	25	24	220	68
Did not work in 2002	18,950	732	2,787	5,632	4,802	2,399	378	314	1,206	699

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-12. Occupation by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
Employed persons 18 years and over	41,232	723	4,600	9,845	11,608	5,833	949	908	4,423	2,343
Managerial and professional specialty	9,768	47	290	944	1,630	1,444	266	239	2,732	2,176
Executive, administrative, and managerial	4,759	47	168	458	1,048	816	96	92	1,329	706
Management related	4,759	47	168	458	1,048	816	96	92	1,329	706
Professional specialty	5,009	-	122	486	582	628	170	147	1,403	1,470
Engineers and natural sciences	959	-	49	121	47	121	-	-	433	189
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,324	-	25	144	265	388	72	73	633	723
Technical, sales, and administrative support	10,776	72	602	2,090	3,774	2,528	263	457	943	47
Health technologists and technicians	170	-	-	-	49	73	24	25	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	73	-	-	-	25	25	-	-	24	-
Sales	4,642	72	434	1,251	1,748	711	42	68	291	24
Administrative support, including clerical	5,890	-	168	839	1,953	1,719	196	363	628	24
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	700	-	-	71	142	316	25	50	73	24
Service	8,822	239	1,508	2,823	2,658	779	232	164	396	24
Private household	306	25	24	75	135	-	-	25	24	-
Protective service	2,029	24	146	552	725	267	133	68	113	-
Service, except protective and household	6,487	190	1,339	2,196	1,798	511	98	71	259	24
Food preparation and service	2,415	49	558	908	681	122	73	-	24	-
Health service, except household	391	-	50	73	144	123	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service	2,138	117	609	790	477	122	-	-	-	24
Personal service	1,543	25	122	424	497	144	25	71	235	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	1,653	24	457	602	309	167	-	49	-	47
Precision production, craft and repair service	5,889	144	1,273	1,825	1,832	457	146	-	213	-
Mechanics and repairers	1,480	47	205	513	386	167	71	-	91	-
Construction trades	3,111	97	871	877	1,028	167	-	-	72	-
Extractive occupations	568	-	50	173	223	49	25	-	50	-
Precision production	730	-	147	263	196	75	50	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4,174	196	470	1,561	1,355	409	44	-	90	49
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	445	24	-	124	149	124	-	-	-	24
Transportation and material moving	2,755	148	355	997	838	260	44	-	90	25
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	974	25	116	440	368	25	-	-	-	-
Employed females 18 years and over	21,323	213	1,775	4,533	6,076	3,524	521	646	2,672	1,362
Managerial and professional specialty	5,578	24	121	409	909	942	147	167	1,569	1,291
Executive, administrative, and managerial	2,455	24	121	192	521	458	49	44	643	404
Management related	2,455	24	121	192	521	458	49	44	643	404
Professional specialty	3,123	-	-	218	388	484	98	123	925	887
Engineers and natural sciences	264	-	-	24	-	25	-	-	123	92
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,913	-	-	96	240	363	49	73	561	531
Technical, sales, and administrative support	7,830	47	240	1,439	2,904	1,804	215	408	725	47
Health technologists and technicians	122	-	-	-	49	25	24	25	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	2,756	47	168	788	1,172	350	19	44	146	24
Administrative support, including clerical	4,952	-	72	652	1,683	1,429	173	340	580	24
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	652	-	-	47	142	291	25	50	73	24
Service	6,503	142	1,269	2,267	1,702	557	141	71	330	24
Private household	258	25	24	75	111	-	-	-	24	-
Protective service	906	-	71	285	292	144	66	-	47	-
Service, except protective and household	5,340	117	1,175	1,907	1,299	413	75	71	259	24
Food preparation and service	1,840	25	460	739	446	97	50	-	24	-
Health service, except household	341	-	50	73	119	98	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service	1,826	92	543	765	329	73	-	-	-	24
Personal service	1,333	-	122	330	406	144	25	71	235	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	170	-	72	75	-	24	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	343	-	72	73	148	50	-	-	-	-
Mechanics and repairers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades	98	-	24	-	50	25	-	-	-	-
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	245	-	49	73	98	25	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	799	-	-	270	388	98	19	-	24	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	224	-	-	99	99	25	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving	402	-	-	121	166	73	19	-	24	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	173	-	-	50	123	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment, Virgin Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupa- tional	Aca- demic		
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 18 years and over	41,232	723	4,600	9,845	11,608	5,833	949	908	4,423	2,343
Agriculture	571	-	72	333	67	49	-	50	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	240	-	96	50	47	24	-	24	-	-
Mining	25	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	3,280	122	920	876	906	245	-	25	168	19
Manufacturing	2,726	49	174	720	819	397	75	75	320	99
Nondurable goods	2,056	-	124	521	645	347	50	75	245	50
Food and kindred products	194	-	-	49	49	24	-	-	73	-
Petroleum and coal products	1,691	-	124	423	572	298	50	75	99	50
Durable goods	670	49	50	199	174	50	25	-	75	50
Metal industries	25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	174	-	-	99	25	-	-	-	-	50
Transportation, communication, & other										
public utilities	4,236	122	406	1,139	1,166	760	96	24	404	119
Transportation	2,969	98	286	954	875	376	72	-	283	25
Bus service and urban transit	144	-	-	72	24	49	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	1,055	50	213	319	352	72	25	-	-	25
Communications	724	-	72	118	172	169	-	-	98	95
Utilities and sanitary services	543	24	47	66	119	215	24	24	24	-
Wholesale trade	949	24	72	193	293	173	-	25	144	25
Durable goods	292	-	47	-	73	50	-	25	97	-
Nondurable goods	657	24	25	193	220	123	-	-	47	25
Retail trade	7,304	146	1,033	2,122	2,408	763	96	44	527	167
General merchandise store	774	25	49	337	265	75	-	-	24	-
Food stores	1,062	-	236	337	307	66	24	19	72	-
Eating and drinking places	1,535	72	363	508	400	97	25	-	71	-
Miscellaneous retail	976	-	24	190	335	189	-	-	167	71
Jewelry store	879	-	24	190	261	189	-	-	143	71
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,532	-	-	168	435	363	98	72	285	110
Services	12,738	213	1,415	2,911	3,514	1,609	298	309	1,465	1,005
Business services	1,414	49	135	185	555	189	24	19	188	71
Repair services	1,156	24	133	448	408	96	47	-	-	-
Private households	307	25	73	75	110	-	-	25	-	-
Other personal services	1,075	-	143	144	475	119	50	47	72	24
Hotels and other lodging places	3,354	91	643	1,228	845	190	42	47	202	66
Entertainment and recreation services	524	-	72	-	204	67	62	-	47	71
Professional and related services	4,907	25	216	831	917	947	72	170	956	774
Hospitals	923	-	-	219	244	196	47	25	118	73
Health services, except hospitals	531	-	47	25	96	146	-	73	72	72
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,518	-	96	195	236	220	-	49	412	310
Other educational services	50	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	25	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1,218	25	73	343	219	241	-	24	194	98
Legal engineering and other professional services	668	-	-	49	97	143	25	-	135	220
Public administration	7,358	49	412	1,260	1,852	1,402	287	263	1,060	774
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 18 years and over	41,232	723	4,600	9,845	11,608	5,833	949	908	4,423	2,343
Private for profit wage and salary workers	24,884	480	3,030	6,634	7,553	3,305	358	477	2,236	811
Local and territorial government workers	8,571	72	484	1,597	2,120	1,624	310	166	1,163	1,035
Federal government workers	1,288	-	-	123	221	235	110	98	450	50
Self-employed workers	6,490	170	1,086	1,491	1,714	668	172	168	574	447

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment-Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of worker	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupa- tional	Aca- demic		
INDUSTRY										
Employed females 18 years and over	21,323	213	1,775	4,533	6,076	3,524	521	646	2,672	1,362
Agriculture	75	-	25	25	-	-	-	25	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	24	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	290	-	24	50	99	73	-	25	-	19
Manufacturing	695	-	-	174	224	99	-	50	123	25
Nondurable goods	397	-	-	50	149	50	-	50	98	-
Food and kindred products	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
Petroleum and coal products	273	-	-	-	124	50	-	50	50	-
Durable goods	298	-	-	124	75	50	-	-	25	25
Metal industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	124	-	-	75	25	-	-	-	-	25
Transportation, communication, & other										
public utilities	1,426	-	-	269	459	361	-	24	241	72
Transportation	990	-	-	245	362	192	-	-	167	25
Bus service and urban transit	25	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	215	-	-	24	142	25	-	-	-	25
Communications	363	-	-	24	97	121	-	-	75	47
Utilities and sanitary services	72	-	-	-	-	49	-	24	-	-
Wholesale trade	438	24	24	73	122	99	-	25	71	-
Durable goods	121	-	24	-	24	25	-	25	24	-
Nondurable goods	317	24	-	73	98	75	-	-	47	-
Retail trade	4,247	97	621	1,366	1,501	402	49	19	169	24
General merchandise store	605	25	24	287	194	75	-	-	-	-
Food stores	457	-	67	117	163	66	-	19	25	-
Eating and drinking places	1,157	49	316	435	235	73	25	-	24	-
Miscellaneous retail	618	-	24	190	238	71	-	-	72	24
Jewelry store	546	-	24	190	189	71	-	-	49	24
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,228	-	-	168	337	315	98	49	189	72
Services	8,134	92	864	1,753	2,153	1,205	159	260	1,101	546
Business services	734	25	-	118	192	189	24	19	121	47
Repair services	47	-	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
Private households	259	25	73	75	86	-	-	-	-	-
Other personal services	979	-	143	121	403	119	50	47	72	24
Entertainment and recreation services	2,190	42	406	854	592	71	19	47	139	19
Professional and related services	273	-	49	-	133	49	19	-	-	24
Hospitals	3,652	-	169	586	746	754	49	147	769	433
Health services, except hospitals	657	-	-	146	195	148	24	25	95	25
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	508	-	47	25	96	122	-	73	72	72
Other educational services	1,178	-	72	97	236	170	-	49	340	214
Social services, religious and membership . . organizations	50	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	25	-
Legal engineering and other professional . . services	878	-	50	270	146	218	-	-	170	25
Public administration	382	-	-	49	49	96	25	-	67	97
Public administration	4,643	-	218	655	1,133	919	215	170	752	580
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed females 18 years and over	21,323	213	1,775	4,533	6,076	3,524	521	646	2,672	1,362
Private for profit wage and salary workers	13,026	189	1,316	3,439	3,803	2,051	166	378	1,328	356
Local and territorial government workers	5,500	-	219	852	1,402	1,070	239	123	850	746
Federal government workers	722	-	-	49	172	144	19	49	240	50
Self-employed workers	2,075	24	240	194	700	259	98	96	254	210

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-15. Income in 2002 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2002	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
Households, 18 years and over, with income	41,198	1,333	5,973	11,091	10,185	4,893	795	626	3,879	2,422
Less than \$2,500	1,304	75	266	594	271	98	-	-	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,634	172	366	562	317	170	-	-	24	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,069	172	671	1,098	695	218	119	-	96	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,337	147	814	997	874	194	49	-	49	214
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,699	245	1,096	2,153	1,826	694	68	142	259	215
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7,288	188	954	2,187	1,839	983	116	72	600	350
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6,155	144	796	1,238	1,719	993	136	190	673	266
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6,612	97	727	1,456	1,736	888	188	73	894	554
\$75,000 or more	5,098	95	284	805	907	654	119	148	1,286	800
Median (dollars)	30,665	21,327	22,313	25,521	31,372	36,337	40,018	42,776	56,711	56,408
Mean (dollars)	39,571	28,548	28,041	32,913	37,208	41,887	44,861	53,324	65,403	63,176
Families, 18 years and over, with income .	27,173	850	3,640	7,266	6,830	3,465	533	457	2,569	1,564
Less than \$2,500	471	-	99	249	98	25	-	-	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	761	99	172	196	172	122	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,541	98	320	516	269	194	119	-	25	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,836	25	459	682	386	139	49	-	25	72
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,253	219	596	1,454	1,223	433	44	44	146	96
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4,261	96	574	1,449	1,070	625	-	49	215	184
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,666	144	602	854	1,408	749	62	167	534	147
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5,043	73	578	1,085	1,420	645	163	50	597	433
\$75,000 or more	4,340	95	241	781	785	534	96	148	1,028	632
Median (dollars)	36,488	24,427	28,261	28,076	37,104	38,915	48,185	47,216	64,238	66,311
Mean (dollars)	45,277	36,224	32,491	38,889	42,549	44,034	46,789	63,186	71,874	74,828
Males, 18 years and over, with income . . .	31,531	1,134	5,076	8,821	7,875	3,231	540	361	2,819	1,673
Less than \$2,500	1,405	25	199	614	272	223	-	-	72	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,330	170	315	340	196	71	25	24	71	118
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,984	189	726	1,046	693	259	-	-	71	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,951	170	837	655	784	168	25	-	143	168
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7,115	363	1,153	2,405	1,993	464	117	123	304	193
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6,914	97	996	1,742	1,898	1,086	135	66	585	310
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,466	72	503	1,159	1,130	555	192	25	614	218
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,969	47	322	616	697	285	-	50	615	337
\$75,000 or more	1,396	-	25	244	212	121	47	73	345	330
Median income (dollars)	24,962	15,665	17,186	21,570	24,993	28,452	33,169	31,489	39,007	38,337
Percent year-round full-time workers	521	343	367	506	595	603	704	662	571	518
Median income full-time (dollars)	30,837	21,224	26,697	27,435	29,270	32,325	38,828	36,800	45,041	56,186
Females, 18 years and over, with income . .	32,436	772	3,181	7,657	9,157	4,752	785	745	3,566	1,820
Less than \$2,500	2,027	148	289	790	412	290	25	25	50	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2,235	196	433	751	562	220	-	25	-	47
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,463	75	627	1,264	1,014	218	144	24	50	49
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,564	193	636	1,178	1,377	699	98	24	169	190
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,032	71	779	2,214	2,898	1,153	96	190	437	194
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,841	42	253	984	1,649	1,209	123	123	1,173	284
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,036	47	116	286	1,010	673	227	236	960	480
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,743	-	25	119	169	219	49	98	632	432
\$75,000 or more	495	-	24	71	66	71	24	-	96	144
Median income (dollars)	18,322	8,900	11,597	14,148	18,059	22,055	26,505	29,286	33,154	39,531
Percent year-round full-time workers	537	242	384	438	580	571	633	615	672	710
Median income full-time (dollars)	23,123	17,031	15,864	17,437	20,987	26,381	36,751	37,553	36,332	44,767
PER CAPITA INCOME										
Persons 18 years and over in households (dollars)	20,960	12,686	14,378	17,304	19,251	20,438	24,986	26,697	37,393	39,095

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-1. Age and Marital Status by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
		Number	Percent	Total		Employed			Unemployed			
						Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent		
AGE												
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	46,750	57.7	149	46,600	42,149	38,342	30,427	4,451	9.6	34,231	
16 to 19 years	6,299	2,980	47.3	-	2,980	2,002	1,658	713	979	32.9	3,318	
20 to 24 years	5,592	3,503	62.6	25	3,478	2,774	2,238	1,613	704	20.2	2,089	
25 to 29 years	5,390	3,679	68.3	-	3,679	3,394	3,076	2,285	285	7.7	1,710	
30 to 34 years	6,827	4,853	71.1	50	4,804	4,390	4,023	3,383	414	8.6	1,973	
35 to 39 years	7,503	5,429	72.4	50	5,379	5,013	4,613	3,921	366	6.8	2,074	
40 to 44 years	8,398	6,027	71.8	-	6,027	5,542	5,259	4,572	485	8.0	2,371	
45 to 49 years	8,375	5,736	68.5	25	5,712	5,320	5,101	4,246	392	6.9	2,638	
50 to 54 years	8,234	5,549	67.4	-	5,549	5,064	4,602	4,008	485	8.7	2,685	
55 to 59 years	8,150	5,008	61.4	-	5,008	4,740	4,248	3,208	267	5.3	3,142	
60 to 64 years	5,714	2,434	42.6	-	2,434	2,410	2,096	1,534	25	1.0	3,280	
65 to 69 years	4,034	920	22.8	-	920	871	797	602	50	5.4	3,114	
70 to 74 years	2,975	460	15.5	-	460	460	460	221	-	-	2,515	
75 to 79 years	1,908	123	6.4	-	123	123	123	73	-	-	1,785	
80 to 84 years	930	47	5.1	-	47	47	47	47	-	-	883	
85 years and over	653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	653	
Median	46.0	43.3		30.5	43.3	44.2	44.3	44.3	28.3		53.9	
Females 16 years and over												
16 to 19 years	43,894	24,212	55.2	75	24,138	21,849	20,161	15,725	2,288	9.5	19,682	
20 to 24 years	3,489	1,516	43.5	-	1,516	1,049	928	398	468	30.9	1,973	
25 to 29 years	3,181	2,071	65.1	-	2,071	1,804	1,467	988	267	12.9	1,110	
30 to 34 years	2,570	1,727	67.2	-	1,727	1,660	1,514	1,154	67	3.9	843	
35 to 39 years	4,251	2,907	68.4	25	2,882	2,540	2,318	1,950	342	11.9	1,345	
40 to 44 years	4,215	2,950	70.0	25	2,925	2,731	2,497	2,041	194	6.6	1,265	
45 to 49 years	4,453	3,134	70.4	-	3,134	2,821	2,747	2,350	313	10.0	1,319	
50 to 54 years	4,828	3,000	62.1	25	2,975	2,682	2,584	2,173	293	9.8	1,828	
55 to 59 years	4,504	2,935	65.2	-	2,935	2,714	2,494	2,138	221	7.5	1,569	
60 to 64 years	4,007	2,326	58.0	-	2,326	2,254	2,156	1,447	72	3.1	1,681	
65 to 69 years	2,830	960	33.9	-	960	936	845	698	25	2.6	1,869	
70 to 74 years	2,030	414	20.4	-	414	389	341	266	25	6.0	1,616	
75 to 79 years	1,524	173	11.4	-	173	173	173	73	-	-	1,351	
80 to 84 years	1,036	75	7.2	-	75	75	75	25	-	-	962	
85 years and over	565	24	4.2	-	24	24	24	24	-	-	541	
Median	41.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	410	
Median	44.8	41.7		39.5	41.7	42.4	42.9	43.2	35.0		50.4	
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 16 years and over												
Never married	37,086	22,538	60.8	75	22,463	20,300	18,181	14,702	2,163	9.6	14,549	
Now married	11,887	7,932	66.7	50	7,882	6,593	5,881	4,396	1,290	16.4	3,955	
Separated	20,965	12,243	58.4	25	12,218	11,466	10,354	8,670	751	6.1	8,723	
Widowed	704	503	71.4	-	503	478	428	330	25	5.0	202	
Divorced	944	291	30.8	-	291	219	169	169	72	24.7	653	
Median	2,585	1,569	60.7	-	1,569	1,544	1,348	1,137	25	1.6	1,016	
Females 16 years and over												
Never married	43,894	24,212	55.2	75	24,138	21,849	20,161	15,725	2,288	9.5	19,682	
Now married	14,628	9,037	61.8	-	9,037	7,929	7,226	5,382	1,108	12.3	5,590	
Separated	20,781	10,585	50.9	50	10,536	9,603	8,907	7,194	933	8.9	10,195	
Widowed	1,248	764	61.2	-	764	715	592	381	49	6.4	484	
Divorce	2,997	905	30.2	25	880	855	764	547	25	2.8	2,092	
Median	4,241	2,921	68.9	-	2,921	2,747	2,672	2,220	174	6.0	1,320	

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force
		Total		In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
		Number	Percent		Total	Employed			Unemployed		
						Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent	
CITIZENSHIP											
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	46,750	57.7	149	46,600	42,149	38,342	30,427	4,451	9.6	34,231
U.S. citizen	69,503	40,163	57.8	149	40,014	36,264	33,008	26,739	3,750	9.4	29,340
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	29,151	17,339	59.5	75	17,265	14,778	13,370	10,686	2,486	14.4	11,812
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	13,150	7,482	56.9	50	7,432	7,038	6,504	5,688	394	5.3	5,668
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	497	215	43.3	-	215	190	141	91	25	11.6	281
Naturalized citizen	26,705	15,126	56.6	25	15,102	14,257	12,992	10,274	845	5.6	11,578
Not a U.S. citizen	11,477	6,587	57.4	-	6,587	5,885	5,334	3,688	702	10.7	4,891
Permanent resident	9,293	5,863	63.1	-	5,863	5,282	4,779	3,324	581	9.9	3,430
Temporary resident	2,184	724	33.2	-	724	603	555	364	121	16.7	1,460
Females 16 years and over	43,894	24,212	55.2	75	24,138	21,849	20,161	15,725	2,288	9.5	19,682
U.S. citizen	38,594	21,213	55.0	75	21,139	19,189	17,841	14,183	1,950	9.2	17,380
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	16,018	9,454	59.0	25	9,430	8,159	7,438	5,930	1,271	13.5	6,563
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	7,199	3,743	52.0	50	3,694	3,471	3,226	2,741	223	6.0	3,456
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	279	141	50.5	-	141	141	116	66	-	-	138
Naturalized citizen	15,098	7,875	52.2	-	7,875	7,418	7,061	5,445	457	5.8	7,223
Not a U.S. citizen	5,300	2,999	56.6	-	2,999	2,660	2,320	1,542	338	11.3	2,302
Permanent resident	4,451	2,831	63.6	-	2,831	2,541	2,225	1,518	290	10.2	1,620
Temporary resident	850	168	19.8	-	168	119	95	24	49	29.2	682
YEAR OF ENTRY											
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	46,750	57.7	149	46,600	42,149	38,342	30,427	4,451	9.6	34,231
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	29,151	17,339	59.5	75	17,265	14,778	13,370	10,686	2,486	14.4	11,812
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	51,829	29,411	56.7	75	29,336	27,371	24,971	19,741	1,965	6.7	22,419
2000 to 2003	4,558	2,594	56.9	25	2,569	2,138	2,015	1,496	432	16.8	1,964
1997 to 1999	3,266	1,898	58.1	-	1,898	1,777	1,562	1,239	121	6.4	1,368
1995 or 1996	3,157	1,530	48.5	-	1,530	1,457	1,310	927	73	4.8	1,627
1990 to 1994	4,311	2,887	67.0	-	2,887	2,696	2,331	1,606	192	6.7	1,424
1980 to 1989	10,842	6,919	63.8	50	6,870	6,381	5,870	4,882	489	7.1	3,923
1970 to 1979	8,577	5,673	66.1	-	5,673	5,331	5,015	4,023	342	6.0	2,904
1965 to 1969	7,577	4,294	56.7	-	4,294	4,122	3,606	2,952	172	4.0	3,283
Before 1965	9,541	3,615	37.9	-	3,615	3,469	3,262	2,616	146	4.0	5,926
Not a citizen	11,477	6,587	57.4	-	6,587	5,885	5,334	3,688	702	10.7	4,891
2000 to 2003	1,875	1,116	59.5	-	1,116	900	826	521	216	19.4	759
1997 to 1999	1,595	1,070	67.1	-	1,070	973	902	642	97	9.1	525
1995 or 1996	1,197	567	47.4	-	567	543	446	324	25	4.4	629
1990 to 1994	1,293	963	74.5	-	963	891	794	527	72	7.5	330
1980 to 1989	2,320	1,425	61.4	-	1,425	1,253	1,136	880	172	12.1	896
1970 to 1979	1,430	702	49.1	-	702	629	581	336	72	10.3	729
1965 to 1969	911	458	50.3	-	458	458	410	338	-	-	453
Before 1965	856	286	33.4	-	286	239	239	119	47	16.4	570
Females 16 years and over	43,894	24,212	55.2	75	24,138	21,849	20,161	15,725	2,288	9.5	19,682
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	16,018	9,454	59.0	25	9,430	8,159	7,438	5,930	1,271	13.5	6,563
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	27,876	14,758	52.9	50	14,708	13,691	12,723	9,794	1,017	6.9	13,119
2000 to 2003	2,383	1,058	44.4	25	1,033	747	697	489	286	27.7	1,325
1997 to 1999	1,963	1,024	52.2	-	1,024	952	808	647	72	7.0	939
1995 or 1996	1,719	891	51.8	-	891	841	766	474	50	5.6	828
1990 to 1994	2,460	1,578	64.1	-	1,578	1,435	1,242	762	143	9.1	882
1980 to 1989	5,755	3,723	64.7	25	3,699	3,454	3,233	2,485	245	6.6	2,031
1970 to 1979	5,260	3,251	61.8	-	3,251	3,104	2,981	2,431	147	4.5	2,010
1965 to 1969	3,746	1,953	52.1	-	1,953	1,928	1,831	1,441	25	1.3	1,793
Before 1965	4,591	1,280	27.9	-	1,280	1,231	1,165	1,066	50	3.9	3,310
Not a citizen	5,300	2,999	56.6	-	2,999	2,660	2,320	1,542	338	11.3	2,302
2000 to 2003	778	326	41.9	-	326	207	157	66	119	36.5	452
1997 to 1999	974	640	65.7	-	640	591	544	402	49	7.7	335
1995 or 1996	577	381	66.0	-	381	356	306	209	25	6.6	196
1990 to 1994	764	580	75.9	-	580	508	410	243	72	12.4	184
1980 to 1989	977	638	65.3	-	638	565	492	332	73	11.4	338
1970 to 1979	657	216	32.9	-	216	216	216	144	-	-	440
1965 to 1969	307	169	55.0	-	169	169	146	97	-	-	138
Before 1965	266	49	18.4	-	49	49	49	49	-	-	218

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-6. Father's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
		Number	Percent	Total		Employed			Unemployed			
						Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent		
												At work
Persons 16 years and over.	80,980	46,750	57.7	149	46,600	42,149	38,342	30,427	4,451	9.6	34,231	
U.S. Virgin Islands	18,346	9,684	52.8	75	9,609	8,271	7,697	6,341	1,338	13.9	8,662	
St. Croix	8,344	4,637	55.6	50	4,587	3,793	3,457	2,795	794	17.3	3,707	
St. John	871	392	45.0	-	392	343	320	282	49	12.5	479	
St. Thomas	9,131	4,655	51.0	25	4,630	4,135	3,921	3,263	495	10.7	4,477	
United States	8,701	5,021	57.7	50	4,971	4,701	4,388	3,828	270	5.4	3,680	
California	452	185	40.9	-	185	185	185	185	-	-	266	
Florida	193	169	87.6	-	169	144	144	121	25	14.8	24	
Massachusetts	509	239	47.0	-	239	239	214	190	-	-	270	
New Jersey	315	218	69.2	25	193	193	193	193	-	-	97	
New York	2,167	1,114	51.4	-	1,114	1,066	1,016	917	49	4.4	1,053	
Puerto Rico	5,852	3,314	56.6	-	3,314	2,869	2,498	2,085	445	13.4	2,538	
Other Caribbean	43,770	26,280	60.0	25	26,255	24,196	21,795	16,587	2,059	7.8	17,490	
Anguilla	1,376	849	61.7	-	849	801	754	589	47	5.5	527	
Antigua and Barbuda	5,941	3,454	58.1	-	3,454	3,210	2,695	2,037	244	7.1	2,487	
British Virgin Islands	4,413	2,276	51.6	-	2,276	2,158	1,996	1,669	118	5.2	2,136	
Dominica	5,797	4,013	69.2	25	3,988	3,772	3,408	2,391	216	5.4	1,784	
Dominican Republic	3,402	1,833	53.9	-	1,833	1,614	1,403	941	219	11.9	1,569	
Haiti	312	190	60.9	-	190	190	190	96	-	-	122	
Montserrat	1,101	547	49.7	-	547	523	498	424	25	4.6	554	
St. Kitts and Nevis	9,512	5,856	61.6	-	5,856	5,225	4,909	3,766	632	10.8	3,655	
St. Lucia	5,115	3,393	66.3	-	3,393	3,099	2,557	1,746	293	8.6	1,723	
Trinidad and Tobago	2,828	1,819	64.3	-	1,819	1,670	1,571	1,399	149	8.2	1,008	
Elsewhere	4,269	2,451	57.4	-	2,451	2,111	1,964	1,586	340	13.9	1,818	
Females 16 years and over.	43,894	24,212	55.2	75	24,138	21,849	20,161	15,725	2,288	9.5	19,682	
U.S. Virgin Islands	10,042	5,379	53.6	25	5,354	4,549	4,218	3,459	805	15.0	4,664	
St. Croix	4,826	2,741	56.8	25	2,716	2,170	1,934	1,618	546	20.1	2,085	
St. John	517	218	42.2	-	218	170	146	127	49	22.5	299	
St. Thomas	4,698	2,420	51.5	-	2,420	2,209	2,138	1,714	210	8.7	2,279	
United States	4,990	2,867	57.5	50	2,818	2,645	2,448	2,054	173	6.1	2,123	
California	218	71	32.6	-	71	71	71	71	-	-	147	
Florida	96	72	75.0	-	72	47	47	24	25	34.7	24	
Massachusetts	205	119	58.0	-	119	119	95	95	-	-	86	
New Jersey	195	122	62.6	25	97	97	97	97	-	-	73	
New York	1,382	752	54.4	-	752	728	703	653	25	3.3	629	
Puerto Rico	3,120	1,343	43.0	-	1,343	1,144	1,121	922	199	14.8	1,777	
Other Caribbean	23,858	13,714	57.5	-	13,714	12,771	11,682	8,813	943	6.9	10,145	
Anguilla	737	498	67.6	-	498	450	427	332	47	9.4	239	
Antigua and Barbuda	3,001	1,732	57.7	-	1,732	1,634	1,389	1,072	98	5.7	1,269	
British Virgin Islands	2,338	1,135	48.5	-	1,135	1,112	1,022	861	24	2.1	1,202	
Dominica	3,112	2,049	65.8	-	2,049	1,927	1,783	1,244	122	6.0	1,064	
Dominican Republic	2,017	1,102	54.6	-	1,102	955	786	472	147	13.3	916	
Haiti	146	72	49.3	-	72	72	72	49	-	-	73	
Montserrat	669	335	50.1	-	335	335	310	260	-	-	335	
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,124	2,802	54.7	-	2,802	2,558	2,488	1,901	244	8.7	2,322	
St. Lucia	2,880	1,769	61.4	-	1,769	1,649	1,426	832	121	6.8	1,111	
Trinidad and Tobago	1,625	1,031	63.4	-	1,031	981	931	834	50	4.8	594	
Elsewhere	1,865	909	48.7	-	909	740	692	477	169	18.6	956	

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-7. Mother's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
		Number	Percent	Total		Employed			Unemployed			
						Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent		
												At work
Persons 16 years and over.	80,980	46,750	57.7	149	46,600	42,149	38,342	30,427	4,451	9.6	34,231	
U.S. Virgin Islands	18,937	10,458	55.2	50	10,408	8,993	8,393	6,933	1,415	13.6	8,480	
St. Croix	9,003	5,332	59.2	50	5,282	4,489	4,122	3,366	793	15.0	3,671	
St. John	821	404	49.2	-	404	356	337	294	49	12.1	417	
St. Thomas	9,114	4,722	51.8	-	4,722	4,148	3,934	3,272	574	12.2	4,392	
United States	8,764	5,060	57.7	50	5,010	4,724	4,386	3,761	286	5.7	3,704	
California	400	121	30.3	-	121	121	121	72	-	-	279	
Florida	162	138	85.2	-	138	138	138	138	-	-	24	
Massachusetts	510	215	42.2	-	215	215	190	167	-	-	295	
New Jersey	358	243	67.9	25	218	218	218	218	-	-	116	
New York	2,326	1,248	53.7	25	1,223	1,174	1,076	912	49	4.0	1,079	
Puerto Rico	5,496	3,100	56.4	-	3,100	2,731	2,409	2,070	369	11.9	2,396	
Other Caribbean	43,596	25,805	59.2	50	25,755	23,761	21,408	16,364	1,994	7.7	17,791	
Anguilla	1,330	828	62.3	-	828	732	684	566	96	11.6	503	
Antigua and Barbuda	5,747	3,337	58.1	25	3,312	3,018	2,578	1,919	293	8.8	2,410	
British Virgin Islands	4,416	2,206	50.0	-	2,206	2,133	2,042	1,781	72	3.3	2,211	
Dominica	5,813	4,008	68.9	25	3,984	3,791	3,426	2,461	193	4.8	1,805	
Dominican Republic	3,673	1,955	53.2	-	1,955	1,713	1,476	991	243	12.4	1,718	
Haiti	355	233	65.6	-	233	233	233	119	-	-	122	
Montserrat	1,095	566	51.7	-	566	493	468	370	73	12.9	529	
St. Kitts and Nevis	9,678	5,853	60.5	-	5,853	5,390	5,001	3,949	463	7.9	3,826	
St. Lucia	4,796	3,022	63.0	-	3,022	2,781	2,288	1,551	241	8.0	1,774	
Trinidad and Tobago	2,976	1,966	66.1	-	1,966	1,793	1,645	1,400	173	8.8	1,010	
Elsewhere	4,187	2,326	55.6	-	2,326	1,940	1,746	1,300	387	16.6	1,861	
Females 16 years and over.	43,894	24,212	55.2	75	24,138	21,849	20,161	15,725	2,288	9.5	19,682	
U.S. Virgin Islands	10,875	6,006	55.2	25	5,981	5,222	4,817	4,054	760	12.7	4,869	
St. Croix	5,312	3,194	60.1	25	3,170	2,675	2,432	2,017	495	15.6	2,118	
St. John	555	218	39.3	-	218	170	151	132	49	22.5	337	
St. Thomas	5,008	2,594	51.8	-	2,594	2,377	2,234	1,905	216	8.3	2,415	
United States	4,900	2,733	55.8	50	2,683	2,517	2,296	1,818	166	6.2	2,167	
California	238	97	40.8	-	97	97	97	49	-	-	141	
Florida	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
Massachusetts	183	72	39.3	-	72	72	47	47	-	-	111	
New Jersey	238	146	61.3	25	121	121	121	121	-	-	92	
New York	1,290	663	51.4	25	638	638	565	475	-	-	627	
Puerto Rico	2,862	1,227	42.9	-	1,227	1,103	1,030	832	124	10.1	1,635	
Other Caribbean	23,411	13,380	57.2	-	13,380	12,334	11,394	8,641	1,046	7.8	10,031	
Anguilla	738	499	67.6	-	499	452	428	357	47	9.4	239	
Antigua and Barbuda	2,752	1,558	56.6	-	1,558	1,412	1,216	924	147	9.4	1,194	
British Virgin Islands	2,344	1,166	49.7	-	1,166	1,118	1,075	934	49	4.2	1,177	
Dominica	3,177	2,091	65.8	-	2,091	1,969	1,825	1,311	122	5.8	1,086	
Dominican Republic	2,189	1,174	53.6	-	1,174	1,003	834	520	170	14.5	1,015	
Haiti	212	138	65.1	-	138	138	138	72	-	-	73	
Montserrat	671	360	53.7	-	360	335	310	235	25	6.9	311	
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,114	2,810	54.9	-	2,810	2,613	2,519	2,000	196	7.0	2,304	
St. Lucia	2,609	1,472	56.4	-	1,472	1,380	1,207	662	92	6.3	1,137	
Trinidad and Tobago	1,626	1,057	65.0	-	1,057	957	933	859	99	9.4	569	
Elsewhere	1,845	866	46.9	-	866	673	625	380	193	22.3	979	

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-8. Residence in 1998 by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1998	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
		Number	Percent	Total		Employed			Unemployed			
						Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent		
												At work
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	46,750	57.7	149	46,600	42,149	38,342	30,427	4,451	9.6	34,231	
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998 . .	58,414	30,517	52.2	99	30,418	27,737	25,505	20,535	2,680	8.8	27,897	
Percent	72.1	65.3		66.4	65.3	65.8	66.5	67.5	60.2		81.5	
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . .	15,759	12,374	78.5	25	12,349	11,152	9,864	7,712	1,198	9.7	3,385	
Same island	14,912	11,642	78.1	25	11,617	10,467	9,269	7,283	1,150	9.9	3,270	
Different island	847	732	86.4	-	732	685	595	429	47	6.4	115	
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	6,807	3,858	56.7	25	3,834	3,260	2,973	2,180	574	15.0	2,949	
United States	2,768	1,996	72.1	25	1,971	1,799	1,656	1,293	172	8.7	772	
California	138	138	100.0	-	138	138	138	115	-	-	-	
Florida	286	239	83.6	-	239	239	189	141	-	-	47	
Massachusetts	144	73	50.7	-	73	24	24	-	50	68.5	71	
New Jersey	98	50	51.0	-	50	50	50	25	-	-	49	
New York	351	265	75.5	-	265	240	240	215	25	9.4	86	
Puerto Rico	395	219	55.4	-	219	195	170	146	24	11.0	176	
Other Caribbean	3,031	1,327	43.8	-	1,327	1,045	974	595	281	21.2	1,705	
Anguilla	118	71	60.2	-	71	47	47	47	24	33.8	47	
Antigua and Barbuda	321	75	23.4	-	75	75	75	75	-	-	246	
British Virgin Islands	205	49	23.9	-	49	49	25	-	-	-	157	
Dominica	612	325	53.1	-	325	278	278	116	47	14.5	287	
Dominican Republic	706	303	42.9	-	303	208	184	137	95	31.4	403	
Haiti	47	47	100.0	-	47	47	47	24	-	-	-	
Montserrat	25	25	100.0	-	25	25	25	25	-	-	-	
St. Kitts and Nevis	463	142	30.7	-	142	95	71	47	47	33.1	321	
St. Lucia	417	243	58.3	-	243	174	174	99	68	28.0	174	
Trinidad & Tobago	75	25	33.3	-	25	25	25	25	-	-	50	
Elsewhere	614	317	51.6	-	317	220	172	147	97	30.6	296	
Females 16 years and over	43,894	24,212	55.2	75	24,138	21,849	20,161	15,725	2,288	9.5	19,682	
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998 . .	31,510	15,794	50.1	50	15,744	14,474	13,657	10,860	1,270	8.1	15,716	
Percent	71.8	65.2		66.7	65.2	66.2	67.7	69.1	55.5		79.8	
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . .	9,050	6,972	77.0	-	6,972	6,312	5,587	4,283	660	9.5	2,077	
Same island	8,561	6,579	76.8	-	6,579	5,943	5,260	4,050	637	9.7	1,982	
Different island	489	393	80.4	-	393	370	327	233	24	6.1	96	
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	3,335	1,446	43.4	25	1,421	1,063	917	581	358	25.2	1,889	
United States	1,362	805	59.1	25	780	634	584	369	147	18.8	557	
California	47	47	100.0	-	47	47	47	24	-	-	-	
Florida	121	73	60.3	-	73	73	73	25	-	-	47	
Massachusetts	73	50	68.5	-	50	-	-	-	50	100.0	24	
New Jersey	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	
New York	170	122	71.8	-	122	122	122	97	-	-	49	
Puerto Rico	188	97	51.6	-	97	73	73	73	24	24.7	91	
Other Caribbean	1,498	397	26.5	-	397	283	235	139	115	29.0	1,101	
Anguilla	24	24	100.0	-	24	-	-	-	24	100.0	-	
Antigua and Barbuda	198	25	12.6	-	25	25	25	25	-	-	173	
British Virgin Islands	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	
Dominica	305	115	37.7	-	115	115	115	67	-	-	190	
Dominican Republic	380	118	31.1	-	118	71	47	47	47	39.8	261	
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Kitts and Nevis	255	47	18.4	-	47	47	24	-	-	-	208	
St. Lucia	168	68	40.5	-	68	25	25	-	44	64.7	99	
Trinidad & Tobago	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	
Elsewhere	286	147	51.4	-	147	73	25	-	73	49.7	139	

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
		Number	Percent	Total		Employed			Unemployed			
						Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent		
												At work
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Persons 16 years and over enrolled . . .	9,362	4,867	52.0	25	4,842	3,984	3,471	2,489	858	17.7	4,495	
Elementary school or secondary school . . .	3,338	1,158	34.7	-	1,158	843	697	361	315	27.2	2,180	
Public school	2,370	720	30.4	-	720	501	404	214	219	30.4	1,650	
College	6,025	3,709	61.6	25	3,684	3,141	2,774	2,128	543	14.7	2,315	
Public school	3,890	2,398	61.6	25	2,373	1,979	1,710	1,231	394	16.6	1,492	
Females 16 years and over enrolled . . .	6,086	3,238	53.2	25	3,213	2,744	2,403	1,787	469	14.6	2,848	
Elementary school or secondary school . . .	2,017	623	30.9	-	623	501	404	238	122	19.6	1,393	
Public school	1,508	478	31.7	-	478	380	283	190	98	20.5	1,030	
College	4,069	2,615	64.3	25	2,590	2,243	1,999	1,550	347	13.4	1,455	
Public school	2,682	1,740	64.9	25	1,715	1,468	1,322	965	247	14.4	942	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 16 years and over	69,090	40,267	58.3	124	40,142	37,374	34,446	28,101	2,769	6.9	28,824	
No school completed	850	265	31.2	-	265	265	265	96	-	-	585	
1st to 4th grade	1,353	555	41.0	-	555	458	433	383	97	17.5	799	
5th to 8th grade	9,981	4,710	47.2	-	4,710	4,316	3,761	2,520	394	8.4	5,271	
9th grade	4,049	1,996	49.3	-	1,996	1,898	1,432	914	98	4.9	2,052	
10th grade	4,647	2,564	55.2	-	2,564	2,416	2,046	1,458	148	5.8	2,083	
11th grade	2,242	1,230	54.9	-	1,230	1,034	960	744	196	15.9	1,011	
12th grade, no diploma	6,842	4,068	59.5	-	4,068	3,729	3,474	3,076	338	8.3	2,774	
High school graduate (includes equivalency). Some college, no degree	17,671	10,985	62.2	-	10,985	10,109	9,554	8,026	876	8.0	6,687	
Associate degree, occupational program . . .	8,308	5,206	62.7	99	5,107	4,963	4,698	3,930	143	2.8	3,102	
Associate degree, academic program	1,367	900	65.8	-	900	900	876	826	-	-	467	
Bachelor's degree	1,280	886	69.2	-	886	836	836	648	50	5.6	394	
Master's and PHD degree	6,652	4,462	67.1	-	4,462	4,178	3,959	3,556	284	6.4	2,190	
Master's and PHD degree	3,849	2,441	63.4	25	2,416	2,272	2,150	1,923	144	6.0	1,408	
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	56.6	61.8		100.0	61.7	62.2	64.1	67.3	54.0		49.4	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.2	17.1		20.2	17.1	17.3	17.7	19.5	15.5		12.5	
Females 16 years and over	37,224	20,624	55.4	75	20,550	18,996	17,766	14,339	1,553	7.6	16,599	
No school completed	344	97	28.2	-	97	97	97	24	-	-	247	
1st to 4th grade	601	164	27.3	-	164	116	116	91	49	29.9	437	
5th to 8th grade	4,544	1,855	40.8	-	1,855	1,658	1,488	968	198	10.7	2,689	
9th grade	2,476	1,027	41.5	-	1,027	1,002	731	387	25	2.4	1,449	
10th grade	2,328	1,117	48.0	-	1,117	1,044	944	574	73	6.5	1,211	
11th grade	1,086	529	48.7	-	529	406	357	286	123	23.3	557	
12th grade, no diploma	3,490	1,899	54.4	-	1,899	1,753	1,638	1,451	146	7.7	1,591	
High school graduate (includes equivalency). Some college, no degree	9,770	5,745	58.8	-	5,745	5,187	4,978	4,123	558	9.7	4,024	
Associate degree, occupational program . . .	5,080	3,069	60.4	50	3,019	2,970	2,850	2,371	49	1.6	2,011	
Associate degree, academic program	755	472	62.5	-	472	472	472	447	-	-	284	
Bachelor's degree	863	598	69.3	-	598	574	574	458	25	4.2	264	
Master's and PHD degree	3,774	2,615	69.3	-	2,615	2,427	2,256	2,011	188	7.2	1,159	
Master's and PHD degree	2,112	1,437	68.0	25	1,412	1,291	1,267	1,150	121	8.6	675	
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	60.1	67.6		100.0	67.5	68.0	69.8	73.6	60.5		50.7	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.8	19.6		33.3	19.6	19.6	19.8	22.0	19.9		11.0	
Persons 18 to 24 years	8,381	5,100	60.9	25	5,075	3,859	3,175	2,020	1,216	24.0	3,281	
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	64.1	68.4		100.0	68.3	72.7	73.0	74.1	54.2		57.3	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.6	6.2		-	6.2	8.2	10.0	13.2	-		4.8	
Females 18 to 24 years	4,600	2,839	61.7	-	2,839	2,326	1,964	1,201	512	18.0	1,761	
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	72.5	81.8		-	81.8	80.9	82.3	86.3	85.9		57.6	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.4	11.1		-	11.1	13.6	16.1	22.2	-		1.4	
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	46,750	57.7	149	46,600	42,149	38,342	30,427	4,451	9.6	34,231	
No vocational training	60,980	30,704	50.4	25	30,679	27,596	24,964	19,717	3,083	10.0	30,276	
Vocational training	20,000	16,046	80.2	124	15,921	14,553	13,378	10,710	1,368	8.6	3,955	
In certificate program	2,701	2,171	80.4	-	2,171	1,856	1,784	1,342	315	14.5	530	
In a technical prep. program	2,743	2,213	80.7	25	2,188	1,965	1,792	1,424	223	10.2	530	
On the job	8,226	6,604	80.3	99	6,504	6,161	5,743	4,553	343	5.3	1,622	
Technical college	6,331	5,059	79.9	-	5,059	4,571	4,059	3,391	488	9.6	1,272	

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and length of service by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	In labor force										Not Labor Force
	Total	Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force					
		Number	Percent	Total		Employed			Unemployed		
						Total	At work	40+ hours	Number	Percent	
DISABILITY											
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	46,750	57.7	149	46,600	42,149	38,342	30,427	4,451	9.6	34,231
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	2,353	865	36.8	-	865	671	574	458	194	22.4	1,488
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	3,802	936	24.6	-	936	766	718	526	169	18.1	2,866
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	1,785	267	15.0	-	267	243	194	49	25	9.4	1,518
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	1,158	195	16.8	-	195	170	122	50	25	12.8	963
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	2,539	491	19.3	-	491	417	295	173	75	15.3	2,048
With difficulty working at job or business.	3,412	990	29.0	-	990	917	819	458	73	7.4	2,422
In labor force	990	990	100.0	-	990	917	819	458	73	7.4	-
Females 16 years and over	43,894	24,212	55.2	75	24,138	21,849	20,161	15,725	2,288	9.5	19,682
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	1,484	433	29.2	-	433	310	261	194	123	28.4	1,051
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	1,926	315	16.4	-	315	266	218	170	49	15.6	1,611
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	1,112	147	13.2	-	147	122	73	25	25	17.0	965
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	723	73	10.1	-	73	73	25	25	-	-	649
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,565	196	12.5	-	196	147	98	73	50	25.5	1,368
With difficulty working at job or business.	1,811	386	21.3	-	386	361	312	215	25	6.5	1,426
In labor force	386	386	100.0	-	386	361	312	215	25	6.5	-
VETERAN STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	46,750	57.7	149	46,600	42,149	38,342	30,427	4,451	9.6	34,231
Now on active duty.	271	223	82.3	149	73	50	-	-	24	32.9	49
On active duty in past, but not now	3,557	2,397	67.4	-	2,397	2,179	2,079	1,898	218	9.1	1,161
Never on active duty.	77,152	44,130	57.2	-	44,130	39,920	36,262	28,529	4,210	9.5	33,022
In reserves or National Guard	659	465	70.6	-	465	440	417	417	25	5.4	194
Never served.	76,493	43,665	57.1	-	43,665	39,480	35,846	28,113	4,185	9.6	32,828
PERIOD OF SERVICE											
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	46,750	57.7	149	46,600	42,149	38,342	30,427	4,451	9.6	34,231
Never served.	77,152	44,130	57.2	-	44,130	39,920	36,262	28,529	4,210	9.5	33,022
Ever served	3,828	2,619	68.4	149	2,470	2,229	2,079	1,898	241	9.8	1,209
September 2001 or later	418	297	71.1	149	148	124	50	50	24	16.2	121
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	586	563	96.1	50	513	442	392	369	71	13.8	24
September 1980 to July 1990	430	430	100.0	-	430	383	309	309	47	10.9	-
May 1975 to August 1980	452	403	89.2	-	403	378	378	336	25	6.2	49
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) . .	1,069	775	72.5	-	775	655	655	565	121	15.6	293
February 1955 to July 1964.	484	243	50.2	-	243	243	243	218	-	-	241
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) . .	238	25	10.5	-	25	25	25	25	-	-	213
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . . .	192	24	12.5	-	24	24	24	24	-	-	168
Some other time	348	224	64.4	25	199	174	124	99	25	12.6	124
Females 16 years and over	43,894	24,212	55.2	75	24,138	21,849	20,161	15,725	2,288	9.5	19,682
Never served.	43,343	23,807	54.9	-	23,807	21,543	19,855	15,419	2,264	9.5	19,536
Ever served	551	406	73.7	75	331	306	306	306	25	7.6	146
September 2001 or later	172	75	43.6	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	117	117	100.0	25	92	92	92	92	-	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990	139	139	100.0	-	139	139	139	139	-	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980	25	25	100.0	-	25	-	-	-	25	100.0	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) . .	49	49	100.0	-	49	49	49	49	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.	25	25	100.0	-	25	25	25	25	-	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Some other time	75	50	66.7	25	25	25	25	25	-	-	25
LENGTH OF SERVICE											
Persons 16 years and over who served	3,828	2,619	68.4	149	2,470	2,229	2,079	1,898	241	9.8	1,209
Served less than 2 years.	490	343	70.0	50	293	270	220	220	24	8.2	147
Served 2 years or more.	3,338	2,276	68.2	99	2,177	1,959	1,859	1,678	218	10.0	1,062

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-12 Occupation by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	In Armed Forces	In labor force						
			Civilian labor force					Unemployed	
			Total	Employed			Number		Percent
				Total	Total	40+ hours			
Persons 16 years and over in labor force. . .	46,750	149	46,600	42,149	38,342	30,427	4,451	9.6	
Managerial and professional specialty.	10,425	50	10,375	9,816	9,313	8,176	560	5.4	
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	4,927	-	4,927	4,759	4,621	4,256	168	3.4	
Management related.	4,927	-	4,927	4,759	4,621	4,256	168	3.4	
Professional specialty.	5,498	50	5,448	5,056	4,692	3,919	392	7.2	
Engineers and natural sciences.	1,008	25	983	959	862	745	24	2.4	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.	2,667	-	2,667	2,324	2,129	1,840	343	12.9	
Technical, sales, and administrative support. . .	12,291	25	12,266	11,306	10,534	8,008	960	7.8	
Health technologists and technicians.	170	-	170	170	170	146	-	-	
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.	123	-	123	73	73	24	50	40.7	
Sales.	5,654	-	5,654	5,028	4,549	2,972	627	11.1	
Administrative support, including clerical.	6,343	25	6,318	6,034	5,742	4,866	284	4.5	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	749	-	749	725	725	602	24	3.2	
Service.	9,889	-	9,889	9,039	8,092	5,743	851	8.6	
Private household.	430	-	430	306	306	111	124	28.8	
Protective service.	2,225	-	2,225	2,054	1,956	1,907	170	7.6	
Service, except protective and household.	7,234	-	7,234	6,678	5,830	3,725	556	7.7	
Food preparation and service.	2,772	-	2,772	2,511	2,143	1,109	261	9.4	
Health service, except household.	439	-	439	391	366	291	49	11.2	
Cleaning and building service.	2,260	-	2,260	2,162	1,896	1,356	98	4.3	
Personal service.	1,763	-	1,763	1,615	1,426	969	148	8.4	
Farming, forestry, and fishing.	1,774	-	1,774	1,678	1,514	1,076	96	5.4	
Precision production, craft and repair service. . .	6,505	25	6,480	5,914	4,959	4,151	566	8.7	
Mechanics and repairers.	1,530	-	1,530	1,480	1,364	1,104	50	3.3	
Construction trades.	3,602	-	3,602	3,136	2,446	1,997	466	12.9	
Extractive occupations.	618	-	618	568	518	518	50	8.1	
Precision production.	755	25	730	730	631	532	-	-	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.	4,787	25	4,763	4,248	3,780	3,124	515	10.8	
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors.	495	-	495	445	371	321	50	10.1	
Transportation and material moving.	2,952	25	2,927	2,755	2,584	2,222	172	5.9	
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers.	1,341	-	1,341	1,047	826	581	293	21.8	
Females 16 years and over in labor force. . .	24,212	75	24,138	21,849	20,161	15,725	2,288	9.5	
Managerial and professional specialty.	6,115	25	6,091	5,625	5,362	4,808	465	7.6	
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	2,552	-	2,552	2,455	2,388	2,175	97	3.8	
Management related.	2,552	-	2,552	2,455	2,388	2,175	97	3.8	
Professional specialty.	3,564	25	3,539	3,171	2,974	2,633	368	10.4	
Engineers and natural sciences.	287	-	287	264	264	239	24	8.4	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.	2,233	-	2,233	1,913	1,766	1,549	320	14.3	
Technical, sales, and administrative support. . .	8,766	25	8,741	8,188	7,614	5,940	552	6.3	
Health technologists and technicians.	122	-	122	122	122	97	-	-	
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.	25	-	25	-	-	-	25	100.0	
Sales.	3,310	-	3,310	2,970	2,638	1,670	340	10.3	
Administrative support, including clerical.	5,309	25	5,284	5,096	4,854	4,173	188	3.6	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	677	-	677	677	677	554	-	-	
Service.	7,303	-	7,303	6,624	5,897	3,935	679	9.3	
Private household.	382	-	382	258	258	111	124	32.5	
Protective service.	979	-	979	906	857	857	73	7.5	
Service, except protective and household.	5,942	-	5,942	5,460	4,782	2,967	481	8.1	
Food preparation and service.	2,100	-	2,100	1,889	1,569	753	212	10.1	
Health service, except household.	389	-	389	341	316	241	49	12.6	
Cleaning and building service.	1,899	-	1,899	1,826	1,682	1,190	73	3.8	
Personal service.	1,553	-	1,553	1,405	1,216	783	148	9.5	
Farming, forestry, and fishing.	170	-	170	170	170	121	-	-	
Precision production, craft and repair service. . .	368	-	368	343	318	220	25	6.8	
Mechanics and repairers.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Construction trades.	123	-	123	98	98	98	25	20.3	
Extractive occupations.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Precision production.	245	-	245	245	220	122	-	-	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.	923	-	923	799	700	601	124	13.4	
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors.	273	-	273	224	199	149	50	18.3	
Transportation and material moving.	427	-	427	402	378	329	25	5.9	
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers.	223	-	223	173	123	123	50	22.4	

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	In Armed Forces	In labor force						
			Civilian labor force					Unemployed	
			Total	Employed			Number		Percent
				Total	At work				
			Total	Total	40+ hours				
INDUSTRY									
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	46,750	149	46,600	42,149	38,342	30,427	4,451	9.6	
Agriculture	596	-	596	571	529	212	25	4.2	
Forestry and fisheries	264	-	264	240	240	143	24	9.1	
Mining	25	-	25	25	25	25	-	-	
Construction	3,693	-	3,693	3,304	2,715	2,246	389	10.5	
Manufacturing	3,075	-	3,075	2,726	2,179	1,931	348	11.3	
Nondurable goods	2,280	-	2,280	2,056	1,634	1,509	224	9.8	
Food and kindred products	293	-	293	194	194	194	99	33.8	
Textile mill products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Durable goods	794	-	794	670	546	421	124	15.6	
Metal industries	50	-	50	25	-	-	25	50.0	
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	224	-	224	174	124	99	50	22.3	
Transportation, communication, & other									
public utilities	4,528	-	4,528	4,308	3,917	3,289	220	4.9	
Transportation	3,164	-	3,164	3,017	2,797	2,291	147	4.6	
Bus service and urban transit	169	-	169	144	121	121	25	14.8	
Taxicab service	1,055	-	1,055	1,055	1,031	889	-	-	
Communications	772	-	772	748	626	552	25	3.2	
Utilities and sanitary services	591	-	591	543	494	446	49	8.3	
Wholesale trade	1,098	-	1,098	974	924	802	124	11.3	
Durable goods	317	-	317	292	267	267	25	7.9	
Nondurable goods	781	-	781	682	657	535	99	12.7	
Retail trade	8,650	-	8,650	7,788	6,967	4,661	862	10.0	
General merchandise store	869	-	869	822	704	483	47	5.4	
Food store	1,357	-	1,357	1,236	1,066	525	122	9.0	
Eating and drinking places	1,894	-	1,894	1,607	1,362	757	286	15.1	
Miscellaneous retail	1,117	-	1,117	999	952	809	118	10.6	
Jewelry stores	997	-	997	902	855	737	95	9.5	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,602	-	1,602	1,555	1,532	1,347	47	2.9	
Services	13,717	-	13,717	12,882	12,024	9,035	834	6.1	
Business services	1,487	-	1,487	1,414	1,245	905	73	4.9	
Repair services	1,181	-	1,181	1,156	1,114	900	25	2.1	
Private households	382	-	382	307	307	62	75	19.6	
Other personal services	1,147	-	1,147	1,099	984	691	49	4.3	
Hotels and other lodging places	3,450	-	3,450	3,401	3,209	2,370	49	1.4	
Entertainment and recreation services	524	-	524	524	524	385	-	-	
Professional and related services	5,545	-	5,545	4,981	4,641	3,723	565	10.2	
Hospitals	948	-	948	923	874	802	25	2.6	
Health services, except hospitals	580	-	580	531	506	386	49	8.4	
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,789	-	1,789	1,518	1,399	1,159	271	15.1	
Other educational services	50	-	50	50	25	-	-	-	
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1,439	-	1,439	1,266	1,192	850	173	12.0	
Legal engineering and other professional services	740	-	740	693	644	526	47	6.4	
Public administration	8,150	-	8,150	7,477	6,992	6,437	673	8.3	
US Armed Forces	149	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS OF WORKER									
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	46,750	149	46,600	42,149	38,342	30,427	4,451	9.6	
Private for profit wage and salary workers	28,092	-	28,092	25,656	22,665	17,342	2,435	8.7	
Local and territorial government workers	9,461	-	9,461	8,691	8,155	7,526	770	8.1	
Federal government workers	1,510	149	1,361	1,311	1,264	1,190	50	3.7	
Self-employed workers	6,807	-	6,807	6,490	6,257	4,370	317	4.7	

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status-Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	In Armed Forces	In labor force						
			Civilian labor force					Unemployed	
			Total	Employed			Number		Per- cent
				Total	At work				
Total	Total	Total	40 or + hours						
INDUSTRY									
Females 16 years and over in labor force	24,212	75	24,138	21,849	20,161	15,725	2,288	9.5	
Agriculture	75	-	75	75	75	-	-	-	
Forestry and fisheries	24	-	24	24	24	-	-	-	
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Construction	315	-	315	290	265	221	25	7.9	
Manufacturing	844	-	844	695	620	446	149	17.7	
Nondurable goods	496	-	496	397	347	272	99	20.0	
Food and kindred products	99	-	99	25	25	25	75	75.8	
Petroleum and coal products	298	-	298	273	249	224	25	8.4	
Durable goods	348	-	348	298	273	174	50	14.4	
Metal industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	174	-	174	124	99	75	50	28.7	
Transportation, communication, & other									
public utilities	1,521	-	1,521	1,473	1,351	1,156	49	3.2	
Transportation	1,062	-	1,062	1,014	942	770	49	4.6	
Bus service and urban transit	50	-	50	25	25	25	25	50.0	
Taxicab service	215	-	215	215	190	190	-	-	
Communications	387	-	387	387	337	313	-	-	
Utilities and sanitary services	72	-	72	72	72	72	-	-	
Wholesale trade	463	-	463	438	438	340	25	5.4	
Durable goods	121	-	121	121	121	121	-	-	
Nondurable goods	342	-	342	317	317	219	25	7.3	
Retail trade	4,940	-	4,940	4,462	3,908	2,501	478	9.7	
General merchandise store	653	-	653	629	536	340	24	3.7	
Food store	606	-	606	532	435	116	75	12.4	
Eating and drinking places	1,395	-	1,395	1,182	985	546	213	15.3	
Miscellaneous retail	666	-	666	618	595	499	47	7.1	
Jewelry stores	594	-	594	546	523	452	47	7.9	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,299	-	1,299	1,251	1,228	1,153	47	3.6	
Services	8,968	-	8,968	8,255	7,632	5,650	713	8.0	
Business services	783	-	783	734	661	494	49	6.3	
Repair services	47	-	47	47	47	47	-	-	
Private households	333	-	333	259	259	62	75	22.5	
Other personal services	1,051	-	1,051	1,003	888	595	49	4.7	
Hotels and other lodging places	2,237	-	2,237	2,214	2,069	1,446	24	1.1	
Entertainment and recreation services	273	-	273	273	273	229	-	-	
Professional and related services	4,243	-	4,243	3,725	3,434	2,776	517	12.2	
Hospitals	682	-	682	657	632	583	25	3.7	
Health services, except hospitals	556	-	556	508	483	362	49	8.8	
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,402	-	1,402	1,178	1,060	892	224	16.0	
Other educational services	50	-	50	50	25	-	-	-	
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1,099	-	1,099	927	852	655	173	15.7	
Legal engineering and other professional services	454	-	454	407	383	284	47	10.4	
Public administration	5,124	-	5,124	4,763	4,497	4,110	361	7.0	
US Armed Forces	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS OF WORKER									
Females 16 years and over in labor force	24,212	75	24,138	21,849	20,161	15,725	2,288	9.5	
Private for profit wage and salary workers	14,599	-	14,599	13,433	12,183	8,733	1,165	8.0	
Local and territorial government workers	6,081	-	6,081	5,596	5,304	4,866	485	8.0	
Federal government workers	845	75	770	745	698	673	25	3.2	
Self-employed workers	2,270	-	2,270	2,075	1,976	1,453	195	8.6	

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
CITIZENSHIP							
Employed persons 16 years and over	42,149	9,816	11,306	9,039	1,678	5,914	4,248
U.S. citizen.	36,264	9,002	10,272	7,264	1,367	4,611	3,623
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	14,778	3,284	4,976	3,044	621	1,339	1,414
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	7,038	2,848	1,699	866	236	855	534
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	190	24	49	44	-	75	-
Naturalized citizen	14,257	2,846	3,548	3,310	510	2,342	1,676
Not a U.S. citizen.	5,885	814	1,034	1,775	311	1,303	625
Permanent resident.	5,282	717	1,010	1,656	311	1,108	455
Temporary resident.	603	97	24	118	-	195	169
Employed females 16 years and over	21,849	5,625	8,188	6,624	170	343	799
U.S. citizen.	19,189	5,338	7,470	5,233	147	223	703
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	8,159	2,136	3,675	1,887	24	99	287
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	3,471	1,552	1,137	586	49	50	98
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	141	24	49	44	-	25	-
Naturalized citizen	7,418	1,627	2,610	2,716	75	49	317
Not a U.S. citizen.	2,660	287	718	1,390	24	121	96
Permanent resident.	2,541	263	718	1,296	24	121	96
Temporary resident.	119	25	-	95	-	-	-
YEAR OF ENTRY							
Employed persons 16 years and over	42,149	9,816	11,306	9,039	1,678	5,914	4,248
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	14,778	3,284	4,976	3,044	621	1,339	1,414
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	27,371	6,531	6,329	5,994	1,057	4,575	2,834
2000 to 2003.	2,138	699	414	389	72	443	121
1997 to 1999.	1,777	333	505	517	72	254	96
1995 or 1996.	1,457	168	292	497	47	234	219
1990 to 1994.	2,696	479	677	666	119	585	170
1980 to 1989.	6,381	1,476	1,810	1,274	96	1,050	675
1970 to 1979.	5,331	1,648	1,248	1,238	296	550	326
1965 to 1969.	4,122	914	722	786	169	1,001	505
Before 1965	3,469	814	662	629	185	458	722
Not a citizen	5,885	814	1,034	1,775	311	1,303	625
2000 to 2003.	900	170	195	182	49	183	121
1997 to 1999.	973	71	335	330	24	167	47
1995 or 1996.	543	24	121	230	24	96	49
1990 to 1994.	891	95	146	340	47	215	49
1980 to 1989.	1,253	214	118	329	47	377	168
1970 to 1979.	629	121	72	195	50	143	49
1965 to 1969.	458	72	47	49	47	122	96
Before 1965	239	47	-	121	24	-	47
Employed females 16 years and over	21,849	5,625	8,188	6,624	170	343	799
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	8,159	2,136	3,675	1,887	24	99	287
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	13,691	3,489	4,513	4,736	147	244	511
2000 to 2003.	747	261	194	292	-	-	-
1997 to 1999.	952	123	408	349	25	-	47
1995 or 1996.	841	96	219	478	-	-	49
1990 to 1994.	1,435	192	505	616	-	73	49
1980 to 1989.	3,454	830	1,330	1,075	-	72	147
1970 to 1979.	3,104	1,044	957	929	50	25	75
1965 to 1969.	1,928	653	505	598	49	25	73
Before 1965	1,231	291	396	400	24	49	72
Not a citizen	2,660	287	718	1,390	24	121	96
2000 to 2003.	207	25	49	133	-	-	-
1997 to 1999.	591	-	311	256	-	-	24
1995 or 1996.	356	24	121	212	-	-	-
1990 to 1994.	508	24	72	315	-	49	49
1980 to 1989.	565	96	95	279	-	72	24
1970 to 1979.	216	71	24	122	-	-	-
1965 to 1969.	169	49	47	25	24	-	-
Before 1965	49	-	-	49	-	-	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-6. Father's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over.	42,149	9,816	11,306	9,039	1,678	5,914	4,248
U.S. Virgin Islands.	8,271	2,169	2,702	1,439	377	632	903
St. Croix.	3,793	807	1,134	746	122	446	488
St. John.	343	108	61	42	19	19	94
St. Thomas.	4,135	1,253	1,507	650	236	167	321
United States.	4,701	2,233	1,169	635	91	404	169
California.	185	95	24	19	-	24	25
Florida.	144	49	24	47	-	25	-
Massachusetts.	239	119	47	24	-	49	-
New Jersey.	193	119	25	-	-	-	49
New York.	1,066	582	341	119	-	-	24
Puerto Rico.	2,869	438	591	606	221	574	415
Other Caribbean.	24,196	4,067	6,071	6,245	989	4,113	2,637
Anguilla.	801	236	166	209	24	71	71
Antigua and Barbuda.	3,210	607	606	779	169	633	392
British Virgin Islands.	2,158	570	654	364	95	214	263
Dominica.	3,772	433	812	1,182	122	841	382
Dominican Republic.	1,614	118	336	670	143	276	71
Haiti.	190	24	-	49	-	24	95
Montserrat.	523	122	24	238	24	72	44
St. Kitts and Nevis.	5,225	717	1,636	1,287	144	891	550
St. Lucia.	3,099	271	914	823	148	439	504
Trinidad and Tobago.	1,670	296	491	415	-	344	123
Elsewhere.	2,111	909	772	115	-	192	123
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,849	5,625	8,188	6,624	170	343	799
U.S. Virgin Islands.	4,549	1,288	2,007	917	24	75	214
St. Croix.	2,170	536	910	477	24	75	124
St. John.	170	66	61	24	-	-	19
St. Thomas.	2,209	686	1,035	417	-	-	71
United States.	2,645	1,298	828	470	-	-	49
California.	71	71	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.	47	24	24	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	119	49	47	24	-	-	-
New Jersey.	97	47	25	-	-	-	25
New York.	728	413	244	71	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.	1,144	290	369	337	49	50	50
Other Caribbean.	12,771	2,414	4,719	4,784	98	194	486
Anguilla.	450	142	142	118	-	-	24
Antigua and Barbuda.	1,634	393	437	609	25	49	97
British Virgin Islands.	1,112	427	487	198	-	-	-
Dominica.	1,927	241	649	889	-	72	75
Dominican Republic.	955	47	214	646	-	-	47
Haiti.	72	24	-	49	-	-	-
Montserrat.	335	98	24	213	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	2,558	312	1,225	902	24	-	96
St. Lucia.	1,649	172	716	637	25	25	75
Trinidad and Tobago.	981	173	466	292	-	25	25
Elsewhere.	740	336	265	115	-	25	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-7. Mother's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over.	42,149	9,816	11,306	9,039	1,678	5,914	4,248
U.S. Virgin Islands.	8,993	2,229	3,018	1,777	424	633	861
St. Croix.	4,489	1,040	1,451	939	98	471	440
St. John	356	-	182	38	19	-	117
St. Thomas	4,148	1,190	1,385	800	307	162	304
United States.	4,724	2,151	1,138	722	91	478	144
California	121	47	73	-	-	-	-
Florida.	138	19	24	47	-	25	24
Massachusetts.	215	96	24	24	-	49	24
New Jersey	218	144	49	-	-	-	25
New York	1,174	534	331	213	-	73	24
Puerto Rico.	2,731	542	490	439	221	500	514
Other Caribbean.	23,761	3,996	5,934	6,005	942	4,180	2,630
Anguilla	732	260	161	119	-	96	71
Antigua and Barbuda.	3,018	510	583	728	146	684	343
British Virgin Islands	2,133	687	519	430	95	189	214
Dominica	3,791	383	933	1,029	146	865	435
Dominican Republic	1,713	119	386	693	143	300	71
Haiti.	233	24	24	91	-	24	71
Montserrat	493	73	49	261	-	91	19
St. Kitts and Nevis.	5,390	862	1,592	1,240	168	888	640
St. Lucia.	2,781	174	717	774	148	464	504
Trinidad and Tobago.	1,793	296	613	415	25	321	123
Elsewhere.	1,940	897	725	96	-	123	98
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,849	5,625	8,188	6,624	170	343	799
U.S. Virgin Islands.	5,222	1,560	2,271	1,102	24	75	166
St. Croix.	2,675	680	1,156	615	24	75	99
St. John	170	-	132	19	-	-	19
St. Thomas	2,377	880	982	468	-	-	47
United States.	2,517	1,115	821	533	-	-	49
California	97	47	50	-	-	-	-
Florida.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	72	25	24	24	-	-	-
New Jersey	121	47	49	-	-	-	25
New York	638	241	258	139	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.	1,103	318	293	293	49	50	99
Other Caribbean.	12,334	2,321	4,562	4,599	98	194	485
Anguilla	452	142	142	96	-	-	47
Antigua and Barbuda.	1,412	318	412	535	25	49	49
British Virgin Islands	1,118	449	423	245	-	-	-
Dominica	1,969	241	746	810	-	72	99
Dominican Republic	1,003	72	214	670	-	-	47
Haiti.	138	24	24	91	-	-	-
Montserrat	335	73	25	236	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	2,613	410	1,157	902	24	-	119
St. Lucia.	1,380	75	618	563	25	25	75
Trinidad and Tobago.	957	173	515	245	-	25	-
Elsewhere.	673	311	241	96	-	25	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-8. Residence in 1998 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1998	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over.	42,149	9,816	11,306	9,039	1,678	5,914	4,248
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998.	27,737	6,508	7,622	5,840	1,081	3,708	2,904
Percent	65.8	66.3	67.4	64.6	64.4	62.7	68.4
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	11,152	2,300	2,981	2,666	481	1,545	1,103
Same island.	10,467	2,162	2,821	2,542	458	1,433	976
Different island	685	138	160	124	24	112	127
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998.	3,260	1,008	703	533	116	661	240
United States.	1,799	789	267	295	67	356	25
California	138	66	24	-	25	24	-
Florida.	239	50	24	47	-	93	25
Massachusetts.	24	24	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	50	50	-	-	-	-	-
New York	240	97	47	25	24	47	-
Puerto Rico.	195	73	47	-	-	75	-
Other Caribbean.	1,045	71	291	213	49	230	192
Anguilla	47	24	-	-	-	-	24
Antigua and Barbuda.	75	-	25	-	-	50	-
British Virgin Islands	49	24	25	-	-	-	-
Dominica	278	24	72	116	-	42	24
Dominican Republic	208	-	47	47	-	90	24
Haiti.	47	-	-	-	-	-	47
Montserrat.	25	-	-	-	-	25	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	95	-	24	-	24	24	24
St. Lucia.	174	-	75	50	25	-	25
Trinidad & Tobago.	25	-	-	-	-	-	25
Elsewhere.	220	75	97	25	-	-	24
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,849	5,625	8,188	6,624	170	343	799
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998.	14,474	3,904	5,563	4,077	146	270	465
Percent	66.2	69.4	67.9	61.5	85.9	78.7	58.2
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	6,312	1,365	2,312	2,226	25	49	286
Same island.	5,943	1,250	2,199	2,103	25	49	267
Different island	370	115	113	124	-	-	19
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998.	1,063	357	313	320	-	25	47
United States.	634	259	146	204	-	25	-
California	47	24	24	-	-	-	-
Florida.	73	25	24	-	-	25	-
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	122	97	-	25	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.	73	73	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	283	-	119	116	-	-	47
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	25	-	25	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	115	-	47	67	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	71	-	24	24	-	-	24
Haiti.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	47	-	24	-	-	-	24
St. Lucia.	25	-	-	25	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	73	25	49	-	-	-	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							
Employed persons 16 years and over.	3,984	1,207	1,365	825	122	196	195
Elementary school or secondary school.	843	96	243	286	25	122	72
Public school.	501	24	169	213	-	49	47
College.	3,141	1,111	1,122	538	97	75	123
Public school.	1,979	772	666	344	49	25	98
Employed females 16 years and over.	2,744	945	1,097	556	-	-	96
Elementary school or secondary school.	501	71	169	214	-	-	47
Public school.	380	24	119	189	-	-	47
College.	2,243	874	928	342	-	-	49
Public school.	1,468	654	569	196	-	-	24
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Employed persons 25 years and over.	37,374	9,431	9,001	7,900	1,606	5,521	3,765
No school completed.	265	24	49	98	24	71	-
1st to 4th grade	458	24	24	141	-	73	196
5th to 8th grade	4,316	266	552	1,365	457	1,273	403
9th grade.	1,898	73	245	803	243	287	246
10th grade	2,416	148	360	755	147	454	552
11th grade	1,034	49	187	307	25	245	221
12th grade, no diploma	3,729	649	1,031	775	164	715	393
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	10,109	1,559	3,019	2,277	309	1,684	1,211
Some college, no degree.	4,963	1,396	2,046	609	143	360	360
Associate degree, occupational program	900	266	213	232	-	146	44
Associate degree, academic program	836	214	433	141	49	-	-
Bachelor's degree.	4,178	2,659	795	372	-	213	90
Master's and PHD degree.	2,272	2,105	47	24	47	-	49
Percent high school graduate or higher	62.2	86.9	72.8	46.3	34.1	43.5	46.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	17.3	50.5	9.4	5.0	2.9	3.9	3.7
Employed females 25 years and over.	18,996	5,313	6,446	5,900	170	318	749
No school completed.	97	24	24	50	-	-	-
1st to 4th grade	116	-	24	92	-	-	-
5th to 8th grade	1,658	97	240	1,176	72	72	-
9th grade.	1,002	24	196	708	25	-	50
10th grade	1,044	73	190	657	25	25	73
11th grade	406	-	143	188	-	-	75
12th grade, no diploma	1,753	312	764	581	25	24	47
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	5,187	862	2,294	1,494	-	148	363
Some college, no degree.	2,970	917	1,396	437	24	50	98
Associate degree, occupational program	472	147	166	141	-	-	19
Associate degree, academic program	574	142	384	47	-	-	-
Bachelor's degree.	2,427	1,495	577	306	-	-	24
Master's and PHD degree.	1,291	1,221	47	24	-	-	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	68.0	90.0	75.5	41.5	14.1	62.3	67.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	19.6	51.1	9.7	5.6	-	-	3.2
Employed persons 18 to 24 years	3,859	337	1,775	922	47	368	409
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.7	85.8	82.1	64.8	51.1	66.6	47.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	8.2	42.7	8.3	2.6	-	-	-
Employed females 18 to 24 years	2,326	265	1,384	603	-	25	50
Percent high school graduate or higher	80.9	90.9	89.5	62.4	-	-	50.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	13.6	54.3	10.7	4.0	-	-	-
Employed persons 16 years and over.	42,149	9,816	11,306	9,039	1,678	5,914	4,248
No vocational training	27,596	6,242	8,016	6,461	1,049	2,884	2,894
Vocational training.	14,553	3,574	3,290	2,578	629	3,030	1,353
In certificate program	1,856	415	463	373	24	388	168
In a technical prep. program	1,965	464	463	413	72	363	190
On the job	6,161	1,199	1,403	1,087	363	1,450	608
Technical college.	4,571	1,495	962	704	170	828	387

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
DISABILITY							
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	46,750	10,425	12,291	9,889	1,774	6,505	4,787
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	865	265	309	99	72	71	49
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	936	167	315	146	143	50	91
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	267	71	98	50	25	24	-
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	195	72	98	25	-	-	-
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	491	146	172	25	25	50	50
With difficulty working at job or business.	990	146	340	143	73	215	73
In labor force.	990	146	340	143	73	215	73
Females 16 years and over in labor force	24,212	6,115	8,766	7,303	170	368	923
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	433	72	261	99	-	-	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	315	47	146	97	-	-	-
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	147	47	75	25	-	-	-
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	73	24	50	-	-	-	-
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	196	49	73	25	-	25	-
With difficulty working at job or business.	386	72	146	119	-	49	-
In labor force.	386	72	146	119	-	49	-
VETERAN STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	46,750	10,425	12,291	9,889	1,774	6,505	4,787
Now on active duty.	223	50	49	-	-	75	25
On active duty in past, but not now	2,397	717	432	349	258	240	303
Never on active duty.	44,130	9,659	11,811	9,541	1,516	6,190	4,460
In reserves or National Guard	465	121	99	147	-	25	24
Never served.	43,665	9,538	11,711	9,394	1,516	6,165	4,436
PERIOD OF SERVICE							
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	46,750	10,425	12,291	9,889	1,774	6,505	4,787
Never served.	44,130	9,659	11,811	9,541	1,516	6,190	4,460
Ever served	2,619	766	480	349	258	315	327
September 2001 or later	297	50	49	25	-	124	25
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	563	148	92	68	71	50	108
September 1980 to July 1990	430	49	96	66	72	50	73
May 1975 to August 1980	403	139	49	97	71	24	24
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) . .	775	236	144	92	90	92	71
February 1955 to July 1964.	243	144	25	-	-	25	49
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) . .	25	25	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	24	-	-	-	24	-	-
Some other time	224	25	75	25	25	50	25
Females 16 years and over in labor force	24,212	6,115	8,766	7,303	170	368	923
Never served.	23,807	6,042	8,600	7,235	170	368	923
Ever served	406	73	166	67	-	-	-
September 2001 or later	75	25	25	-	-	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	117	25	67	-	-	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990	139	24	49	42	-	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980	25	-	-	25	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) . .	49	-	24	-	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.	25	25	-	-	-	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	50	-	50	-	-	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE							
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	2,619	766	480	349	258	315	327
Served less than 2 years.	343	49	75	25	47	75	49
Served 2 years or more.	2,276	718	406	324	210	240	279

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-11. Labor Force and Work Status in 2002 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status in 2002 Work Status in 2002	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 2002							
Employed persons 16 years and over (includes Armed Forces)	42,298	9,865	11,330	9,039	1,678	5,939	4,273
Armed Forces	149	50	25	-	-	25	25
Employed Civilian	42,149	9,816	11,306	9,039	1,678	5,914	4,248
At work 40 or more hours	30,427	8,176	8,008	5,743	1,076	4,151	3,124
Employed females 16 years and over (includes Armed Forces)	21,924	5,650	8,213	6,624	170	343	799
Armed Forces	75	25	25	-	-	-	-
Employed Civilian	21,849	5,625	8,188	6,624	170	343	799
At work 40 or more hours	15,725	4,808	5,940	3,935	121	220	601
With own children under 6 years	6,196	1,153	2,807	1,770	49	73	270
With own children 6 to 17 years only	6,828	1,683	2,468	2,313	-	49	240
WORK STATUS IN 2002							
Employed persons 16 years and over	42,149	9,816	11,306	9,039	1,678	5,914	4,248
Worked in 2002	42,149	9,816	11,306	9,039	1,678	5,914	4,248
50 to 52 weeks	33,495	8,656	8,660	7,076	1,322	4,283	3,349
40 to 49 weeks	2,775	581	900	543	91	468	193
27 to 39 weeks	2,309	386	550	474	97	535	267
14 to 26 weeks	2,035	122	710	479	143	410	170
1 to 13 weeks	1,535	71	486	466	25	218	269
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	34,201	8,818	8,529	6,645	1,340	5,099	3,621
50 to 52 weeks	29,085	8,018	7,283	5,598	1,055	3,919	3,064
40 to 49 weeks	1,955	412	577	354	67	377	168
27 to 39 weeks	1,513	269	378	256	97	366	147
14 to 26 weeks	1,037	72	195	239	96	313	122
1 to 13 weeks	611	47	96	198	25	124	121
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	6,579	834	2,317	1,939	264	673	552
40 or more weeks	4,492	717	1,436	1,383	216	455	285
50 to 52 weeks	3,816	571	1,185	1,242	193	364	260
Did not work in 2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed females 16 years and over	21,849	5,625	8,188	6,624	170	343	799
Worked in 2002	21,849	5,625	8,188	6,624	170	343	799
50 to 52 weeks	17,404	4,874	6,243	5,121	170	269	627
40 to 49 weeks	1,647	362	734	476	-	50	25
27 to 39 weeks	1,030	245	430	330	-	-	25
14 to 26 weeks	965	97	489	330	-	-	50
1 to 13 weeks	803	47	292	367	-	25	72
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	17,244	5,122	6,291	4,689	73	245	724
50 to 52 weeks	14,651	4,564	5,282	3,884	73	195	552
40 to 49 weeks	1,134	290	484	310	-	25	25
27 to 39 weeks	711	196	306	183	-	-	25
14 to 26 weeks	457	47	170	189	-	-	50
1 to 13 weeks	292	24	49	123	-	25	72
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	3,908	455	1,680	1,529	72	98	75
40 or more weeks	2,813	382	1,066	1,119	72	98	75
50 to 52 weeks	2,397	310	865	1,002	72	73	75
Did not work in 2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
INDUSTRY							
Employed person 16 years and over	42,149	9,816	11,306	9,039	1,678	5,914	4,248
Agriculture	571	-	25	25	422	-	99
Forestry and fisheries.	240	-	-	-	216	-	24
Mining.	25	-	-	-	-	-	25
Construction.	3,304	261	99	49	73	2,380	441
Manufacturing	2,726	617	297	174	124	993	521
Nondurable goods.	2,056	468	198	149	124	819	298
Food and kindred products	194	97	49	-	-	49	-
Petroleum and coal products	1,691	298	149	124	124	721	273
Durable goods	670	149	99	25	-	174	223
Metal industries.	25	-	-	-	-	25	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	174	50	25	-	-	-	99
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities.	4,308	622	1,211	123	142	404	1,805
Transportation.	3,017	219	799	73	-	219	1,708
Bus service and urban transit	144	-	25	-	-	47	72
Taxicab service	1,055	25	25	-	-	-	1,006
Communications.	748	214	341	50	118	-	25
Utilities and sanitary services	543	189	72	-	24	185	72
Wholesale trade	974	290	341	49	50	50	195
Durable goods	292	122	122	24	-	25	-
Nondurable goods.	682	168	219	25	50	25	195
Retail trade.	7,788	1,361	4,260	1,533	47	292	295
General merchandise store	822	47	678	72	-	-	25
Food store.	1,236	189	708	167	-	147	25
Eating and drinking places.	1,607	216	170	1,197	-	-	24
Miscellaneous retail	999	333	617	24	-	25	-
Jewelry stores.	902	261	592	24	-	25	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,555	567	964	24	-	-	-
Services.	12,882	3,489	2,058	5,277	386	1,402	272
Business services	1,414	188	285	740	49	91	61
Repair services	1,156	71	49	-	47	890	99
Private households.	307	-	-	307	-	-	-
Other personal services	1,099	25	72	929	-	47	25
Hotels and other lodging places	3,401	319	565	2,006	215	234	62
Entertainment and recreation services	524	287	24	195	-	19	-
Professional and related services	4,981	2,599	1,064	1,099	75	121	24
Hospitals	923	437	267	170	-	49	-
Health services, except hospitals	531	216	146	169	-	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	1,518	1,081	192	196	25	24	-
Other educational services.	50	25	-	25	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1,266	534	144	466	50	49	24
Legal engineering and other professional services.	693	306	315	72	-	-	-
Public administration	7,477	2,584	2,050	1,737	218	343	546
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed person 16 years and over	42,149	9,816	11,306	9,039	1,678	5,914	4,248
Private for profit wage and salary workers.	25,656	4,673	7,881	6,070	750	3,934	2,349
Local and territorial government workers.	8,691	3,263	2,269	1,845	241	526	547
Federal government workers.	1,311	386	337	346	25	44	25
Self-employed workers	6,490	1,494	819	778	662	1,410	1,327

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation-Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
INDUSTRY							
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,849	5,625	8,188	6,624	170	343	799
Agriculture	75	-	25	25	25	-	-
Forestry and fisheries.	24	-	-	-	-	-	24
Mining.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	290	42	75	25	-	73	75
Manufacturing	695	223	149	50	-	99	174
Nondurable goods.	397	148	75	50	-	75	50
Food and kindred products	25	25	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	273	99	75	25	-	25	50
Durable goods	298	75	75	-	-	25	124
Metal industries.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	124	25	25	-	-	-	75
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities.	1,473	216	896	98	24	-	239
Transportation.	1,014	146	556	73	-	-	239
Bus service and urban transit	25	-	25	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	215	25	25	-	-	-	166
Communications.	387	71	267	25	24	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services	72	-	72	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	438	143	148	49	25	-	73
Durable goods	121	49	49	24	-	-	-
Nondurable goods.	317	95	99	25	25	-	73
Retail trade.	4,462	597	2,591	1,151	-	50	73
General merchandise store	629	47	509	49	-	-	25
Food store.	532	24	341	142	-	25	-
Eating and drinking places.	1,182	98	147	913	-	-	24
Miscellaneous retail	618	167	403	24	-	25	-
Jewelry stores.	546	119	378	24	-	25	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,251	386	842	24	-	-	-
Services.	8,255	2,203	1,678	4,206	49	71	49
Business services	734	91	236	407	-	-	-
Repair services	47	-	24	-	24	-	-
Private households.	259	-	-	259	-	-	-
Other personal services	1,003	25	72	834	-	47	25
Hotels and other lodging places	2,214	115	498	1,578	-	24	-
Entertainment and recreation services	273	121	24	128	-	-	-
Professional and related services	3,725	1,852	825	1,000	25	-	24
Hospitals	657	341	195	121	-	-	-
Health services, except hospitals	508	193	146	169	-	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	1,178	815	192	172	-	-	-
Other educational services.	50	25	-	25	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	927	340	97	441	25	-	24
Legal engineering and other professional services.	407	139	195	72	-	-	-
Public administration	4,763	1,790	1,785	997	49	50	92
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,849	5,625	8,188	6,624	170	343	799
Private for profit wage and salary workers.	13,433	2,466	5,562	4,596	73	220	516
Local and territorial government workers.	5,596	2,277	1,908	1,221	49	25	116
Federal government workers.	745	194	265	162	-	-	25
Self-employed workers	2,075	688	453	645	49	98	142

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-15. Income in 2002 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2002	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Households, with income	41,246	6,769	6,366	6,440	1,269	4,900	3,291
Less than \$2,500	1,304	-	75	273	49	50	98
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,634	-	172	369	24	75	98
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,092	47	122	651	97	243	220
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,337	240	389	682	122	245	147
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,699	603	1,354	1,367	172	609	729
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7,313	615	1,554	1,066	233	1,057	598
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6,155	1,062	1,376	885	216	1,033	589
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6,612	1,898	749	764	220	868	606
\$75,000 or more	5,098	2,303	576	382	137	720	205
Median (dollars)	30,627	60,748	30,810	23,582	31,556	37,476	31,382
Mean (dollars)	39,547	67,054	37,040	30,166	37,672	44,380	34,890
Families, with income	27,198	5,076	4,751	4,767	841	3,202	2,108
Less than \$2,500	471	-	50	199	-	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	761	-	123	221	24	25	98
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,541	24	146	394	25	146	123
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,836	97	311	536	73	50	122
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,253	459	1,004	1,008	123	318	358
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4,286	335	1,000	765	96	649	312
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,666	848	1,011	691	193	671	428
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5,043	1,468	578	572	170	717	486
\$75,000 or more	4,340	1,845	527	382	137	627	181
Median (dollars)	36,448	63,190	31,639	25,366	41,101	44,232	36,402
Mean (dollars)	45,262	71,137	38,771	32,253	44,891	51,677	39,485
Males, 16 years and over, with income . . .	32,133	4,553	3,740	2,830	1,653	6,479	4,077
Less than \$2,500	1,578	25	173	323	49	173	320
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,378	24	170	50	50	196	97
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,180	121	488	167	193	267	342
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,136	218	356	313	193	494	238
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7,115	481	887	677	435	1,419	1,356
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6,914	913	945	640	327	1,645	856
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,466	909	529	470	195	1,453	539
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,969	885	146	166	212	665	305
\$75,000 or more	1,396	978	47	25	-	166	25
Median income (dollars)	24,384	43,168	21,888	22,212	22,664	29,195	22,201
Percent year-round full-time workers	482	805	613	632	609	616	657
Median income full-time (dollars)	30,747	45,930	24,246	28,103	24,306	31,497	25,256
Females, 16 years and over, with income . .	33,062	6,351	9,135	7,860	170	368	996
Less than \$2,500	2,395	117	515	492	25	25	98
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2,306	49	540	577	47	-	75
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,511	72	555	1,301	50	49	148
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,630	577	1,223	1,470	-	73	123
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,105	1,159	2,790	2,711	25	172	366
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,841	1,203	2,021	703	24	50	49
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,036	1,753	1,346	463	-	-	91
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,743	1,064	122	118	-	-	47
\$75,000 or more	495	357	24	24	-	-	-
Median income (dollars)	17,894	34,973	19,524	15,224	8,175	15,947	15,791
Percent year-round full-time workers	488	769	636	552	571	595	655
Median income full-time (dollars)	22,401	35,367	22,497	17,803	12,500	16,875	17,263
PER CAPITA INCOME							
Persons in households (dollars)	14,730	41,662	21,131	17,763	24,131	29,029	22,250

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table 7-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Agri- cult., fore- stry, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
CITIZENSHIP						
Employed persons 16 years and over	42,149	811	3,329	2,726	4,308	974
U.S. citizen	36,264	617	2,493	2,481	3,905	903
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	14,778	355	464	646	1,710	464
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	7,038	92	517	719	625	269
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	190	-	25	75	-	-
Naturalized citizen	14,257	170	1,487	1,042	1,570	170
Not a U.S. citizen	5,885	194	836	245	403	71
Permanent resident	5,282	169	714	195	356	71
Temporary resident	603	25	122	50	47	-
Employed females 16 years and over	21,849	98	290	695	1,473	438
U.S. citizen	19,189	75	216	620	1,378	391
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	8,159	25	49	199	725	244
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	3,471	25	44	173	241	97
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	141	-	25	25	-	-
Naturalized citizen	7,418	25	99	224	412	50
Not a U.S. citizen	2,660	24	73	75	95	47
Permanent resident	2,541	24	73	75	95	47
Temporary resident	119	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR OF ENTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over	42,149	811	3,329	2,726	4,308	974
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	14,778	355	464	646	1,710	464
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	27,371	457	2,865	2,080	2,598	510
2000 to 2003	2,138	-	284	173	49	50
1997 to 1999	1,777	24	230	25	72	123
1995 or 1996	1,457	-	209	75	146	-
1990 to 1994	2,696	73	367	346	143	-
1980 to 1989	6,381	49	549	546	551	169
1970 to 1979	5,331	124	388	397	520	72
1965 to 1969	4,122	96	665	297	427	96
Before 1965	3,469	91	173	223	691	-
Not a citizen	5,885	194	836	245	403	71
2000 to 2003	900	-	92	50	24	-
1997 to 1999	973	-	143	-	47	24
1995 or 1996	543	-	95	-	25	-
1990 to 1994	891	24	97	49	47	-
1980 to 1989	1,253	49	167	123	118	47
1970 to 1979	629	75	97	-	24	-
1965 to 1969	458	24	122	24	71	-
Before 1965	239	24	24	-	47	-
Employed females 16 years and over	21,849	98	290	695	1,473	438
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	8,159	25	49	199	725	244
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	13,691	73	241	496	748	194
2000 to 2003	747	-	44	-	-	-
1997 to 1999	952	-	25	-	49	73
1995 or 1996	841	-	-	50	24	-
1990 to 1994	1,435	49	50	73	24	-
1980 to 1989	3,454	-	24	174	168	72
1970 to 1979	3,104	25	75	124	147	-
1965 to 1969	1,928	-	25	25	193	49
Before 1965	1,231	-	-	50	144	-
Not a citizen	2,660	24	73	75	95	47
2000 to 2003	207	-	-	-	-	-
1997 to 1999	591	-	25	-	24	24
1995 or 1996	356	-	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1994	508	24	25	25	-	-
1980 to 1989	565	-	24	50	47	24
1970 to 1979	216	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1969	169	-	-	-	24	-
Before 1965	49	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- fession- al & related services	Public admin- istra- tion
CITIZENSHIP						
Employed persons 16 years and over	7,788	1,555	2,570	5,332	4,981	7,477
U.S. citizen.	6,155	1,484	1,986	4,204	4,596	7,166
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	2,154	771	825	1,200	1,759	4,207
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	1,239	283	398	826	1,231	841
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	-	-	-	42	-	49
Naturalized citizen	2,762	430	763	2,136	1,606	2,070
Not a U.S. citizen.	1,633	71	584	1,128	384	311
Permanent resident.	1,561	71	512	1,055	336	216
Temporary resident.	72	-	72	72	49	95
Employed females 16 years and over	4,462	1,251	781	3,748	3,725	4,763
U.S. citizen.	3,338	1,228	734	2,980	3,509	4,620
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	1,066	675	353	807	1,398	2,567
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	560	215	164	530	819	603
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	-	-	-	42	-	49
Naturalized citizen	1,712	337	216	1,601	1,292	1,401
Not a U.S. citizen.	1,123	24	47	768	216	143
Permanent resident.	1,100	24	47	721	192	119
Temporary resident.	24	-	-	47	25	24
YEAR OF ENTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over	7,788	1,555	2,570	5,332	4,981	7,477
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	2,154	771	825	1,200	1,759	4,207
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	5,635	784	1,745	4,131	3,222	3,271
2000 to 2003.	601	73	202	248	243	192
1997 to 1999.	520	67	121	355	193	47
1995 or 1996.	437	-	67	331	97	96
1990 to 1994.	653	72	119	517	240	166
1980 to 1989.	1,304	240	470	1,176	720	607
1970 to 1979.	951	218	264	507	853	1,013
1965 to 1969.	478	66	241	477	466	789
Before 1965	692	47	260	522	409	362
Not a citizen	1,633	71	584	1,128	384	311
2000 to 2003.	310	24	139	92	73	96
1997 to 1999.	406	-	72	210	47	24
1995 or 1996.	240	-	67	92	-	24
1990 to 1994.	292	-	47	264	47	24
1980 to 1989.	168	24	91	299	96	72
1970 to 1979.	170	24	95	49	73	24
1965 to 1969.	47	-	49	49	-	49
Before 1965	-	-	24	73	47	-
Employed females 16 years and over	4,462	1,251	781	3,748	3,725	4,763
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	1,066	675	353	807	1,398	2,567
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	3,395	576	428	2,941	2,327	2,196
2000 to 2003.	286	25	24	127	169	47
1997 to 1999.	376	24	-	260	122	24
1995 or 1996.	363	-	24	260	49	72
1990 to 1994.	388	72	25	444	168	142
1980 to 1989.	771	192	188	852	576	437
1970 to 1979.	595	169	25	438	683	799
1965 to 1969.	357	47	96	310	344	458
Before 1965	259	47	47	249	216	218
Not a citizen	1,123	24	47	768	216	143
2000 to 2003.	116	-	24	42	25	-
1997 to 1999.	309	-	-	163	24	24
1995 or 1996.	240	-	24	92	-	-
1990 to 1994.	195	-	-	192	24	24
1980 to 1989.	144	-	-	181	72	24
1970 to 1979.	72	24	-	49	49	24
1965 to 1969.	47	-	-	25	-	49
Before 1965	-	-	-	25	24	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-6. Father's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Agriculture, forestry, & fisheries	Mining and construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications & public utilities	Wholesale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over	42,149	811	3,329	2,726	4,308	974
U.S. Virgin Islands	8,271	258	219	298	1,165	266
St. Croix	3,793	73	99	249	457	124
St. John	343	19	-	-	75	24
St. Thomas	4,135	166	119	50	634	118
United States	4,701	44	245	445	310	220
California	185	-	24	25	-	-
Florida	144	-	-	25	-	-
Massachusetts	239	-	49	-	-	-
New Jersey	193	-	-	24	71	24
New York	1,066	25	-	124	24	47
Puerto Rico	2,869	73	280	348	322	99
Other Caribbean	24,196	437	2,468	1,412	2,419	388
Anguilla	801	-	95	-	71	-
Antigua and Barbuda	3,210	72	293	149	315	73
British Virgin Islands	2,158	24	72	75	260	24
Dominica	3,772	25	674	322	429	24
Dominican Republic	1,614	72	96	50	47	24
Haiti	190	-	24	-	47	24
Montserrat	523	-	49	49	24	49
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,225	98	357	198	672	24
St. Lucia	3,099	-	344	224	239	50
Trinidad and Tobago	1,670	25	247	199	220	25
Elsewhere	2,111	-	117	223	92	-
Employed females 16 years and over	21,849	98	290	695	1,473	438
U.S. Virgin Islands	4,549	-	25	75	479	219
St. Croix	2,170	-	25	75	219	124
St. John	170	-	-	-	-	24
St. Thomas	2,209	-	-	-	260	71
United States	2,645	25	-	148	119	49
California	71	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	47	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	119	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	97	-	-	24	24	-
New York	728	25	-	50	24	24
Puerto Rico	1,144	-	25	75	149	25
Other Caribbean	12,771	73	196	298	700	146
Anguilla	450	-	-	-	24	-
Antigua and Barbuda	1,634	-	25	50	119	-
British Virgin Islands	1,112	-	-	-	24	-
Dominica	1,927	-	49	99	123	-
Dominican Republic	955	24	-	-	24	-
Haiti	72	-	-	-	-	24
Montserrat	335	-	-	25	-	24
St. Kitts and Nevis	2,558	-	25	-	168	-
St. Lucia	1,649	-	25	25	49	50
Trinidad and Tobago	981	25	50	25	123	-
Elsewhere	740	-	44	99	25	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-6. Father's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over.	7,788	1,555	2,570	5,332	4,981	7,477
U.S. Virgin Islands.	1,091	430	265	648	953	2,553
St. Croix.	509	199	147	162	414	1,236
St. John.	19	-	-	80	42	85
St. Thomas.	564	232	118	406	497	1,232
United States.	772	261	233	697	942	532
California.	47	47	-	42	-	-
Florida.	-	-	-	47	-	72
Massachusetts.	47	-	-	47	72	24
New Jersey.	-	-	-	-	25	50
New York.	193	98	24	168	219	144
Puerto Rico.	295	122	333	182	322	443
Other Caribbean.	4,736	627	1,640	3,667	2,520	3,758
Anguilla.	142	47	24	137	143	118
Antigua and Barbuda.	532	25	194	434	272	800
British Virgin Islands.	322	118	95	198	331	640
Dominica.	763	24	167	642	413	290
Dominican Republic.	571	-	227	504	-	24
Haiti.	-	-	24	25	-	47
Montserrat.	50	-	90	92	50	72
St. Kitts and Nevis.	1,093	146	426	918	481	812
St. Lucia.	736	49	161	538	419	340
Trinidad and Tobago.	239	49	121	50	123	348
Elsewhere.	893	115	98	138	244	192
Employed females 16 years and over.	4,462	1,251	781	3,748	3,725	4,763
U.S. Virgin Islands.	488	360	47	519	742	1,571
St. Croix.	210	199	-	137	340	817
St. John.	19	-	-	61	24	42
St. Thomas.	259	161	47	321	378	712
United States.	413	218	122	468	673	410
California.	24	47	-	-	-	-
Florida.	-	-	-	-	-	47
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	47	72	-
New Jersey.	-	-	-	-	-	50
New York.	73	98	24	168	147	96
Puerto Rico.	123	122	115	91	198	223
Other Caribbean.	3,270	505	498	2,555	1,990	2,439
Anguilla.	95	47	-	118	71	71
Antigua and Barbuda.	243	-	97	244	247	560
British Virgin Islands.	156	118	24	80	284	427
Dominica.	667	24	96	383	317	169
Dominican Republic.	450	-	-	433	-	24
Haiti.	-	-	24	25	-	-
Montserrat.	50	-	47	92	25	72
St. Kitts and Nevis.	731	96	95	704	337	403
St. Lucia.	495	49	50	366	369	173
Trinidad and Tobago.	190	49	24	25	123	348
Elsewhere.	168	47	-	115	123	119

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-7. Mother's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Agriculture, forestry, & fisheries	Mining and construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications & public utilities	Wholesale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over	42,149	811	3,329	2,726	4,308	974
U.S. Virgin Islands	8,993	330	243	273	1,223	267
St. Croix	4,489	75	99	273	581	149
St. John	356	19	25	-	122	24
St. Thomas	4,148	236	118	-	520	95
United States	4,724	44	311	395	310	220
California	121	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	138	-	-	-	47	-
Massachusetts	215	-	49	-	24	-
New Jersey	218	-	-	24	-	47
New York	1,174	-	-	99	71	73
Puerto Rico	2,731	73	330	373	199	123
Other Caribbean	23,761	364	2,396	1,512	2,455	363
Anguilla	732	-	71	25	71	-
Antigua and Barbuda	3,018	72	269	224	267	97
British Virgin Islands	2,133	-	47	25	236	-
Dominica	3,791	25	674	272	457	24
Dominican Republic	1,713	72	96	50	47	24
Haiti	233	-	24	-	24	24
Montserrat	493	-	49	-	19	24
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,390	98	406	246	786	47
St. Lucia	2,781	-	344	224	239	50
Trinidad and Tobago	1,793	25	272	249	147	25
Elsewhere	1,940	-	50	173	121	-
Employed females 16 years and over	21,849	98	290	695	1,473	438
U.S. Virgin Islands	5,222	25	24	75	627	170
St. Croix	2,675	25	-	75	320	99
St. John	170	-	-	-	24	24
St. Thomas	2,377	-	24	-	284	47
United States	2,517	25	19	98	96	49
California	97	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	72	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	121	-	-	24	-	24
New York	638	-	-	-	24	25
Puerto Rico	1,103	-	50	124	75	73
Other Caribbean	12,334	49	173	348	651	146
Anguilla	452	-	-	-	47	-
Antigua and Barbuda	1,412	-	-	25	72	-
British Virgin Islands	1,118	-	-	-	24	-
Dominica	1,969	-	49	99	123	-
Dominican Republic	1,003	24	-	-	24	-
Haiti	138	-	-	-	-	24
Montserrat	335	-	-	-	-	24
St. Kitts and Nevis	2,613	-	50	25	167	24
St. Lucia	1,380	-	25	25	49	50
Trinidad and Tobago	957	-	50	75	50	-
Elsewhere	673	-	25	50	25	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-7. Mother's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over	7,788	1,555	2,570	5,332	4,981	7,477
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,217	430	409	585	1,205	2,709
St. Croix	614	199	173	112	611	1,503
St. John	44	24	-	38	-	61
St. Thomas	559	208	236	436	595	1,145
United States	816	169	253	782	940	459
California	25	24	-	24	25	24
Florida	-	-	-	66	-	25
Massachusetts	47	-	-	24	49	24
New Jersey	49	-	-	24	50	25
New York	235	73	50	210	193	144
Puerto Rico	344	122	218	164	270	465
Other Caribbean	4,589	675	1,593	3,637	2,352	3,701
Anguilla	137	47	24	95	167	71
Antigua and Barbuda	414	25	146	434	368	653
British Virgin Islands	256	167	95	222	236	849
Dominica	836	47	167	636	363	290
Dominican Republic	547	24	227	528	25	73
Haiti	-	-	24	44	24	71
Montserrat	73	-	90	92	73	73
St. Kitts and Nevis	1,142	147	449	871	459	738
St. Lucia	583	49	209	520	247	316
Trinidad and Tobago	360	49	50	73	147	373
Elsewhere	822	158	97	163	213	143
Employed females 16 years and over	4,462	1,251	781	3,748	3,725	4,763
U.S. Virgin Islands	657	360	142	458	939	1,720
St. Croix	341	199	-	93	488	1,011
St. John	19	24	-	38	-	42
St. Thomas	298	137	142	327	452	667
United States	457	144	117	504	647	362
California	25	24	-	-	25	24
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	24	49	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	24	25	25
New York	116	49	25	161	119	121
Puerto Rico	148	122	72	72	172	195
Other Caribbean	3,056	554	426	2,550	1,869	2,414
Anguilla	95	47	-	95	96	47
Antigua and Barbuda	169	-	72	244	343	437
British Virgin Islands	90	143	24	104	236	498
Dominica	717	47	96	378	267	193
Dominican Republic	427	24	-	457	-	49
Haiti	-	-	24	44	24	24
Montserrat	50	-	47	92	49	73
St. Kitts and Nevis	734	97	95	681	338	403
St. Lucia	440	49	50	347	198	149
Trinidad and Tobago	190	49	-	25	147	373
Elsewhere	144	72	25	163	98	71

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-8. Residence in 1998 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1998	Total	Agricult., forestry, & fisheries	Mining and construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications & public utilities	Wholesale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over	42,149	811	3,329	2,726	4,308	974
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	27,737	597	1,985	1,861	2,903	608
Percent	65.8	73.6	59.6	68.3	67.4	62.4
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	11,152	170	1,013	618	1,214	267
Same island	10,467	170	902	568	1,153	267
Different island	685	-	111	50	61	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	3,260	44	331	247	190	98
United States	1,799	44	167	173	72	73
California	138	25	24	-	-	-
Florida	239	-	25	75	-	-
Massachusetts	24	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	50	-	-	-	-	-
New York	240	-	-	-	24	24
Puerto Rico	195	-	25	50	24	-
Other Caribbean	1,045	-	139	25	71	-
Anguilla	47	-	24	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	75	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	49	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	278	-	19	-	24	-
Dominican Republic	208	-	24	-	24	-
Haiti	47	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	25	-	25	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	95	-	24	-	24	-
St. Lucia	174	-	25	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	25	-	-	25	-	-
Elsewhere	220	-	-	-	24	25
Employed females 16 years and over	21,849	98	290	695	1,473	438
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	14,474	73	196	546	918	245
Percent	66.2	74.5	67.6	78.6	62.3	55.9
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	6,312	25	75	124	531	169
Same island	5,943	25	75	99	531	169
Different island	370	-	-	25	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	1,063	-	19	25	24	24
United States	634	-	19	25	-	24
California	47	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	73	-	-	25	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	122	-	-	-	-	24
Puerto Rico	73	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	283	-	-	-	24	-
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	25	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	115	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	71	-	-	-	24	-
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	47	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia	25	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	73	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-8. Residence in 1998 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1998	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over	7,788	1,555	2,570	5,332	4,981	7,477
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	4,637	1,079	1,633	3,559	2,957	5,746
Percent	59.5	69.4	63.5	66.7	59.4	76.8
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	2,235	428	712	1,413	1,489	1,468
Same island	2,041	404	669	1,289	1,447	1,430
Different island	193	24	42	124	42	38
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	917	49	225	360	535	264
United States	316	49	135	263	389	119
California	47	-	-	19	-	24
Florida	-	-	19	47	73	-
Massachusetts	24	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	25	25	-
New York	25	-	24	24	121	-
Puerto Rico	49	-	-	-	49	-
Other Caribbean	454	-	91	97	72	96
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	24	-
Antigua and Barbuda	25	-	-	50	-	-
British Virgin Islands	25	-	-	-	-	24
Dominica	187	-	-	-	24	25
Dominican Republic	47	-	66	47	-	-
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	47
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	47	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia	99	-	25	-	25	-
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	98	-	-	-	25	49
Employed females 16 years and over	4,462	1,251	781	3,748	3,725	4,763
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	2,465	871	521	2,655	2,184	3,725
Percent	55.2	69.6	66.7	70.8	58.6	78.2
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	1,590	381	260	939	1,225	943
Same island	1,468	381	241	815	1,183	905
Different island	122	-	19	124	42	38
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	407	-	-	155	316	95
United States	147	-	-	106	243	71
California	24	-	-	-	-	24
Florida	-	-	-	-	49	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	25	-	-	-	73	-
Puerto Rico	25	-	-	-	49	-
Other Caribbean	210	-	-	49	-	-
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	-	25	-	-
British Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	115	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	24	-	-	24	-	-
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	47	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia	25	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	25	-	-	-	25	24

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Total	Agri- cult., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						
Employed persons 16 years and over enrolled	3,984	25	170	149	336	50
Elementary school or secondary school	843	-	122	25	49	-
Public school	501	-	24	-	24	-
College	3,141	25	49	124	287	50
Public school	1,979	-	-	50	144	50
Employed females 16 years and over enrolled	2,744	-	-	50	190	25
Elementary school or secondary school	501	-	-	-	24	-
Public school	380	-	-	-	24	-
College	2,243	-	-	50	167	25
Public school	1,468	-	-	-	71	25
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Employed persons 25 years and over	37,374	811	3,183	2,528	3,872	851
No school completed	265	-	47	-	-	24
1st to 4th grade	458	-	75	49	122	-
5th to 8th grade	4,316	168	920	174	381	72
9th grade	1,898	170	195	75	220	25
10th grade	2,416	73	270	199	284	47
11th grade	1,034	25	73	124	97	-
12th grade, no diploma	3,729	115	264	247	464	121
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10,109	115	882	770	1,045	244
Some college, no degree	4,963	72	245	322	641	148
Associate degree, occupational program	900	-	-	75	96	-
Associate degree, academic program	836	73	25	75	24	25
Bachelor's degree	4,178	-	168	320	380	121
Master's and PHD degree	2,272	-	19	99	119	25
Percent high school graduate or higher	62.2	32.1	42.1	65.7	59.5	66.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.3	-	5.9	16.6	12.9	17.2
Employed females 25 years and over	18,996	98	290	670	1,280	364
No school completed	97	-	-	-	-	24
1st to 4th grade	116	-	-	-	-	-
5th to 8th grade	1,658	25	24	-	-	24
9th grade	1,002	25	25	-	50	25
10th grade	1,044	-	-	99	73	-
11th grade	406	-	25	50	25	-
12th grade, no diploma	1,753	-	-	-	96	49
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5,187	24	99	224	410	97
Some college, no degree	2,970	-	73	99	313	75
Associate degree, occupational program	472	-	-	-	-	-
Associate degree, academic program	574	25	25	50	24	25
Bachelor's degree	2,427	-	-	123	216	47
Master's and PHD degree	1,291	-	19	25	72	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	68.0	50.0	74.5	77.8	80.9	67.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	19.6	-	6.6	22.1	22.6	12.9
Employed persons 18 to 24 years	3,859	-	122	199	363	98
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.7	-	19.7	62.3	73.0	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.2	-	-	-	6.9	24.5
Employed females 18 to 24 years	2,326	-	-	25	146	73
Percent high school graduate or higher	80.9	-	-	-	82.9	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.6	-	-	-	17.1	32.9
Employed persons 16 years and over	42,149	811	3,329	2,726	4,308	974
No vocational training	27,596	494	1,761	1,313	2,705	704
Vocational training	14,553	317	1,567	1,414	1,602	270
In certificate program	1,856	-	195	173	216	-
In a technical prep. program	1,965	72	221	149	166	25
On the job	6,161	173	811	472	697	73
Technical college	4,571	72	340	619	524	172

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

		Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- ession- al & related services	Public admin- istra- tion
School Enrollment	Retail trade					
Educational Attainment						
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						
Employed persons 16 years and over enrolled	769	196	91	358	823	892
Elementary school or secondary school	267	49	25	116	121	71
Public school	169	25	25	67	97	71
College	501	148	66	243	703	821
Public school	361	73	42	146	437	627
Employed females 16 years and over enrolled	499	196	66	190	704	774
Elementary school or secondary school	170	49	-	67	121	71
Public school	96	25	-	67	97	71
College	329	148	66	123	583	703
Public school	213	73	42	98	412	509
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Employed persons 25 years and over	6,147	1,335	2,330	4,605	4,515	6,947
No school completed	122	-	24	-	25	24
1st to 4th grade	24	-	49	116	-	25
5th to 8th grade	891	-	199	931	192	388
9th grade	538	-	139	291	98	146
10th grade	361	-	115	332	296	414
11th grade	240	-	147	157	73	72
12th grade, no diploma	715	168	209	509	338	578
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1,899	336	888	1,328	820	1,708
Some college, no degree	549	315	236	256	825	1,305
Associate degree, occupational program	96	98	71	155	47	263
Associate degree, academic program	44	72	19	96	146	239
Bachelor's degree	503	260	163	273	906	1,036
Master's and PHD degree	167	86	71	161	750	750
Percent high school graduate or higher	53.0	87.4	62.1	49.3	77.4	76.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.9	25.9	10.0	9.4	36.7	25.7
Employed females 25 years and over	3,555	1,056	660	3,214	3,332	4,352
No school completed	73	-	-	-	-	-
1st to 4th grade	24	-	25	67	-	-
5th to 8th grade	529	-	24	671	144	218
9th grade	393	-	47	243	73	122
10th grade	264	-	-	265	196	146
11th grade	166	-	-	67	73	-
12th grade, no diploma	448	168	47	390	218	338
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1,139	263	167	957	722	1,061
Some college, no degree	285	266	164	167	632	846
Associate degree, occupational program	49	98	24	87	24	190
Associate degree, academic program	19	49	19	71	122	147
Bachelor's degree	144	164	96	163	719	729
Master's and PHD degree	24	49	47	66	409	556
Percent high school graduate or higher	46.7	84.1	78.3	47.0	78.8	81.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.7	20.2	21.7	7.1	33.9	29.5
Employed persons 18 to 24 years	1,157	196	240	656	392	410
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.6	100.0	61.7	76.1	87.2	82.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.2	25.0	10.4	7.5	18.6	11.5
Employed females 18 to 24 years	692	172	122	487	320	291
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.8	100.0	80.3	82.5	84.4	82.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.6	28.5	20.5	10.1	22.8	16.2
Employed persons 16 years and over	7,788	1,555	2,570	5,332	4,981	7,477
No vocational training	6,004	1,094	1,369	4,116	3,188	4,747
Vocational training	1,784	461	1,201	1,216	1,792	2,730
In certificate program	316	97	144	205	193	291
In a technical prep. program	244	73	147	139	170	534
On the job	652	170	546	534	704	1,229
Technical college	572	121	363	337	725	677

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total	Agric- cult., fore- stry, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
DISABILITY						
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	46,750	860	3,718	3,075	4,528	1,098
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	865	49	-	25	47	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	936	96	25	-	121	49
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	267	25	-	-	24	24
With difficulty getting around the house. .	195	-	-	-	25	-
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	491	-	-	99	25	-
With difficulty working at job or business.	990	49	118	99	96	72
In labor force.	990	49	118	99	96	72
Females 16 years and over in labor force	24,212	98	315	844	1,521	463
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	433	-	-	-	-	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	315	-	-	-	-	-
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	147	-	-	-	-	24
With difficulty getting around the house. .	73	-	-	-	-	-
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	196	-	-	25	-	-
With difficulty working at job or business.	386	-	24	25	-	49
In labor force.	386	-	24	25	-	49
VETERAN STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	46,750	860	3,718	3,075	4,528	1,098
Now on active duty.	223	-	-	25	-	25
On active duty in past, but not now	2,397	116	173	199	351	73
Never on active duty.	44,130	744	3,545	2,851	4,177	1,000
In reserves or National Guard	465	-	-	-	72	-
Never served.	43,665	744	3,545	2,851	4,105	1,000
PERIOD OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	46,750	860	3,718	3,075	4,528	1,098
Never served.	44,130	744	3,545	2,851	4,177	1,000
Ever served	2,619	116	173	224	351	98
September 2001 or later	297	-	25	25	25	25
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	563	-	25	50	233	-
September 1980 to July 1990	430	25	25	50	96	25
May 1975 to August 1980	403	24	49	-	95	24
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	775	66	25	-	71	25
February 1955 to July 1964.	243	-	-	50	24	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	25	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	24	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	224	25	25	75	-	25
Females 16 years and over in labor force	24,212	98	315	844	1,521	463
Never served.	23,807	98	315	844	1,498	463
Ever served	406	-	-	-	24	-
September 2001 or later	75	-	-	-	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	117	-	-	-	24	-
September 1980 to July 1990	139	-	-	-	24	-
May 1975 to August 1980	25	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	49	-	-	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.	25	-	-	-	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	50	-	-	-	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	2,619	116	173	224	351	98
Served less than 2 years.	343	-	25	25	47	25
Served 2 years or more.	2,276	116	148	199	304	73

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- ession- al & related services	Public admin istra- tion
DISABILITY						
Persons 16 years and over in labor force.	8,650	1,602	2,668	5,503	5,545	8,150
With blindness or deafness impairment.	260	25	47	97	50	265
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	239	25	24	92	98	143
With difficulty learning or remembering.	73	25	-	73	24	-
With difficulty getting around the house.	72	25	-	49	-	25
With difficulty going outside alone to shop.	97	25	-	24	49	148
With difficulty working at job or business.	121	49	-	47	97	243
In labor force.	121	49	-	47	97	243
Females 16 years and over in labor force.	4,940	1,299	830	3,895	4,243	5,124
With blindness or deafness impairment.	166	25	-	73	25	144
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	119	25	-	25	50	71
With difficulty learning or remembering.	73	25	-	25	-	-
With difficulty getting around the house.	49	25	-	-	-	-
With difficulty going outside alone to shop.	49	25	-	24	25	25
With difficulty working at job or business.	72	49	-	47	25	96
In labor force.	72	49	-	47	25	96
VETERAN STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over in labor force.	8,650	1,602	2,668	5,503	5,545	8,150
Now on active duty.	24	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now.	215	-	146	233	117	674
Never on active duty.	8,411	1,602	2,523	5,270	5,428	7,476
In reserves or National Guard.	25	-	25	25	25	169
Never served.	8,387	1,602	2,498	5,245	5,403	7,307
PERIOD OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over in labor force.	8,650	1,602	2,668	5,503	5,545	8,150
Never served.	8,411	1,602	2,523	5,270	5,428	7,476
Ever served.	239	-	146	233	117	674
September 2001 or later.	24	-	-	-	-	25
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf).	-	-	-	38	-	143
September 1980 to July 1990.	-	-	24	19	49	95
May 1975 to August 1980.	-	-	25	42	-	146
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).	119	-	49	110	44	218
February 1955 to July 1964.	96	-	49	25	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).	-	-	-	-	25	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).	-	-	-	-	-	24
Some other time.	-	-	-	-	-	50
Females 16 years and over in labor force.	4,940	1,299	830	3,895	4,243	5,124
Never served.	4,940	1,299	830	3,828	4,218	4,983
Ever served.	-	-	-	67	25	141
September 2001 or later.	-	-	-	-	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf).	-	-	-	-	-	44
September 1980 to July 1990.	-	-	-	19	25	47
May 1975 to August 1980.	-	-	-	-	-	25
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).	-	-	-	24	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.	-	-	-	25	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time.	-	-	-	-	-	25
LENGTH OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over in labor force.	239	-	146	233	117	674
Served less than 2 years.	49	-	25	-	-	73
Served 2 years or more.	190	-	121	233	117	601

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Total	Agric- cult., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	42,149	811	3,329	2,726	4,308	974
Managerial and professional specialty	9,816	-	261	617	622	290
Executive, administrative, and managerial	4,759	-	213	369	455	240
Management related	4,759	-	213	369	455	240
Professional specialty	5,056	-	49	247	167	50
Engineers and natural sciences	959	-	24	199	118	50
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,324	-	25	-	-	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support	11,306	25	99	297	1,211	341
Health technologists and technicians	170	-	-	25	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	73	-	-	25	25	-
Sales	5,028	-	-	99	146	195
Administrative support, including clerical	6,034	25	99	148	1,041	146
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	725	-	50	50	25	50
Service	9,039	25	49	174	123	49
Private household	306	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service	2,054	-	-	99	50	-
Service, except protective and household	6,678	25	49	75	73	49
Food preparation and service	2,511	-	24	25	-	-
Health service, except household	391	25	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service	2,162	-	25	50	25	49
Personal service	1,615	-	-	-	49	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	1,678	638	73	124	142	50
Precision production, craft and repair service	5,914	-	2,380	993	404	50
Mechanics and repairers	1,480	-	49	98	264	-
Construction trades	3,136	-	1,911	448	98	25
Extractive occupations	568	-	395	124	-	-
Precision production	730	-	25	323	42	25
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4,248	123	466	521	1,805	195
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	445	-	25	322	-	50
Transportation and material moving	2,755	25	149	124	1,683	146
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	1,047	98	292	75	122	-
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	42,149	811	3,329	2,726	4,308	974
Private for profit wage and salary workers	25,656	97	2,444	2,481	2,369	878
Local and territorial government workers	8,691	25	24	-	424	-
Federal government workers	1,311	25	24	-	315	-
Self-employed workers	6,490	664	837	245	1,200	96
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Retail trade	Finance, insur- & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- fession- al & related services	Public admin istra tion
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	7,788	1,555	2,570	5,332	4,981	7,477
Managerial and professional specialty	1,361	567	259	631	2,599	2,584
Executive, administrative, and managerial	1,214	544	185	300	301	912
Management related	1,214	544	185	300	301	912
Professional specialty	147	24	73	331	2,297	1,672
Engineers and natural sciences	49	-	73	66	141	240
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	-	-	-	49	1,207	1,044
Technical, sales, and administrative support	4,260	964	333	661	1,064	2,050
Health technologists and technicians	24	-	-	-	122	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	24	-
Sales	4,043	168	141	164	24	47
Administrative support, including clerical	193	796	193	497	894	2,003
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	-	24	47	19	194	267
Service	1,533	24	740	3,437	1,099	1,737
Private household	-	24	-	258	25	-
Protective service	24	-	526	225	25	1,055
Service, except protective and household	1,509	-	214	2,954	1,050	682
Food preparation and service	1,319	-	-	757	97	290
Health service, except household	-	-	-	50	266	50
Cleaning and building service	167	-	214	1,169	270	194
Personal service	24	-	-	978	417	148
Farming, forestry, and fishing	47	-	96	215	75	218
Precision production, craft and repair service	292	-	981	300	121	343
Mechanics and repairers	121	-	715	90	47	47
Construction trades	-	-	266	68	73	246
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	24	-	25
Precision production	172	-	-	118	-	25
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	295	-	161	87	24	546
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	49	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving	147	-	19	62	24	377
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	99	-	142	25	-	169
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	7,788	1,555	2,570	5,332	4,981	7,477
Private for profit wage and salary workers	6,602	1,366	1,522	4,511	2,734	602
Local and territorial government workers	24	24	-	-	1,772	6,374
Federal government workers	24	-	118	56	25	501
Self-employed workers	1,139	166	930	764	449	-
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry-Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Total	Agric- cult., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
OCCUPATION						
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,849	98	290	695	1,473	438
Managerial and professional specialty.	5,625	-	42	223	216	143
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	2,455	-	42	124	216	143
Management related	2,455	-	42	124	216	143
Professional specialty	3,171	-	-	98	-	-
Engineers and natural sciences	264	-	-	50	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,913	-	-	-	-	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support	8,188	25	75	149	896	148
Health technologists and technicians	122	-	-	25	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales.	2,970	-	-	50	121	50
Administrative support, including clerical	5,096	25	75	75	775	98
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	677	-	50	50	25	50
Service.	6,624	25	25	50	98	49
Private household.	258	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service	906	-	-	-	25	-
Service, except protective and household	5,460	25	25	50	73	49
Food preparation and service	1,889	-	-	-	-	-
Health service, except household	341	25	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service.	1,826	-	25	50	25	49
Personal service	1,405	-	-	-	49	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	170	25	-	-	24	25
Precision production, craft and repair service	343	-	73	99	-	-
Mechanics and repairers.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades.	98	-	73	-	-	-
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	245	-	-	99	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	799	24	75	174	239	73
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors.	224	-	-	149	-	50
Transportation and material moving	402	-	-	-	239	24
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	173	24	75	25	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,849	98	290	695	1,473	438
Private for profit wage and salary workers	13,433	50	223	547	967	389
Local and territorial government workers	5,596	-	-	-	97	-
Federal government workers	745	-	-	-	218	-
Self-employed workers.	2,075	49	67	148	192	49
Unpaid family workers.	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry-Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Retail trade	Finance, insur- & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- fession- al & related services	Public admin- istra- tion
OCCUPATION						
Employed females 16 years and over	4,462	1,251	781	3,748	3,725	4,763
Managerial and professional specialty	597	386	91	260	1,852	1,790
Executive, administrative, and managerial	572	362	66	144	207	552
Management related	572	362	66	144	207	552
Professional specialty	25	24	25	116	1,646	1,238
Engineers and natural sciences	-	-	25	19	73	97
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	-	-	-	25	989	899
Technical, sales, and administrative support	2,591	842	260	594	825	1,785
Health technologists and technicians	24	-	-	-	73	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	2,423	96	92	116	-	24
Administrative support, including clerical	144	746	168	478	751	1,761
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	-	24	47	19	194	219
Service	1,151	24	407	2,799	1,000	997
Private household	-	24	-	209	25	-
Protective service	-	-	309	133	25	414
Service, except protective and household	1,151	-	98	2,456	950	583
Food preparation and service	1,010	-	-	540	97	241
Health service, except household	-	-	-	50	241	25
Cleaning and building service	117	-	98	1,074	220	169
Personal service	24	-	-	793	392	148
Farming, forestry, and fishing	-	-	24	-	25	49
Precision production, craft and repair service	50	-	-	71	-	50
Mechanics and repairers	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades	-	-	-	-	-	25
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	50	-	-	71	-	25
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	73	-	-	25	24	92
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	25	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving	24	-	-	-	24	92
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	25	-	-	25	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed females 16 years and over	4,462	1,251	781	3,748	3,725	4,763
Private for profit wage and salary workers	3,898	1,178	567	3,174	2,152	289
Local and territorial government workers	-	-	-	-	1,290	4,209
Federal government workers	-	-	95	19	25	265
Self-employed workers	564	73	119	555	259	-
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-15. Income in 2002 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2002	Total	Agriculture, forestry, & fisheries	Mining and construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications & public utilities	Wholesale trade
Households, with income	41,246	644	2,687	2,298	3,056	659
Less than \$2,500	1,304	49	25	25	24	75
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,634	-	50	25	24	50
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,092	97	170	50	96	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,337	25	147	50	121	98
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,699	148	344	192	514	49
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7,313	91	453	347	475	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6,155	121	694	571	567	122
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5,612	-	391	546	554	168
\$75,000 or more	5,098	115	413	494	682	98
Median (dollars)	30,627	25,278	38,329	47,110	42,262	42,131
Mean (dollars)	39,547	34,363	44,365	61,127	50,290	42,536
Families, with income	27,198	309	1,823	1,554	2,298	439
Less than \$2,500	471	-	-	-	-	25
\$2,500 to \$4,999	761	-	25	25	24	25
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,541	25	123	25	72	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,836	25	50	44	47	73
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,253	49	198	123	273	49
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4,286	25	290	149	361	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,666	96	457	421	501	73
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5,043	-	318	373	457	121
\$75,000 or more	4,340	90	363	394	563	73
Median (dollars)	36,448	39,844	42,402	49,626	46,123	44,658
Mean (dollars)	45,262	47,657	50,298	67,533	54,760	47,699
Males, 16 years and over, with income	32,133	811	3,500	2,397	3,193	684
Less than \$2,500	1,578	73	50	50	50	98
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,378	25	147	50	47	25
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,180	119	146	-	218	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,136	73	349	67	218	73
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7,115	220	726	323	942	98
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6,914	138	745	569	645	73
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,466	24	780	596	651	122
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,969	113	367	471	327	71
\$75,000 or more	1,396	25	192	271	96	73
Median income (dollars)	24,384	18,851	28,675	38,486	26,350	24,850
Percent year-round full-time workers	482	501	600	713	647	746
Median income full-time (dollars)	30,747	20,677	34,909	43,373	29,301	32,100
Females, 16 years and over, with income	33,062	123	315	844	1,662	488
Less than \$2,500	2,395	25	50	50	24	25
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2,306	-	-	25	50	25
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,511	25	25	99	147	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,630	-	49	75	216	25
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,105	73	50	198	388	146
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,841	-	68	75	337	75
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,036	-	49	224	357	143
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,743	-	25	99	143	25
\$75,000 or more	495	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars)	17,894	16,250	23,400	22,500	25,095	17,474
Percent year-round full-time workers	488	195	470	647	682	795
Median income full-time (dollars)	22,401	16,250	17,550	30,100	27,982	17,474
PER CAPITA INCOME						
Persons in households (dollars)	14,730	22,605	29,589	40,554	28,937	28,378

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-15. Income in 2002 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2002	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Households, with income	4,627	847	1,629	3,241	3,480	5,691
Less than \$2,500	174	-	-	50	50	75
\$2,500 to \$4,999	199	24	25	198	73	71
\$5,000 to \$9,999	344	-	172	228	148	75
\$10,000 to \$14,999	435	72	96	343	245	193
\$15,000 to \$24,999	951	195	312	657	702	746
\$25,000 to \$34,999	785	119	256	834	480	1,282
\$35,000 to \$49,999	691	169	261	391	438	1,061
\$50,000 to \$74,999	594	172	325	356	772	1,204
\$75,000 or more	454	96	182	184	572	984
Median (dollars)	27,344	36,154	33,315	26,644	36,438	40,690
Mean (dollars)	34,074	40,565	38,197	32,108	46,173	47,534
Families, with income	3,424	581	1,126	2,167	2,709	4,165
Less than \$2,500	124	-	-	25	25	50
\$2,500 to \$4,999	149	-	25	98	73	47
\$5,000 to \$9,999	247	24	73	119	98	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999	315	49	24	318	195	50
\$15,000 to \$24,999	735	122	259	376	486	576
\$25,000 to \$34,999	497	49	142	413	363	869
\$35,000 to \$49,999	500	121	170	367	318	766
\$50,000 to \$74,999	449	122	295	265	626	939
\$75,000 or more	407	96	138	184	524	817
Median (dollars)	27,796	40,888	38,485	28,188	40,377	43,616
Mean (dollars)	35,739	44,511	41,950	35,942	49,536	50,381
Males, 16 years and over, with income	3,856	304	1,887	1,682	1,450	3,370
Less than \$2,500	323	-	123	99	24	147
\$2,500 to \$4,999	123	-	25	25	71	50
\$5,000 to \$9,999	464	-	218	95	148	121
\$10,000 to \$14,999	530	49	162	147	73	71
\$15,000 to \$24,999	986	50	470	452	269	694
\$25,000 to \$34,999	745	72	469	566	265	989
\$35,000 to \$49,999	375	47	304	190	193	740
\$50,000 to \$74,999	238	49	67	42	218	389
\$75,000 or more	72	38	49	66	190	169
Median income (dollars)	19,083	33,715	22,357	25,363	30,753	30,799
Percent year-round full-time workers	661	783	570	685	615	758
Median income full-time (dollars)	21,642	32,143	24,762	27,627	34,418	32,803
Females, 16 years and over, with income	5,112	1,419	830	3,990	4,440	5,583
Less than \$2,500	541	-	25	97	240	196
\$2,500 to \$4,999	388	72	72	337	124	194
\$5,000 to \$9,999	682	47	98	609	320	98
\$10,000 to \$14,999	957	265	115	725	702	340
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,474	364	263	1,360	1,286	1,621
\$25,000 to \$34,999	501	238	72	477	897	1,285
\$35,000 to \$49,999	261	263	90	314	654	1,274
\$50,000 to \$74,999	119	122	72	71	218	432
\$75,000 or more	189	49	24	-	-	143
Median income (dollars)	14,880	23,075	18,395	15,951	20,435	27,143
Percent year-round full-time workers	536	761	712	572	652	735
Median income full-time (dollars)	18,777	22,950	20,426	17,003	23,542	28,344
PER CAPITA INCOME						
Persons in households (dollars)	19,448	29,895	23,030	20,110	25,926	29,749

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-1. Age and Marital Status by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
AGE								
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	65,195	3,973	3,684	3,898	2,792	7,767	15,220
16 to 19 years	6,299	2,767	1,061	521	219	244	493	168
20 to 24 years	5,592	3,983	671	413	357	146	605	1,210
25 to 29 years	5,390	4,746	627	221	167	122	503	1,524
30 to 34 years	6,827	5,438	99	99	149	25	380	1,479
35 to 39 years	7,503	6,163	363	192	278	260	432	1,548
40 to 44 years	8,398	7,352	148	50	772	267	632	2,067
45 to 49 years	8,375	6,914	172	271	267	290	828	1,357
50 to 54 years	8,234	6,928	223	73	97	119	505	2,003
55 to 59 years	8,150	7,188	122	293	245	470	1,045	1,270
60 to 64 years	5,714	5,027	50	430	218	363	820	976
65 to 69 years	4,034	3,477	75	535	289	98	530	634
70 to 74 years	2,975	2,620	270	169	488	146	515	509
75 to 79 years	1,908	1,449	-	267	219	121	264	240
80 to 84 years	930	736	68	98	61	73	49	218
85 years and over	653	407	25	50	72	49	169	19
Median	46.0	47.4	21.6	47.2	48.5	56.4	56.0	45.3
Females 16 years and over								
16 to 19 years	3,489	1,395	517	426	50	47	234	121
20 to 24 years	3,181	2,289	273	173	215	146	490	701
25 to 29 years	2,570	2,356	410	99	25	47	407	776
30 to 34 years	4,251	3,205	25	99	149	25	281	886
35 to 39 years	4,215	3,284	338	50	254	194	290	906
40 to 44 years	4,453	3,478	75	25	387	73	388	1,093
45 to 49 years	4,828	3,564	172	99	170	290	360	771
50 to 54 years	4,504	3,534	25	49	97	72	408	1,348
55 to 59 years	4,007	3,288	122	219	124	173	465	621
60 to 64 years	2,830	2,313	50	381	97	147	406	307
65 to 69 years	2,030	1,718	50	393	71	49	240	316
70 to 74 years	1,524	1,285	245	25	234	73	324	119
75 to 79 years	1,036	673	-	194	73	71	168	25
80 to 84 years	565	420	68	25	61	49	49	96
85 years and over	410	263	25	50	24	24	122	19
Median	44.8	45.7	30.0	58.5	44.1	47.9	48.8	43.2
MARITAL STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	65,195	3,973	3,684	3,898	2,792	7,767	15,220
Never married	26,515	19,939	2,460	1,378	1,216	705	2,367	4,918
Now married	41,746	33,916	1,004	1,399	1,987	1,379	3,718	7,639
Separated	1,952	1,880	25	244	50	122	307	503
Widowed	3,941	3,361	215	346	285	221	771	667
Divorced	6,826	6,098	270	317	361	364	603	1,494

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-1. Age and Marital Status by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
AGE						
Persons 16 years and over.	12,754	8,502	4,712	1,892	21,028	25,020
16 to 19 years.	24	-	38	-	4,055	6,714
20 to 24 years.	387	170	25	-	12,722	13,769
25 to 29 years.	1,150	261	124	47	19,905	19,695
30 to 34 years.	1,423	1,087	501	195	27,579	30,836
35 to 39 years.	1,273	1,217	446	156	25,050	26,754
40 to 44 years.	1,221	1,208	700	286	23,934	28,911
45 to 49 years.	1,763	1,000	505	462	26,266	33,536
50 to 54 years.	1,427	1,334	937	210	27,523	30,469
55 to 59 years.	1,789	1,054	609	291	25,585	27,145
60 to 64 years.	989	686	372	123	20,737	24,461
65 to 69 years.	519	293	455	49	16,995	23,041
70 to 74 years.	403	49	-	72	11,936	15,332
75 to 79 years.	245	93	-	-	12,031	15,060
80 to 84 years.	119	49	-	-	15,746	15,804
85 years and over.	24	-	-	-	10,426	10,724
Median.	47.9	47.1	50.6	48.9	*	
Females 16 years and over.						
16 to 19 years.	5,841	4,036	1,743	495	17,894	21,505
20 to 24 years.	-	-	-	-	3,559	5,725
25 to 29 years.	220	71	-	-	12,789	13,503
30 to 34 years.	372	97	75	47	17,814	19,005
35 to 39 years.	802	671	218	49	26,082	27,062
40 to 44 years.	622	517	71	42	20,105	21,731
45 to 49 years.	535	520	311	72	21,110	25,397
50 to 54 years.	854	603	244	-	21,914	23,878
55 to 59 years.	724	501	238	71	22,190	26,166
60 to 64 years.	728	474	195	167	23,639	25,294
65 to 69 years.	407	245	273	-	16,919	21,482
70 to 74 years.	261	220	118	-	15,642	19,779
75 to 79 years.	193	25	-	47	11,019	15,091
80 to 84 years.	73	68	-	-	9,947	13,182
85 years and over.	49	24	-	-	10,383	13,768
Median.	47.4	46.5	49.5	53.6	*	
MARITAL STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over.	12,754	8,502	4,712	1,892	21,028	50,040
Never married.	3,734	1,888	962	311	17,638	41,045
Now married.	7,024	5,493	2,971	1,302	24,685	56,930
Separated.	331	169	130	-	16,846	41,262
Widowed.	429	164	195	67	13,726	38,051
Divorced.	1,236	788	454	212	21,373	50,448

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-2. Household Relationship by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	65,195	3,973	3,684	3,898	2,792	7,767	15,220
In households	80,980	65,195	3,973	3,684	3,898	2,792	7,767	15,220
Family householder:								
Male	15,697	14,344	246	362	623	490	1,181	3,200
Female	12,996	11,256	514	739	706	463	1,430	3,164
Nonfamily householder:								
Male	8,272	7,573	223	340	530	340	749	1,607
Living alone	7,561	6,908	223	316	505	316	730	1,513
Female	8,072	6,403	659	583	439	267	1,002	1,130
Living alone	7,442	5,774	561	534	415	267	860	1,009
Spouse	17,133	13,164	520	583	789	631	1,907	2,947
Child	12,917	8,250	1,446	702	549	362	933	2,143
Grandchild	480	291	75	49	49	-	71	25
Parent	1,086	819	-	146	96	98	167	121
Other relative	1,754	1,036	170	135	75	98	146	219
Nonrelatives	2,572	2,060	121	47	42	44	182	664
Persons under 18 years	33,269	1,228	541	119	49	194	252	73
Householder or spouse	256	166	75	24	-	49	19	-
Own child	27,175	842	392	72	24	96	185	73
In married-couple family	12,934	500	218	24	24	71	91	73
Percent of persons under 18 years	38.9	40.7	40.3	20.2	49.0	36.6	36.1	100.0
With female householder, no husband present family	11,649	220	124	49	-	-	47	-
Grandchild	3,567	121	50	24	-	-	47	-
Other relatives	1,885	99	25	-	25	50	-	-
Nonrelatives	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	10,500	8,689	438	1,119	1,129	486	1,527	1,620
Family householder:								
Male	2,384	2,097	25	143	213	98	286	594
Female	1,209	989	25	148	71	49	192	169
Spouse	2,019	1,562	123	196	187	96	258	292
Parent	795	551	-	122	96	24	119	47
Other relatives	489	370	-	71	67	-	73	86
Nonrelatives	196	147	25	-	-	-	25	-
Nonfamily householder:								
Male	1,251	1,131	-	146	290	75	121	238
Living alone	1,228	1,131	-	146	290	75	121	238
Female	2,156	1,843	240	293	205	146	453	194
Living alone	2,059	1,746	215	269	205	146	429	194

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-2. Household Relationship by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 cont.
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over	12,754	8,502	4,712	1,892	21,028	25,020
In households	12,754	8,502	4,712	1,892	21,028	25,020
Family householder: Male	3,081	2,580	1,650	931	28,031	34,303
Female	2,051	1,521	552	116	18,946	22,027
Nonfamily householder: Male	1,891	823	807	264	24,988	27,968
Living alone	1,744	603	738	220	23,562	26,848
Female	1,237	434	461	190	16,240	21,372
Living alone	1,187	410	389	142	16,618	20,981
Spouse	2,434	2,180	897	278	21,408	24,718
Child	1,287	577	179	71	15,489	16,663
Grandchild	24	-	-	-	6,148	8,427
Parent	144	47	-	-	11,810	14,620
Other relative	121	49	25	-	11,044	13,288
Nonrelatives	485	291	141	42	22,124	24,997
Persons under 18 years	-	-	-	-	4,034	6,031
Householder or spouse	-	-	-	-	3,385	4,743
Own child	-	-	-	-	3,542	6,372
In married-couple family	-	-	-	-	5,938	7,364
Percent of persons under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	-
With female householder, no husband present family	-	-	-	-	2,295	3,911
Grandchild	-	-	-	-	3,594	5,344
Other relatives	-	-	-	-	7,500	6,129
Nonrelatives	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	1,310	484	455	121	13,573	18,196
Family householder: Male	372	98	219	49	19,009	23,081
Female	146	167	24	-	15,284	18,461
Spouse	216	147	24	24	12,419	17,211
Parent	119	24	-	-	11,760	14,824
Other relatives	25	-	47	-	13,648	18,080
Nonrelatives	73	-	24	-	26,610	22,742
Nonfamily householder: Male	143	24	71	25	11,157	18,405
Living alone	143	24	71	25	11,157	18,405
Female	215	25	47	24	10,486	13,859
Living alone	215	25	24	24	10,499	13,499

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-3. Place of Birth by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	65,195	3,973	3,684	3,898	2,792	7,767	15,220
U.S. Virgin Islands	29,151	22,963	1,980	1,315	1,315	852	2,422	5,396
St. Croix	13,963	11,347	1,486	770	593	472	1,069	2,606
St. John	537	481	44	-	38	24	66	99
St. Thomas	14,651	11,135	450	545	684	356	1,287	2,691
United States	9,578	8,075	224	190	159	122	749	1,249
California	651	508	-	71	-	-	49	50
Florida	258	234	-	-	-	-	24	24
Massachusetts	512	364	-	-	-	25	-	49
New Jersey	409	362	-	-	-	25	-	96
New York	2,970	2,579	124	71	97	47	313	558
Puerto Rico	3,454	2,746	221	321	147	223	230	736
Other Caribbean	35,243	28,693	1,449	1,810	2,156	1,500	4,027	7,262
Anguilla	1,018	849	24	71	49	24	166	166
Antigua and Barbuda	4,286	3,471	148	270	218	196	366	914
British Virgin Islands	2,761	2,248	-	138	351	190	255	550
Dominica	5,448	4,458	271	291	164	219	745	1,162
Dominican Republic	3,426	2,509	168	188	310	72	459	541
Haiti	241	216	-	24	24	50	49	71
Montserrat	811	638	25	-	72	99	142	116
St. Kitts and Nevis	7,952	6,594	320	484	355	280	854	1,847
St. Lucia	3,970	3,264	344	246	344	298	458	662
Trinidad & Tobago	2,580	2,258	25	49	24	-	321	586
Elsewhere	3,554	2,718	99	49	121	96	338	577
Females 16 years and over	43,894	33,062	2,395	2,306	2,032	1,479	4,630	8,105
U.S. Virgin Islands	16,018	12,291	1,070	782	784	340	1,416	3,193
St. Croix	7,976	6,202	765	521	372	174	696	1,551
St. John	302	265	44	-	38	24	42	38
St. Thomas	7,739	5,825	261	261	375	142	677	1,605
United States	5,291	4,109	174	96	68	50	531	674
California	338	267	-	-	-	-	49	25
Florida	95	71	-	-	-	-	24	-
Massachusetts	183	97	-	-	-	25	-	24
New Jersey	266	243	-	-	-	25	-	72
New York	1,707	1,340	75	47	25	-	168	220
Puerto Rico	1,860	1,245	123	198	75	98	124	316
Other Caribbean	18,954	14,284	954	1,205	1,056	943	2,462	3,706
Anguilla	571	427	24	-	-	24	95	118
Antigua and Barbuda	2,073	1,604	98	220	49	50	170	433
British Virgin Islands	1,519	1,185	-	138	238	142	208	250
Dominica	2,983	2,381	247	194	75	194	527	616
Dominican Republic	1,993	1,292	118	92	92	72	216	378
Haiti	122	97	-	-	-	25	49	24
Montserrat	500	402	-	-	49	99	71	47
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,176	3,153	97	313	259	190	572	836
St. Lucia	2,254	1,668	220	223	198	99	264	402
Trinidad & Tobago	1,304	1,007	25	-	-	-	172	340
Elsewhere	1,770	1,133	75	25	49	49	97	216

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-3. Place of Birth by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over.	12,754	8,502	4,712	1,892	21,028	25,020
U.S. Virgin Islands	4,396	3,301	1,421	565	21,069	24,298
St. Croix	2,179	1,381	665	124	19,563	21,636
St. John.	75	99	19	19	21,053	26,207
St. Thomas.	2,142	1,821	737	422	22,738	26,928
United States	2,185	1,170	1,360	667	29,082	36,431
California.	196	24	71	47	27,442	32,193
Florida	91	49	47	-	33,819	38,259
Massachusetts	218	25	-	49	27,809	32,013
New Jersey.	72	24	96	50	33,776	43,430
New York.	574	449	228	117	25,911	28,817
Puerto Rico	312	386	123	47	17,126	20,803
Other Caribbean	5,351	3,116	1,569	453	17,879	21,934
Anguilla.	185	142	24	-	18,590	21,682
Antigua and Barbuda	680	582	97	-	17,747	21,075
British Virgin Islands.	417	166	157	24	17,480	21,164
Dominica.	742	457	287	119	17,546	23,689
Dominican Republic.	543	132	49	47	15,411	18,281
Haiti	-	-	-	-	10,561	11,477
Montserrat	111	49	25	-	14,513	18,483
St. Kitts and Nevis	1,293	689	358	115	18,282	22,322
St. Lucia	380	338	168	25	13,791	18,060
Trinidad & Tobago	615	368	196	75	26,207	28,854
Elsewhere	510	530	239	159	26,461	34,045
Females 16 years and over.	5,841	4,036	1,743	495	17,894	21,505
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,193	1,767	557	190	19,671	21,981
St. Croix	1,114	713	272	25	17,414	19,659
St. John.	19	61	-	-	12,961	17,683
St. Thomas.	1,060	993	285	166	21,964	24,645
United States	1,108	663	576	168	27,452	30,434
California.	123	24	24	24	27,459	32,479
Florida	-	-	47	-	56,117	47,623
Massachusetts	49	-	-	-	22,500	19,325
New Jersey.	49	24	49	25	32,551	39,676
New York.	358	304	118	25	27,162	27,380
Puerto Rico	47	166	98	-	15,076	18,749
Other Caribbean	2,323	1,130	387	118	15,695	18,160
Anguilla.	96	47	24	-	20,000	22,501
Antigua and Barbuda	317	243	25	-	17,488	20,135
British Virgin Islands.	138	24	47	-	11,369	15,582
Dominica.	218	192	47	71	14,510	18,741
Dominican Republic.	233	42	24	24	15,490	17,577
Haiti	-	-	-	-	11,224	12,452
Montserrat	86	25	25	-	14,384	19,696
St. Kitts and Nevis	503	263	96	24	15,629	17,771
St. Lucia	188	50	25	-	11,093	12,908
Trinidad & Tobago	347	124	-	-	22,345	21,992
Elsewhere	169	311	124	19	28,836	29,166

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
CITIZENSHIP								
Persons 16 years and over.	80,980	65,195	3,973	3,684	3,898	2,792	7,767	15,220
U.S. citizen.	69,503	56,463	3,187	3,106	3,332	2,412	6,407	13,071
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	29,151	22,963	1,980	1,315	1,315	852	2,422	5,396
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	13,150	10,916	445	511	330	344	979	1,985
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	497	378	25	24	25	-	25	91
Naturalized citizen	26,705	22,207	737	1,256	1,662	1,215	2,981	5,599
Not a U.S. citizen.	11,477	8,731	786	578	566	381	1,360	2,149
Permanent resident.	9,293	7,198	514	555	494	362	1,289	1,807
Temporary resident.	2,184	1,533	272	24	72	19	71	342
Females 16 years and over.	43,894	33,062	2,395	2,306	2,032	1,479	4,630	8,105
U.S. citizen.	38,594	29,407	1,956	2,014	1,869	1,239	3,816	7,230
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	16,018	12,291	1,070	782	784	340	1,416	3,193
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	7,199	5,378	297	293	143	148	655	990
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	279	208	-	24	25	-	-	44
Naturalized citizen	15,098	11,530	589	914	917	751	1,744	3,004
Not a U.S. citizen.	5,300	3,655	439	292	163	240	815	875
Permanent resident.	4,451	3,192	391	292	139	240	791	801
Temporary resident.	850	464	49	-	24	-	24	73
YEAR OF ENTRY								
Persons 16 years and over.	80,980	65,195	3,973	3,684	3,898	2,792	7,767	15,220
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	29,151	22,963	1,980	1,315	1,315	852	2,422	5,396
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	51,829	42,232	1,993	2,370	2,583	1,940	5,345	9,824
2000 to 2003.	4,558	3,298	296	169	121	99	287	524
1997 to 1999.	3,266	2,405	170	141	166	119	418	506
1995 or 1996.	3,157	2,290	297	146	141	49	454	532
1990 to 1994.	4,311	3,379	122	162	241	119	488	694
1980 to 1989.	10,842	8,764	517	293	407	340	985	2,496
1970 to 1979.	8,577	7,373	199	320	455	172	943	1,607
1965 to 1969.	7,577	6,654	149	342	292	320	819	1,489
Before 1965	9,541	8,070	243	797	760	723	951	1,975
Not a citizen.	11,477	8,731	786	578	566	381	1,360	2,149
2000 to 2003.	1,875	1,237	172	121	47	25	142	299
1997 to 1999.	1,595	1,190	72	72	118	71	239	312
1995 or 1996.	1,197	786	123	72	68	24	193	168
1990 to 1994.	1,293	1,013	25	24	98	49	194	310
1980 to 1989.	2,320	1,858	246	25	42	97	287	479
1970 to 1979.	1,430	1,165	99	49	68	25	96	292
1965 to 1969.	911	796	25	96	73	49	47	97
Before 1965	856	687	24	121	50	42	162	192
Females 16 years and over.	43,894	33,062	2,395	2,306	2,032	1,479	4,630	8,105
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	16,018	12,291	1,070	782	784	340	1,416	3,193
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	27,876	20,771	1,326	1,524	1,248	1,139	3,215	4,912
2000 to 2003.	2,383	1,399	147	98	49	25	216	250
1997 to 1999.	1,963	1,294	146	92	95	119	143	216
1995 or 1996.	1,719	1,261	297	73	44	49	337	265
1990 to 1994.	2,460	1,727	73	162	143	119	266	480
1980 to 1989.	5,755	4,348	220	124	245	291	722	1,224
1970 to 1979.	5,260	4,155	149	223	173	147	653	997
1965 to 1969.	3,746	3,014	124	195	73	123	404	699
Before 1965	4,591	3,574	169	566	427	266	473	780
Not a citizen.	5,300	3,655	439	292	163	240	815	875
2000 to 2003.	778	397	47	73	-	-	95	135
1997 to 1999.	974	712	72	49	71	71	96	167
1995 or 1996.	577	455	123	25	44	24	169	71
1990 to 1994.	764	555	-	24	25	49	169	215
1980 to 1989.	977	686	73	-	24	97	192	143
1970 to 1979.	657	440	75	25	-	-	47	96
1965 to 1969.	307	216	25	24	-	-	24	-
Before 1965	266	194	24	73	-	-	24	49

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
CITIZENSHIP						
Persons 16 years and over.	12,754	8,502	4,712	1,892	21,028	25,020
U.S. citizen.	11,132	7,621	4,521	1,675	21,663	25,502
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	4,396	3,301	1,421	565	21,069	24,298
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	2,520	1,602	1,484	714	27,292	32,439
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	50	47	73	19	24,934	31,553
Naturalized citizen	4,165	2,671	1,543	377	20,037	23,234
Not a U.S. citizen.	1,622	881	192	216	16,661	21,902
Permanent resident.	1,083	712	167	216	16,041	22,282
Temporary resident.	540	169	25	-	22,379	20,118
Females 16 years and over.	5,841	4,036	1,743	495	17,894	21,505
U.S. citizen.	5,390	3,751	1,718	424	18,846	22,047
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	2,193	1,767	557	190	19,671	21,981
B Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	1,156	852	674	168	25,820	27,782
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	25	47	25	19	32,300	36,077
Naturalized citizen	2,017	1,085	461	47	16,459	19,189
Not a U.S. citizen.	450	285	25	71	14,156	17,148
Permanent resident.	228	213	25	71	13,212	16,430
Temporary resident.	223	72	-	-	26,390	22,050
YEAR OF ENTRY						
Persons 16 years and over.	12,754	8,502	4,712	1,892	21,028	25,020
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	4,396	3,301	1,421	565	21,069	24,298
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	8,358	5,202	3,291	1,327	21,007	25,412
2000 or 2002.	881	296	402	221	26,375	30,218
1997 to 1999.	598	194	73	19	16,769	19,847
1995 or 1996.	434	122	67	49	15,771	20,166
1990 to 1994.	480	556	371	146	23,204	30,456
1980 to 1989.	1,704	905	823	294	21,679	26,601
1970 to 1979.	1,589	1,198	578	312	24,890	27,228
1965 to 1969.	1,350	1,164	589	141	23,801	26,534
Before 1965	1,322	766	389	146	16,729	20,606
Not a citizen	1,622	881	192	216	16,661	21,902
2000 or 2002.	214	144	25	49	17,096	22,141
1997 to 1999.	256	49	-	-	15,266	15,975
1995 or 1996.	95	25	19	-	13,202	14,245
1990 to 1994.	119	170	-	24	16,539	30,839
1980 to 1989.	377	132	123	49	20,223	22,522
1970 to 1979.	344	167	-	25	21,289	21,266
1965 to 1969.	192	146	25	47	25,434	30,810
Before 1965	25	49	-	24	12,337	16,375
Females 16 years and over.	5,841	4,036	1,743	495	17,894	21,505
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	2,193	1,767	557	190	19,671	21,981
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	3,648	2,269	1,185	305	17,088	21,224
2000 or 2002.	287	157	146	24	20,319	24,016
1997 to 1999.	362	96	25	-	15,918	17,395
1995 or 1996.	123	49	-	25	11,750	14,377
1990 to 1994.	169	192	98	24	16,163	20,063
1980 to 1989.	646	520	289	67	17,468	22,219
1970 to 1979.	1,037	464	194	118	21,283	23,839
1965 to 1969.	574	483	315	24	20,792	24,278
Before 1965	449	310	119	24	13,625	17,661
Not a citizen	450	285	25	71	14,156	17,148
2000 or 2002.	-	24	-	24	14,176	18,919
1997 to 1999.	138	49	-	-	14,750	15,466
1995 or 1996.	-	-	-	-	10,417	9,246
1990 to 1994.	25	49	-	-	15,172	15,800
1980 to 1989.	42	66	25	24	13,524	20,537
1970 to 1979.	174	24	-	-	21,701	18,061
1965 to 1969.	71	50	-	24	28,830	30,382
Before 1965	-	25	-	-	12,552	13,300

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-6. Father's Birthplace by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	65,195	3,973	3,684	3,898	2,792	7,767	15,220
U.S. Virgin Islands	18,346	14,138	1,044	602	908	460	1,473	3,278
St. Croix	8,344	6,843	665	298	389	224	597	1,662
St. John	871	771	44	47	138	24	95	90
St. Thomas	9,131	6,524	335	256	381	213	781	1,526
United States	8,701	7,317	224	168	111	122	728	1,100
California	452	356	-	71	-	-	24	24
Florida	193	169	25	-	-	-	-	24
Massachusetts	509	387	-	-	-	25	-	49
New Jersey	315	291	-	-	-	25	-	24
New York	2,167	1,849	99	49	49	47	266	361
Puerto Rico	5,852	4,719	469	444	269	419	473	1,056
Other Caribbean	43,770	35,710	2,162	2,372	2,446	1,670	4,732	9,144
Anguilla	1,376	1,160	49	71	73	47	284	189
Antigua and Barbuda	5,941	4,714	322	344	291	245	514	1,203
British Virgin Islands	4,413	3,829	95	167	327	214	274	992
Dominica	5,797	4,783	296	315	164	219	817	1,243
Dominican Republic	3,402	2,485	168	188	310	72	412	541
Haiti	312	287	-	47	24	50	72	71
Montserrat	1,101	881	50	-	72	99	161	168
St. Kitts and Nevis	9,512	7,679	418	679	335	286	968	2,146
St. Lucia	5,115	4,121	518	320	443	323	508	951
Trinidad and Tobago	2,828	2,457	75	73	49	25	344	659
Elsewhere	4,269	3,292	75	98	146	121	362	643
Females 16 years and over	43,894	33,062	2,395	2,306	2,032	1,479	4,630	8,105
U.S. Virgin Islands	10,042	7,428	675	434	570	218	896	1,721
St. Croix	4,826	3,769	392	249	290	99	398	885
St. John	517	436	44	24	115	24	24	66
St. Thomas	4,698	3,222	240	162	166	95	474	771
United States	4,990	3,856	149	72	44	50	486	720
California	218	146	-	-	-	-	24	24
Florida	96	72	25	-	-	-	-	24
Massachusetts	205	144	-	-	-	25	-	24
New Jersey	195	195	-	-	-	25	-	24
New York	1,382	1,064	25	24	-	-	122	267
Puerto Rico	3,120	2,158	247	271	148	123	223	510
Other Caribbean	23,858	18,400	1,249	1,504	1,203	1,015	2,954	4,962
Anguilla	737	569	24	-	-	24	189	142
Antigua and Barbuda	3,001	2,338	173	270	122	98	269	554
British Virgin Islands	2,338	2,028	47	119	214	166	203	527
Dominica	3,112	2,509	223	194	75	194	598	623
Dominican Republic	2,017	1,316	118	92	92	72	169	378
Haiti	146	121	-	-	-	25	72	24
Montserrat	669	547	25	-	49	99	71	119
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,124	3,867	122	460	240	190	663	1,115
St. Lucia	2,880	2,104	295	271	271	99	313	542
Trinidad and Tobago	1,625	1,303	50	25	25	-	172	486
Elsewhere	1,865	1,202	75	25	49	73	72	192

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-6. Father's Birthplace by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over	12,754	8,502	4,712	1,892	21,028	25,020
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,914	2,007	1,080	372	21,940	25,518
St. Croix	1,606	788	538	75	21,381	22,909
St. John	94	179	19	42	19,479	25,223
St. Thomas	1,214	1,040	523	255	23,263	28,290
United States	2,025	960	1,243	636	28,929	36,931
California	142	25	47	24	27,980	29,065
Florida	47	73	-	-	33,777	29,250
Massachusetts	241	49	-	24	28,093	29,239
New Jersey	73	-	119	50	54,937	51,516
New York	434	240	229	75	25,734	29,395
Puerto Rico	660	685	196	49	17,070	20,962
Other Caribbean	6,504	4,153	1,883	645	18,427	22,127
Anguilla	162	238	47	-	17,007	21,600
Antigua and Barbuda	922	654	195	24	18,236	21,074
British Virgin Islands	869	520	275	96	23,236	25,533
Dominica	791	555	239	144	17,831	23,548
Dominican Republic	519	156	49	71	15,664	19,165
Haiti	24	-	-	-	11,199	12,276
Montserrat	135	123	50	24	17,066	22,665
St. Kitts and Nevis	1,534	815	407	91	18,076	21,993
St. Lucia	454	387	168	50	14,118	17,910
Trinidad and Tobago	665	320	173	75	25,034	26,476
Elsewhere	651	697	310	190	27,799	33,717
Females 16 years and over	5,841	4,036	1,743	495	17,894	21,505
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,345	1,159	315	96	19,407	21,778
St. Croix	767	469	196	25	18,400	20,817
St. John	19	99	-	24	11,302	20,754
St. Thomas	559	591	118	47	20,233	23,047
United States	1,066	527	555	187	27,328	31,434
California	75	-	-	24	26,700	31,397
Florida	-	24	-	-	16,198	18,563
Massachusetts	72	24	-	-	27,449	25,332
New Jersey	50	-	72	25	29,900	47,878
New York	311	193	97	25	26,964	29,284
Puerto Rico	198	291	147	-	15,961	19,175
Other Caribbean	3,044	1,630	627	213	16,377	19,192
Anguilla	72	71	47	-	17,500	22,269
Antigua and Barbuda	415	316	98	24	17,249	20,753
British Virgin Islands	373	189	142	47	19,745	23,019
Dominica	267	240	24	71	14,698	18,933
Dominican Republic	280	66	24	24	16,016	18,632
Haiti	-	-	-	-	11,837	12,827
Montserrat	110	50	25	-	16,059	19,875
St. Kitts and Nevis	647	310	119	-	15,923	17,696
St. Lucia	238	50	25	-	11,214	12,668
Trinidad and Tobago	446	99	-	-	21,294	20,586
Elsewhere	188	429	99	-	31,198	27,803

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-7. Mother's Birthplace by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	65,195	3,973	3,684	3,898	2,792	7,767	15,220
U.S. Virgin Islands	18,937	14,741	1,096	731	788	386	1,567	3,438
St. Croix	9,003	7,482	813	446	371	149	695	1,760
St. John	821	697	44	-	85	24	67	151
St. Thomas	9,114	6,562	239	285	332	213	805	1,527
United States	8,764	7,167	272	190	136	122	697	1,019
California	400	329	-	71	-	-	49	-
Florida	162	138	-	-	-	-	-	24
Massachusetts	510	363	-	-	-	25	-	49
New Jersey	358	310	-	-	-	25	-	47
New York	2,326	1,846	173	71	73	47	259	403
Puerto Rico	5,496	4,482	419	468	245	395	402	1,082
Other Caribbean	43,596	35,642	2,111	2,197	2,584	1,794	4,763	9,030
Anguilla	1,330	1,113	24	72	49	24	236	280
Antigua and Barbuda	5,747	4,719	272	368	316	221	512	1,255
British Virgin Islands	4,416	3,850	47	185	370	238	373	900
Dominica	5,813	4,776	296	315	212	219	791	1,236
Dominican Republic	3,673	2,659	192	213	310	97	459	566
Haiti	355	330	-	24	24	50	72	113
Montserrat	1,095	874	73	24	72	124	209	139
St. Kitts and Nevis	9,678	7,912	393	532	450	329	998	2,248
St. Lucia	4,796	3,775	469	246	394	348	460	867
Trinidad and Tobago	2,976	2,654	196	73	24	25	346	634
Elsewhere	4,187	3,163	75	98	146	96	338	652
Females 16 years and over	43,894	33,062	2,395	2,306	2,032	1,479	4,630	8,105
U.S. Virgin Islands	10,875	8,246	652	466	521	168	964	2,044
St. Croix	5,312	4,261	440	348	247	50	448	1,074
St. John	555	469	44	-	85	24	67	85
St. Thomas	5,008	3,516	168	118	189	95	449	885
United States	4,900	3,698	149	96	68	73	505	616
California	238	190	-	-	-	-	49	-
Florida	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	183	97	-	-	-	25	-	24
New Jersey	238	213	-	-	-	25	-	24
New York	1,290	931	50	47	25	24	139	187
Puerto Rico	2,862	2,042	271	320	148	148	223	490
Other Caribbean	23,411	17,943	1,249	1,399	1,245	1,041	2,867	4,737
Anguilla	738	570	24	-	-	24	142	190
Antigua and Barbuda	2,752	2,188	123	269	147	75	267	577
British Virgin Islands	2,344	2,033	47	138	233	166	232	458
Dominica	3,177	2,503	247	194	75	194	550	666
Dominican Republic	2,189	1,390	118	117	92	72	193	378
Haiti	212	187	-	-	-	25	72	66
Montserrat	671	549	25	-	49	124	119	72
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,114	3,873	122	362	283	190	646	1,121
St. Lucia	2,609	1,855	270	223	223	124	290	483
Trinidad and Tobago	1,626	1,329	123	25	-	-	172	414
Elsewhere	1,845	1,133	75	25	49	49	72	218

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-7. Mother's Birthplace by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over	12,754	8,502	4,712	1,892	21,028	25,020
U.S. Virgin Islands	3,089	2,068	1,059	520	22,142	25,937
St. Croix	1,583	1,007	540	118	21,115	23,316
St. John	148	136	19	24	19,814	24,614
St. Thomas	1,358	925	500	378	24,006	29,065
United States	1,964	949	1,223	594	28,820	36,461
California	148	24	-	38	27,273	38,407
Florida	47	49	19	-	34,840	37,687
Massachusetts	218	25	24	24	27,796	29,543
New Jersey	91	24	73	50	33,333	45,610
New York	292	219	259	50	21,760	27,271
Puerto Rico	537	711	173	50	17,258	21,126
Other Caribbean	6,538	4,123	1,978	525	18,193	22,020
Anguilla	190	190	47	-	17,975	22,227
Antigua and Barbuda	850	751	173	-	18,673	20,979
British Virgin Islands	708	682	275	71	22,358	25,045
Dominica	815	530	244	119	17,664	23,208
Dominican Republic	594	133	49	47	15,446	18,210
Haiti	47	-	-	-	14,479	14,896
Montserrat	158	49	25	-	13,855	16,974
St. Kitts and Nevis	1,607	786	429	138	18,616	22,321
St. Lucia	409	363	168	50	14,235	18,301
Trinidad and Tobago	762	371	148	75	25,235	25,628
Elsewhere	626	651	279	203	27,595	34,143
Females 16 years and over	5,841	4,036	1,743	495	17,894	21,505
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,544	1,258	437	192	20,679	23,417
St. Croix	839	591	174	50	19,420	21,303
St. John	42	99	-	24	15,893	21,760
St. Thomas	662	569	263	118	23,023	26,199
United States	1,029	518	505	138	26,983	29,893
California	99	24	-	19	28,133	32,516
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	49	-	-	-	22,500	19,325
New Jersey	67	24	49	25	33,021	42,931
New York	218	146	96	-	24,668	25,249
Puerto Rico	75	270	98	-	11,944	16,607
Other Caribbean	2,981	1,631	628	166	16,240	19,110
Anguilla	96	47	47	-	17,474	22,289
Antigua and Barbuda	414	266	50	-	16,838	19,321
British Virgin Islands	263	307	142	47	18,274	23,357
Dominica	267	215	24	71	14,901	18,678
Dominican Republic	305	67	24	24	15,975	18,284
Haiti	24	-	-	-	14,583	16,202
Montserrat	110	25	25	-	14,118	17,930
St. Kitts and Nevis	672	335	119	24	16,198	18,434
St. Lucia	169	50	25	-	10,922	12,432
Trinidad and Tobago	446	149	-	-	22,149	20,644
Elsewhere	213	360	75	-	29,056	26,982

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-8. Residence in 1998 by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1998	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	65,195	3,973	3,684	3,898	2,792	7,767	15,220
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	58,414	46,504	2,718	2,491	2,941	2,043	5,502	10,726
Percent	72.1	71.3	68.4	67.6	75.4	73.2	70.8	70.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	15,759	13,917	982	806	740	583	1,767	3,605
Same island	14,912	13,190	964	782	679	583	1,704	3,383
Different island	847	727	19	24	61	-	62	222
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	6,807	4,774	272	387	216	166	498	889
United States	2,768	2,243	99	73	98	49	195	330
California	138	138	-	-	-	24	-	25
Florida	286	263	-	-	49	-	25	49
Massachusetts	144	97	25	-	-	-	-	25
New Jersey	98	50	-	-	-	-	-	25
New York	351	303	-	25	-	-	24	72
Puerto Rico	395	332	24	24	-	-	24	49
Other Caribbean	3,031	1,791	149	240	95	117	208	393
Anguilla	118	118	-	24	-	24	47	-
Antigua and Barbuda	321	196	50	50	-	-	-	73
British Virgin Islands	205	91	-	-	-	-	-	24
Dominica	612	372	-	71	-	-	47	116
Dominican Republic	706	373	-	24	24	-	95	90
Haiti	47	47	-	-	24	-	-	24
Montserrat	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	463	208	-	47	24	-	19	24
St. Lucia	417	292	99	25	-	75	-	44
Trinidad & Tobago	75	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	614	408	-	50	24	-	71	117
Females 16 years and over	43,894	33,062	2,395	2,306	2,032	1,479	4,630	8,105
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	31,510	23,561	1,634	1,644	1,508	991	3,149	5,374
Percent	71.8	71.3	68.2	71.3	74.2	67.0	68.0	66.3
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	9,050	7,741	662	490	403	439	1,217	2,382
Same island	8,561	7,348	643	490	361	439	1,173	2,203
Different island	489	393	19	-	42	-	44	179
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	3,335	1,759	99	172	121	49	265	349
United States	1,362	905	99	50	73	-	147	116
California	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	121	97	-	-	49	-	-	24
Massachusetts	73	50	25	-	-	-	-	25
New Jersey	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	170	122	-	25	-	-	24	25
Puerto Rico	188	144	-	-	-	-	24	25
Other Caribbean	1,498	564	-	97	24	49	95	158
Anguilla	24	24	-	-	-	24	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	198	98	-	50	-	-	-	25
British Virgin Islands	119	24	-	-	-	-	-	24
Dominica	305	162	-	47	-	-	24	44
Dominican Republic	380	166	-	-	-	-	71	24
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	255	47	-	-	24	-	-	24
St. Lucia	168	44	-	-	-	25	-	19
Trinidad & Tobago	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	286	147	-	25	24	-	-	50

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-8. Residence in 1998 by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1998	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over.	12,754	8,502	4,712	1,892	21,028	25,020
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	9,247	6,066	3,531	1,237	21,299	25,239
Percent.	72.5	71.3	74.9	65.4		
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands.	2,355	1,995	674	408	19,716	23,227
Same island	2,216	1,887	602	389	19,418	23,039
Different island.	139	108	72	19	23,975	26,640
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	1,152	441	507	246	23,822	28,113
United States	610	199	391	198	28,840	35,384
California.	-	24	66	-	47,813	36,848
Florida	91	-	25	25	30,495	37,137
Massachusetts	47	-	-	-	17,400	17,508
New Jersey.	-	-	-	25	48,750	60,170
New York.	96	49	38	-	26,589	28,102
Puerto Rico	97	49	67	-	31,507	31,860
Other Caribbean	397	143	25	24	16,026	18,612
Anguilla.	24	-	-	-	10,612	13,510
Antigua and Barbuda	24	-	-	-	4,950	11,071
British Virgin Islands.	44	24	-	-	32,500	28,563
Dominica.	91	24	-	24	18,209	23,513
Dominican Republic.	71	71	-	-	16,686	20,593
Haiti	-	-	-	-	13,750	12,979
Montserrat	25	-	-	-	27,500	25,858
St. Kitts and Nevis	95	-	-	-	16,510	17,863
St. Lucia	25	-	25	-	8,233	14,467
Trinidad & Tobago	-	25	-	-	42,500	42,415
Elsewhere	49	50	24	25	21,531	26,798
Females 16 years and over.	5,841	4,036	1,743	495	17,894	21,505
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	4,491	3,015	1,356	400	18,844	22,120
Percent.	76.9	74.7	77.8	80.8		
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands.	1,043	816	218	72	16,742	19,276
Same island	977	797	193	72	16,595	19,143
Different island.	66	19	25	-	19,868	21,751
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998	307	205	169	24	17,702	23,097
United States	142	157	121	-	21,447	24,462
California.	-	24	24	-	50,000	47,793
Florida	-	-	25	-	11,250	26,241
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	8,750	7,956
New Jersey.	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York.	-	49	-	-	23,750	23,515
Puerto Rico	47	-	49	-	30,000	35,437
Other Caribbean	95	24	-	24	15,469	18,712
Anguilla.	-	-	-	-	8,750	8,063
Antigua and Barbuda	24	-	-	-	4,975	11,887
British Virgin Islands.	-	-	-	-	16,250	14,778
Dominica.	24	-	-	24	18,097	26,007
Dominican Republic.	47	24	-	-	16,250	21,366
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	-	-	-	-	11,250	11,571
St. Lucia	-	-	-	-	9,700	12,198
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	24	25	-	-	21,250	19,279

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment	Total (Inclu- des persons thout come)	Persons with income						
		Total	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 16 years and over enrolled	9,362	5,635	811	243	218	264	715	1,054
Elementary school or secondary school	3,338	1,398	244	-	75	146	119	403
Public school	2,370	862	169	-	50	96	72	283
College	6,025	4,237	567	243	143	118	596	651
Public school	3,890	2,540	468	193	96	50	375	292
Females 16 years and over enrolled	6,086	3,575	369	219	169	122	450	737
Elementary school or secondary school	2,017	693	147	-	50	72	49	161
Public school	1,508	499	97	-	50	47	49	137
College	4,069	2,882	223	219	119	50	402	576
Public school	2,682	1,789	173	169	72	-	280	243
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	69,090	58,445	2,241	2,750	3,322	2,403	6,670	13,843
No school completed	850	725	124	172	67	50	96	144
1st to 4th grade	1,353	1,182	49	195	24	123	267	290
5th to 8th grade	9,981	7,973	438	704	696	583	1,430	1,885
9th grade	4,049	3,368	172	317	531	293	534	724
10th grade	4,647	3,899	323	364	267	198	290	1,130
11th grade	2,242	1,878	146	25	144	121	410	570
12th grade, no diploma	6,842	5,806	243	123	318	241	503	1,838
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17,671	15,094	361	489	912	631	1,843	4,249
Some college, no degree	8,308	6,898	240	146	265	67	625	1,434
Associate degree, occupational program	1,367	1,156	-	25	25	25	123	213
Associate degree, academic program	1,280	1,010	25	25	24	-	-	289
Bachelor's degree	6,652	6,103	122	71	24	47	239	691
Master's and PHD degree	3,849	3,352	-	95	25	24	311	387
Percent high school graduate or higher	56.6	57.5	33.4	30.9	38.4	33.0	47.1	52.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.2	16.2	5.4	6.0	1.5	3.0	8.2	7.8
Females 25 years and over	37,224	29,379	1,604	1,708	1,767	1,286	3,906	7,284
No school completed	344	295	99	75	-	50	24	24
1st to 4th grade	601	478	49	122	-	25	169	47
5th to 8th grade	4,544	3,064	289	389	267	336	611	755
9th grade	2,476	1,918	148	244	362	123	388	367
10th grade	2,328	1,748	249	244	147	123	193	527
11th grade	1,086	794	49	25	121	72	170	212
12th grade, no diploma	3,490	2,648	195	73	148	119	355	993
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9,770	7,994	263	389	552	364	1,156	2,497
Some college, no degree	5,080	4,081	190	75	97	25	504	1,019
Associate degree, occupational program	755	616	-	-	25	25	98	96
Associate degree, academic program	863	673	25	25	24	-	-	166
Bachelor's degree	3,774	3,321	50	-	-	-	96	387
Master's and PHD degree	2,112	1,749	-	47	25	24	143	194
Percent high school graduate or higher	60.1	62.7	32.9	31.4	40.9	34.1	51.1	59.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.8	17.3	3.1	2.8	1.4	1.9	6.1	8.0
Persons 18 to 24 years	8,381	5,522	1,191	815	527	195	846	1,304
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.1	67.2	52.1	62.6	58.3	74.9	83.3	69.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.6	7.7	-	8.7	-	25.6	14.3	3.8
Females 18 to 24 years	4,600	3,058	423	527	265	146	658	748
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.5	78.2	64.5	60.3	81.5	82.9	85.3	81.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.4	10.3	-	-	-	34.2	18.4	6.7
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	65,195	3,973	3,684	3,898	2,792	7,767	15,220
No vocational training	60,980	46,735	3,339	3,145	3,173	2,108	6,228	10,898
Vocational training	20,000	18,459	634	540	725	684	1,539	4,322
In certificate program	2,701	2,285	170	71	123	121	384	472
In a technical prep. program	2,743	2,496	123	122	97	-	96	805
On the job	8,226	7,832	68	224	358	392	775	1,989
Technical college	6,331	5,846	272	123	147	172	284	1,056

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						
Persons 16 years and over enrolled	1,098	726	388	118	17,977	22,499
Elementary school or secondary school	170	169	49	24	16,509	19,628
Public school	50	119	24	-	16,159	17,415
College	928	557	340	95	20,313	23,446
Public school	512	290	241	24	16,301	21,411
Females 16 years and over enrolled	760	532	169	47	18,419	21,936
Elementary school or secondary school	97	71	24	24	15,776	19,484
Public school	25	71	24	-	15,229	17,425
College	663	461	146	24	20,698	22,526
Public school	441	266	121	24	21,042	23,150
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years and over.	12,344	8,332	4,650	1,892	22,653	26,653
No school completed	49	-	24	-	7,525	11,429
1st to 4th grade.	91	119	24	-	12,705	16,891
5th to 8th grade.	1,223	618	347	49	15,325	18,488
9th grade	289	266	172	71	12,240	20,525
10th grade.	791	363	173	-	17,182	19,657
11th grade.	340	73	25	25	16,198	17,870
12th grade, no diploma.	1,212	743	366	219	21,975	27,270
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3,402	2,065	866	278	21,793	24,408
Some college, no degree	2,248	1,203	479	192	27,447	28,094
Associate degree, occupational program.	208	418	49	71	32,587	32,967
Associate degree, academic program.	189	238	148	73	31,771	35,301
Bachelor's degree	1,733	1,527	1,210	441	36,233	41,627
Master's and PHD degree	570	698	769	474	40,695	46,066
Percent high school graduate or higher.	67.6	73.8	75.7	80.8		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.7	26.7	42.5	48.4		
Females 25 years and over.	5,621	3,965	1,743	495	19,766	22,877
No school completed	24	-	-	-	4,133	7,741
1st to 4th grade.	19	47	-	-	10,745	13,380
5th to 8th grade.	253	116	25	24	11,785	13,742
9th grade	190	-	72	24	10,762	13,899
10th grade.	170	71	24	-	12,878	13,894
11th grade.	122	24	-	-	13,000	15,281
12th grade, no diploma.	501	192	24	47	17,385	19,623
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1,527	1,010	169	66	19,231	20,773
Some college, no degree	1,209	673	219	71	25,828	26,023
Associate degree, occupational program.	73	227	49	24	29,384	32,314
Associate degree, academic program.	123	213	98	-	29,949	30,427
Bachelor's degree	1,148	913	632	96	34,564	36,749
Master's and PHD degree	260	480	432	144	40,656	40,937
Percent high school graduate or higher.	77.2	88.7	91.7	81.0		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	25.0	35.1	61.0	48.5		
Persons 18 to 24 years	410	170	62	-	10,133	11,955
Percent high school graduate or higher.	71.0	100.0	100.0	-		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.0	27.6	61.3	-		
Females 18 to 24 years	220	71	-	-	10,914	11,683
Percent high school graduate or higher.	100.0	100.0	-	-		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	22.3	66.2	-	-		
Persons 16 years and over.	12,754	8,502	4,712	1,892	21,028	25,020
No vocational training.	8,840	4,979	3,117	909	18,769	22,932
Vocational training	3,915	3,524	1,595	983	26,796	30,308
In certificate program.	317	361	146	121	20,713	25,038
In a technical prep. program.	361	532	215	146	25,126	31,386
On the job.	1,604	1,460	702	260	25,573	28,208
Technical college	1,633	1,170	532	457	30,261	34,721

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
DISABILITY								
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	65,195	3,973	3,684	3,898	2,792	7,767	15,220
With blindness or deafness impairment	2,353	1,892	92	264	264	121	292	330
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	3,802	3,127	220	512	381	340	603	495
With difficulty learning or remembering	1,785	1,321	169	340	304	144	172	122
With difficulty getting around the house.	1,158	865	73	194	212	71	72	73
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	2,539	2,054	169	434	358	193	271	238
With difficulty working at job or business.	2,422	1,985	144	509	333	316	392	169
In labor force.	990	990	50	72	98	47	167	168
Females 16 years and over.	43,894	33,062	2,395	2,306	2,032	1,479	4,630	8,105
With blindness or deafness impairment	1,484	1,122	92	216	190	73	194	137
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	1,926	1,465	121	341	141	146	289	234
With difficulty learning or remembering	1,112	820	119	220	189	72	123	49
With difficulty getting around the house.	723	479	49	170	117	47	-	24
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,565	1,253	169	267	239	121	172	115
With difficulty working at job or business.	1,426	1,137	144	316	189	146	221	72
In labor force.	386	386	50	49	50	-	47	71
VETERAN STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over.	80,980	65,195	3,973	3,684	3,898	2,792	7,767	15,220
Now on active duty.	271	246	24	25	-	-	-	24
On active duty in past, but not now	3,557	3,269	-	49	96	97	267	490
Never on active duty.	77,152	61,680	3,949	3,611	3,802	2,695	7,500	14,706
In reserves or National Guard	659	611	25	-	24	-	-	147
Never served.	76,493	61,070	3,925	3,611	3,779	2,695	7,500	14,559
Females 16 years and over.	43,894	33,062	2,395	2,306	2,032	1,479	4,630	8,105
Now on active duty.	123	98	24	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now	428	356	-	-	24	-	25	87
Never on active duty.	43,343	32,608	2,372	2,306	2,008	1,479	4,606	8,018
In reserves or National Guard	220	172	-	-	-	-	-	97
Never served.	43,123	32,436	2,372	2,306	2,008	1,479	4,606	7,921
PERIOD OF SERVICE								
Persons 16 years and over.	80,980	65,195	3,973	3,684	3,898	2,792	7,767	15,220
Never served.	77,152	61,680	3,949	3,611	3,802	2,695	7,500	14,706
Ever served	3,828	3,515	24	73	96	97	267	514
September 2001 or later	418	321	24	50	-	-	-	49
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	586	586	-	25	24	24	-	110
September 1980 to July 1990	430	430	-	-	47	-	-	116
May 1975 to August 1980	452	452	-	-	-	25	-	24
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	1,069	1,069	-	-	24	-	96	98
February 1955 to July 1964.	484	435	-	-	-	25	49	49
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	238	213	-	24	25	24	49	67
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	192	49	-	-	-	-	-	25
Some other time	348	348	-	25	-	-	75	25
LENGTH OF SERVICE								
Persons 16 years and over who served	3,828	3,515	24	73	96	97	267	514
Served less than 2 years.	490	393	-	25	-	25	-	25
Served 2 years or more.	3,338	3,122	24	49	96	72	267	489

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
DISABILITY						
Persons 16 years and over.	12,754	8,502	4,712	1,892	21,028	25,020
With blindness or deafness impairment	316	143	71	-	13,202	16,817
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	284	219	50	24	10,638	14,710
With difficulty learning or remembering	47	-	-	24	6,250	9,538
With difficulty getting around the house.	72	49	25	24	6,958	14,428
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	170	122	75	24	8,355	14,662
With difficulty working at job or business.	72	50	-	-	7,559	9,537
In labor force.	169	97	98	24	16,292	23,406
Females 16 years and over.	5,841	4,036	1,743	495	17,894	21,505
With blindness or deafness impairment	172	24	24	-	9,658	12,848
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	122	25	25	24	9,735	13,062
With difficulty learning or remembering	24	-	-	24	5,946	9,749
With difficulty getting around the house.	49	-	-	24	5,449	12,257
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	97	50	-	24	6,998	11,809
With difficulty working at job or business.	49	-	-	-	6,448	8,044
In labor force.	47	25	24	24	14,740	21,297
VETERAN STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over.	12,754	8,502	4,712	1,892	21,028	25,020
Now on active duty.	25	75	75	-	40,200	38,703
On active duty in past, but not now	703	653	531	382	33,962	40,303
Never on active duty.	12,026	7,775	4,106	1,510	20,528	24,155
In reserves or National Guard	245	73	97	-	31,015	30,292
Never served.	11,781	7,701	4,009	1,510	20,448	24,093
Females 16 years and over.	5,841	4,036	1,743	495	17,894	21,505
Now on active duty.	-	25	50	-	50,250	45,508
On active duty in past, but not now	75	122	24	-	31,700	30,194
Never on active duty.	5,766	3,889	1,669	495	17,729	21,338
In reserves or National Guard	25	-	50	-	21,354	30,225
Never served.	5,741	3,889	1,620	495	17,711	21,291
PERIOD OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over.	12,754	8,502	4,712	1,892	21,028	25,020
Never served.	12,026	7,775	4,106	1,510	20,528	24,155
Ever served	728	728	606	382	34,408	40,191
September 2001 or later	25	75	99	-	37,600	35,315
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	111	121	123	50	35,000	41,066
September 1980 to July 1990	49	122	72	25	35,430	35,716
May 1975 to August 1980	72	143	119	68	45,962	47,431
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	301	241	143	166	35,934	42,841
February 1955 to July 1964.	122	71	72	49	33,634	38,658
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	-	-	-	25	11,760	35,786
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	24	-	-	-	17,450	22,686
Some other time	50	75	99	-	34,900	34,166
LENGTH OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over who served	728	728	606	382	34,408	40,191
Served less than 2 years.	147	123	49	-	33,724	33,337
Served 2 years or more.	581	605	557	382	34,658	41,054

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-11. Labor Force and Work Status in 2002 by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 2002								
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	65,195	3,973	3,684	3,898	2,792	7,767	15,220
In labor force	46,750	45,652	2,162	1,728	1,636	1,750	4,706	12,019
Percent of persons 16 years and over	57.7	70.0	54.4	46.9	42.0	62.7	60.6	79.0
Armed Forces	149	149	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	46,600	45,502	2,162	1,728	1,636	1,750	4,706	12,019
Employed	42,149	42,149	1,568	1,507	1,512	1,531	4,368	11,346
At work 40 or more hours	30,427	30,427	558	534	549	648	2,996	8,381
Unemployed	4,451	3,353	594	220	124	219	338	673
Percent of civilian labor force	9.6	7.4	27.5	12.7	7.6	12.5	7.2	5.6
Not in labor force	34,231	19,543	1,811	1,957	2,262	1,042	3,061	3,201
Females 16 years and over								
In labor force	43,894	33,062	2,395	2,306	2,032	1,479	4,630	8,105
Percent of persons 16 years and over	24,212	23,696	1,224	1,165	960	1,044	3,155	6,975
Armed Forces	55.2	71.7	51.1	50.5	47.2	70.6	68.1	86.1
Civilian labor force	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed	24,138	23,622	1,224	1,165	960	1,044	3,155	6,975
At work 40 or more hours	21,849	21,849	925	1,017	861	898	2,987	6,569
Unemployed	15,725	15,725	337	238	286	358	1,997	4,987
Percent of civilian labor force	2,288	1,772	298	148	99	146	168	407
Percent of civilian labor force	9.5	7.5	24.3	12.7	10.3	14.0	5.3	5.8
Not in labor force	19,682	9,366	1,172	1,141	1,071	435	1,476	1,130
With own children under 6 years								
In labor force	8,802	7,342	535	501	361	386	1,039	2,200
In labor force	6,735	6,686	362	404	287	386	943	2,126
With own children 6 to 17 years only	9,543	7,830	249	249	566	219	967	2,367
In labor force	7,558	7,410	149	174	441	219	967	2,318
WORK STATUS IN 2002								
Persons 16 years and over	80,980	65,195	3,973	3,684	3,898	2,792	7,767	15,220
Worked in 2002	45,405	45,405	2,013	1,655	1,636	1,725	4,705	11,970
50 to 52 weeks	35,024	35,024	558	711	896	1,190	3,599	10,065
40 to 49 weeks	3,186	3,186	73	98	116	72	430	613
27 to 39 weeks	2,668	2,668	49	233	241	218	315	595
14 to 26 weeks	2,428	2,428	346	371	187	97	312	504
1 to 13 weeks	2,099	2,099	987	243	196	148	49	194
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	36,629	36,629	903	749	903	869	3,645	9,825
50 to 52 weeks	30,444	30,444	384	418	384	652	2,971	8,713
40 to 49 weeks	2,270	2,270	49	-	92	-	219	362
27 to 39 weeks	1,804	1,804	49	86	168	144	240	410
14 to 26 weeks	1,233	1,233	98	123	162	24	167	244
1 to 13 weeks	879	879	323	122	97	50	49	96
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	7,159	7,159	838	711	611	734	914	1,925
40 or more weeks	4,709	4,709	99	245	486	587	744	1,482
50 to 52 weeks	3,962	3,962	99	195	463	515	556	1,256
Did not work in 2002	35,575	19,790	1,960	2,029	2,262	1,067	3,062	3,250
Females 16 years and over								
Worked in 2002	23,500	23,500	1,124	1,117	960	1,019	3,155	6,975
50 to 52 weeks	18,277	18,277	387	439	582	752	2,433	6,004
40 to 49 weeks	1,839	1,839	49	75	92	72	263	358
27 to 39 weeks	1,194	1,194	24	161	72	97	266	280
14 to 26 weeks	1,138	1,138	123	297	116	49	144	261
1 to 13 weeks	1,051	1,051	542	146	98	49	49	72
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	18,386	18,386	483	404	518	457	2,314	5,844
50 to 52 weeks	15,402	15,402	263	195	214	361	1,927	5,280
40 to 49 weeks	1,256	1,256	24	-	92	-	123	181
27 to 39 weeks	831	831	24	38	47	72	192	238
14 to 26 weeks	506	506	49	123	91	24	24	122
1 to 13 weeks	391	391	124	49	73	-	49	24
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	4,268	4,268	492	566	368	490	695	1,035
40 or more weeks	2,981	2,981	75	220	343	440	550	830
50 to 52 weeks	2,494	2,494	75	170	343	368	434	653
Did not work in 2002	20,394	9,562	1,271	1,189	1,071	460	1,476	1,130

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-11. Labor Force and Work Status in 2002 by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status in 2002 Work Status in 2002	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 2002						
Persons 16 years and over.	12,754	8,502	4,712	1,892	21,028	25,020
In labor force.	8,958	7,533	3,610	1,549	23,130	27,113
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . .	70.2	88.6	76.6	81.9		
Armed Forces.	-	75	75	-	50,000	54,640
Civilian labor force.	8,958	7,459	3,535	1,549	23,011	27,024
Employed.	8,405	6,974	3,438	1,501	23,716	27,627
At work 35 or more hours.	6,684	5,920	2,901	1,256	26,990	30,678
Unemployed.	554	485	97	49	16,431	19,443
Percent of civilian labor force.	6.2	6.5	2.7	3.2		
Not in labor force.	3,796	969	1,102	342	13,779	20,130
Females 16 years and over.	5,841	4,036	1,743	495	17,894	21,505
In labor force.	3,903	3,512	1,353	404	19,932	23,364
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . .	66.8	87.0	77.6	81.6		
Armed Forces.	-	25	50	-	56,250	59,009
Civilian labor force.	3,903	3,487	1,304	404	19,872	23,249
Employed.	3,614	3,317	1,280	381	20,228	23,741
At work 35 or more hours.	3,070	3,011	1,131	310	23,655	27,027
Unemployed.	289	170	24	24	15,400	17,199
Percent of civilian labor force.	7.4	4.9	1.8	5.9		
Not in labor force.	1,938	524	389	91	12,268	16,804
With own children under 6 years	932	984	313	91	17,156	20,714
In labor force.	809	984	313	72	17,631	21,459
With own children 6 to 17 years only.	1,309	1,304	458	144	20,193	24,498
In labor force.	1,235	1,304	458	144	20,817	25,370
WORK STATUS IN 2002						
Persons 16 years and over.	12,754	8,502	4,712	1,892	21,028	25,020
Worked in 2002.	8,910	7,583	3,659	1,549	23,381	27,305
50 to 52 weeks.	7,334	6,185	3,053	1,432	25,594	29,523
40 to 49 weeks.	726	695	264	98	26,617	28,333
27 to 39 weeks.	464	341	195	19	16,787	21,478
14 to 26 weeks.	245	267	99	-	12,215	16,111
1 to 13 weeks.	141	95	47	-	3,143	9,102
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week. . .	7,824	7,028	3,437	1,444	26,589	30,011
50 to 52 weeks.	6,651	5,919	2,981	1,371	27,340	31,336
40 to 49 weeks.	611	625	239	73	29,172	32,058
27 to 39 weeks.	317	244	146	-	16,684	21,743
14 to 26 weeks.	220	170	25	-	16,097	18,186
1 to 13 weeks.	25	71	47	-	4,898	12,341
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week. . . .	806	387	147	86	12,445	15,704
40 or more weeks.	660	241	97	67	15,688	17,825
50 to 52 weeks.	569	194	72	42	15,627	17,377
Did not work in 2002.	3,845	919	1,054	342	13,302	19,776
Females 16 years and over.	5,841	4,036	1,743	495	17,894	21,505
Worked in 2002.	3,854	3,537	1,353	404	20,046	23,521
50 to 52 weeks.	3,255	2,887	1,157	381	21,325	25,231
40 to 49 weeks.	401	409	98	24	25,202	25,904
27 to 39 weeks.	124	121	50	-	13,852	18,006
14 to 26 weeks.	50	73	25	-	9,235	12,580
1 to 13 weeks.	25	47	24	-	2,414	7,751
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week. . .	3,482	3,250	1,254	381	22,428	26,268
50 to 52 weeks.	2,955	2,719	1,132	357	23,065	27,139
40 to 49 weeks.	353	386	73	24	28,964	30,295
27 to 39 weeks.	99	97	25	-	15,748	19,167
14 to 26 weeks.	50	25	-	-	7,253	11,672
1 to 13 weeks.	25	24	24	-	5,771	13,005
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week. . . .	330	193	75	24	11,031	13,711
40 or more weeks.	305	144	50	24	12,382	15,718
50 to 52 weeks.	281	121	25	24	12,028	15,333
Did not work in 2002.	1,986	499	389	91	12,021	16,552

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-12. Occupation by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Employed persons 16 years and over	42,149	42,149	1,568	1,507	1,512	1,531	4,368	11,346
Managerial and professional specialty	9,816	9,816	92	47	24	72	651	1,495
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	4,759	4,759	42	-	-	47	167	477
Management related	4,759	4,759	42	-	-	47	167	477
Professional specialty	5,056	5,056	50	47	24	25	484	1,019
Engineers and natural sciences	959	959	25	-	-	-	73	47
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,324	2,324	-	-	24	-	241	509
Technical, sales, and administrative support .	11,306	11,306	589	588	364	483	1,296	3,387
Health technologists and technicians	170	170	-	-	-	-	-	73
Technologists and technicians, exc. health .	73	73	-	-	-	-	-	25
Sales	5,028	5,028	394	343	267	337	739	1,416
Administrative support, including clerical .	6,034	6,034	195	245	97	146	557	1,872
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .	725	725	-	24	-	-	72	215
Service	9,039	9,039	592	505	712	535	1,496	2,978
Private household	306	306	-	50	24	49	25	111
Protective service	2,054	2,054	124	50	97	24	147	643
Service, except protective and household . .	6,678	6,678	468	406	591	463	1,325	2,224
Food preparation and service	2,511	2,511	246	99	172	195	605	821
Health service, except household	391	391	-	-	25	-	47	219
Cleaning and building service	2,162	2,162	99	164	281	194	383	777
Personal service	1,615	1,615	122	142	113	73	290	407
Farming, forestry, and fishing	1,678	1,678	49	72	72	122	193	460
Precision production, craft and repair service.	5,914	5,914	148	173	121	122	469	1,418
Mechanics and repairers	1,480	1,480	49	49	24	24	96	497
Construction trades	3,136	3,136	75	99	47	75	299	608
Extractive occupations	568	568	-	-	-	-	-	73
Precision production	730	730	25	25	50	24	75	240
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4,248	4,248	98	122	219	198	263	1,607
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors .	445	445	-	50	25	-	25	124
Transportation and material moving	2,755	2,755	49	25	96	123	169	968
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers.	1,047	1,047	50	47	98	75	68	515
Employed females 16 years and over	21,849	21,849	925	1,017	861	898	2,987	6,569
Managerial and professional specialty	5,625	5,625	67	24	24	-	530	1,037
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	2,455	2,455	42	-	-	-	96	287
Management related	2,455	2,455	42	-	-	-	96	287
Professional specialty	3,171	3,171	25	24	24	-	434	750
Engineers and natural sciences	264	264	-	-	-	-	73	24
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,913	1,913	-	-	24	-	241	435
Technical, sales, and administrative support .	8,188	8,188	440	441	122	312	1,080	2,619
Health technologists and technicians	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	73
Technologists and technicians, exc. health .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	2,970	2,970	270	220	49	192	571	935
Administrative support, including clerical .	5,096	5,096	170	221	73	121	509	1,611
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .	677	677	-	24	-	-	72	215
Service	6,624	6,624	368	455	617	463	1,230	2,375
Private household	258	258	-	50	-	49	25	86
Protective service	906	906	-	-	73	-	97	428
Service, except protective and household . .	5,460	5,460	368	406	544	414	1,108	1,861
Food preparation and service	1,889	1,889	196	99	172	172	460	627
Health service, except household	341	341	-	-	25	-	47	219
Cleaning and building service	1,826	1,826	50	164	234	169	311	703
Personal service	1,405	1,405	122	142	113	73	290	311
Farming, forestry, and fishing	170	170	25	47	-	50	-	25
Precision production, craft and repair service.	343	343	25	-	25	24	73	147
Mechanics and repairers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades	98	98	-	-	-	-	24	25
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	245	245	25	-	25	24	50	122
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	799	799	-	50	73	50	73	366
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors .	224	224	-	50	25	-	25	99
Transportation and material moving	402	402	-	-	24	25	24	193
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers.	173	173	-	-	25	25	25	73

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-12. Occupation by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Employed persons 16 years and over	8,405	6,974	3,438	1,501	23,716	27,627
Managerial and professional specialty	1,920	2,450	1,803	1,263	38,722	43,913
Executive, administrative, and managerial	707	1,242	1,177	901	46,353	51,359
Management related	707	1,242	1,177	901	46,353	51,359
Professional specialty	1,213	1,208	626	362	31,978	36,913
Engineers and natural sciences	188	169	289	168	47,914	49,641
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	684	675	167	24	29,936	30,759
Technical, sales, and administrative support	2,631	1,677	243	47	20,415	21,619
Health technologists and technicians	25	72	-	-	32,300	30,312
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	49	-	56,122	39,696
Sales	868	519	96	47	16,621	18,906
Administrative support, including clerical	1,738	1,086	98	-	24,005	23,419
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	243	122	50	-	26,524	25,875
Service	1,124	837	236	24	16,380	18,379
Private household	49	-	-	-	15,205	14,600
Protective service	378	421	170	-	22,986	25,663
Service, except protective and household	697	416	66	24	15,249	16,315
Food preparation and service	210	115	24	24	13,729	15,811
Health service, except household	50	50	-	-	18,750	21,230
Cleaning and building service	225	19	19	-	14,529	14,550
Personal service	212	233	24	-	16,182	18,262
Farming, forestry, and fishing	327	172	212	-	21,901	25,386
Precision production, craft and repair service	1,547	1,183	592	142	28,173	28,967
Mechanics and repairers	416	254	73	-	25,037	24,587
Construction trades	886	586	394	67	28,672	29,129
Extractive occupations	148	198	75	75	39,773	45,580
Precision production	97	146	50	-	19,812	24,219
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	831	581	304	25	21,949	24,150
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	98	75	49	-	24,900	26,410
Transportation and material moving	611	459	255	-	24,369	26,172
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	122	47	-	25	17,342	17,890
Employed females 16 years and over	3,614	3,317	1,280	381	20,228	23,741
Managerial and professional specialty	1,055	1,564	991	333	35,719	36,957
Executive, administrative, and managerial	350	693	678	309	44,784	45,577
Management related	350	693	678	309	44,784	45,577
Professional specialty	705	871	313	25	28,713	30,272
Engineers and natural sciences	19	49	75	25	39,898	38,348
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	515	580	118	-	29,008	29,519
Technical, sales, and administrative support	1,806	1,222	122	24	19,686	21,213
Health technologists and technicians	-	49	-	-	21,198	27,790
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	404	258	49	24	15,917	17,989
Administrative support, including clerical	1,402	916	73	-	22,664	22,935
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	194	122	50	-	25,814	25,557
Service	606	391	95	24	15,513	16,564
Private household	49	-	-	-	15,306	15,229
Protective service	146	115	47	-	20,994	23,696
Service, except protective and household	412	276	47	24	14,107	15,444
Food preparation and service	67	47	24	24	11,857	14,628
Health service, except household	25	25	-	-	18,106	18,510
Cleaning and building service	176	19	-	-	14,775	14,313
Personal service	144	185	24	-	13,716	17,255
Farming, forestry, and fishing	24	-	-	-	8,175	9,898
Precision production, craft and repair service	50	-	-	-	15,850	15,463
Mechanics and repairers	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades	50	-	-	-	25,100	23,431
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	-	-	-	-	12,475	12,276
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	49	91	47	-	17,263	20,477
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	-	25	-	-	16,250	15,832
Transportation and material moving	24	66	47	-	18,333	25,110
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	25	-	-	-	16,250	15,723

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-13. Industry by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . .	42,149	42,149	1,568	1,507	1,512	1,531	4,368	11,346
Agriculture	571	571	49	-	24	47	49	198
Forestry and fisheries.	240	240	-	-	25	-	25	96
Mining.	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	3,304	3,304	50	123	72	75	322	631
Manufacturing	2,726	2,726	75	50	75	25	75	446
Nondurable goods.	2,056	2,056	50	25	25	25	25	272
Food and kindred products	194	194	-	-	-	-	-	25
Petroleum and coal products	1,691	1,691	25	25	-	25	-	224
Durable goods	670	670	25	25	50	-	50	174
Metal industries.	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	174	174	-	25	25	-	-	50
Transportation, communication, & other								
public utilities.	4,308	4,308	50	97	119	148	361	1,213
Transportation.	3,017	3,017	25	73	71	123	265	880
Bus service and urban transit	144	144	-	-	-	-	-	24
Taxicab service	1,055	1,055	-	25	24	73	121	327
Communications.	748	748	-	24	25	25	72	220
Utilities and sanitary services	543	543	25	-	24	-	24	113
Wholesale trade	974	974	49	50	-	50	73	244
Durable goods	292	292	-	25	-	-	24	49
Nondurable goods.	682	682	49	25	-	50	50	195
Retail trade.	7,788	7,788	690	388	417	558	1,199	2,179
General merchandise store	822	822	75	25	25	121	243	212
Food stores	1,236	1,236	249	91	75	99	96	366
Eating and drinking places.	1,607	1,607	123	99	172	98	432	329
Miscellaneous retail.	999	999	-	49	72	72	167	213
Jewelry store	902	902	-	24	72	47	167	213
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,555	1,555	-	49	-	47	243	366
Services.	12,882	12,882	410	531	682	532	1,805	3,781
Business services	1,414	1,414	99	49	144	73	182	304
Repair services	1,156	1,156	24	49	25	49	71	356
Private households.	307	307	-	75	24	49	25	136
Other personal services	1,099	1,099	-	72	115	47	241	265
Hotels and other lodging places	3,401	3,401	122	166	212	215	534	1,177
Entertainment and recreation services	524	524	-	-	19	-	25	187
Professional and related services	4,981	4,981	166	122	144	99	728	1,357
Hospitals	923	923	-	24	-	25	24	317
Health services, except hospitals	531	531	25	-	25	-	96	193
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	1,518	1,518	68	-	24	-	267	265
Other educational services.	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1,266	1,266	72	98	71	50	221	437
Legal engineering and other professional services.	693	693	-	-	25	25	119	146
Public administration	7,477	7,477	172	220	98	49	216	2,168
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . .	42,149	42,149	1,568	1,507	1,512	1,531	4,368	11,346
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . . .	25,656	25,656	1,275	1,117	1,171	1,218	3,235	6,989
Local and territorial government workers. . . .	8,691	8,691	148	218	73	97	388	2,531
Federal government workers.	1,311	1,311	24	25	-	-	-	194
Self-employed workers	6,490	6,490	122	148	267	216	745	1,631

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-13. Industry by Income in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
INDUSTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . .	8,405	6,974	3,438	1,501	23,716	27,627
Agriculture	115	24	42	25	19,385	23,533
Forestry and fisheries.	24	-	71	-	19,850	29,645
Mining.	-	25	-	-	42,500	42,765
Construction.	765	683	392	192	29,012	31,532
Manufacturing	520	670	521	271	37,194	44,028
Nondurable goods.	397	546	471	221	40,769	48,370
Food and kindred products	49	24	49	49	50,000	107,658
Petroleum and coal products	323	522	423	124	41,422	42,204
Durable goods	123	124	50	50	25,767	30,701
Metal industries.	-	25	-	-	42,500	41,373
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	-	50	-	25	16,875	28,639
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities.	861	966	446	47	26,337	28,690
Transportation.	620	657	304	-	25,753	27,496
Bus service and urban transit	97	-	24	-	28,322	31,090
Taxicab service	258	204	24	-	22,214	23,882
Communications.	168	96	95	24	25,351	29,322
Utilities and sanitary services	73	213	47	24	35,845	34,453
Wholesale trade	98	265	72	73	27,092	30,793
Durable goods	49	72	25	50	35,000	41,237
Nondurable goods.	50	193	47	24	19,847	26,321
Retail trade.	1,150	612	333	261	16,911	20,962
General merchandise store	98	25	-	-	12,420	14,621
Food stores	71	142	24	24	15,120	16,743
Eating and drinking places.	193	66	72	24	12,321	17,158
Miscellaneous retail.	96	189	71	71	21,170	28,520
Jewelry store	96	189	71	24	21,250	26,628
Finance, insurance, and real estate	285	310	170	86	27,500	32,364
Services.	2,575	1,622	638	305	20,748	24,152
Business services	266	182	91	24	19,771	22,210
Repair services	275	212	49	49	25,201	26,501
Private households.	-	-	-	-	10,650	11,524
Other personal services	168	167	24	-	16,539	19,964
Hotels and other lodging places	669	223	66	19	17,260	19,248
Entertainment and recreation services	132	115	24	24	27,386	30,150
Professional and related services	1,065	724	386	190	23,820	28,579
Hospitals	147	240	98	49	30,000	35,116
Health services, except hospitals	97	72	24	-	19,983	23,292
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	412	313	168	-	28,466	28,314
Other educational services.	50	-	-	-	30,000	28,419
Social services, religious and membership organizations	172	98	24	24	16,551	19,028
Legal engineering and other professional services.	188	-	72	118	25,838	41,962
Public administration	1,913	1,698	703	240	28,660	30,794
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . .	8,405	6,974	3,438	1,501	23,716	27,627
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . . .	4,344	3,706	1,714	889	20,821	25,185
Local and territorial government workers. . . .	2,352	1,847	868	168	28,529	30,375
Federal government workers.	279	474	220	96	39,225	39,875
Self-employed workers	1,430	946	636	347	25,649	31,128

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-14. Industry by Income in 2002-Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
INDUSTRY								
Employed females 16 years and over. . . .	21,849	21,849	925	1,017	861	898	2,987	6,569
Agriculture	75	75	25	-	-	-	-	50
Forestry and fisheries.	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	24
Mining.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	290	290	25	-	-	25	49	50
Manufacturing	695	695	25	25	75	25	50	173
Nondurable goods.	397	397	25	-	25	25	25	73
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	49	49	-	-	25	-	-	24
Durable goods	298	298	-	25	50	-	25	99
Metal industries.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	124	124	-	25	25	-	-	25
Transportation, communication, & other								
public utilities.	1,473	1,473	-	50	49	50	192	363
Transportation.	1,014	1,014	-	50	-	25	119	290
Bus service and urban transit	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	215	215	-	25	-	-	24	47
Communications.	387	387	-	-	25	25	72	73
Utilities and sanitary services	72	72	-	-	24	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	438	438	25	25	-	25	25	146
Durable goods	121	121	-	-	-	-	-	24
Nondurable goods.	317	317	25	25	-	25	25	122
Retail trade.	4,462	4,462	441	265	220	316	862	1,311
General merchandise store	629	629	50	-	25	97	219	164
Food stores	532	532	174	66	-	25	49	147
Eating and drinking places.	1,182	1,182	98	99	172	75	312	256
Miscellaneous retail.	618	618	-	25	24	24	119	142
Jewelry store	546	546	-	-	24	24	119	142
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,251	1,251	-	49	-	47	194	316
Services.	8,255	8,255	238	434	468	386	1,447	2,615
Business services	734	734	25	49	73	25	115	214
Repair services	47	47	-	24	-	-	-	-
Private households.	259	259	-	75	-	49	25	111
Other personal services	1,003	1,003	-	72	115	47	241	240
Hotels and other lodging places	2,214	2,214	47	141	141	215	387	800
Entertainment and recreation services	273	273	-	-	19	-	25	162
Professional and related services	3,725	3,725	166	75	121	50	654	1,088
Hospitals	657	657	-	-	-	-	24	269
Health services, except hospitals	508	508	25	-	25	-	72	193
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	1,178	1,178	68	-	24	-	267	192
Other educational services.	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	927	927	72	75	47	50	172	315
Legal engineering and other professional services.	407	407	-	-	25	-	119	121
Public administration	4,763	4,763	147	170	50	25	169	1,523
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed females 16 years and over. . . .	21,849	21,849	925	1,017	861	898	2,987	6,569
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . . .	13,433	13,433	680	799	714	802	2,333	4,172
Local and territorial government workers. . . .	5,596	5,596	123	170	73	25	317	1,744
Federal government workers.	745	745	24	-	-	-	-	146
Self-employed workers	2,075	2,075	98	49	73	71	337	507

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-14. Industry by Income in 2002-Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
INDUSTRY						
Employed females 16 years and over. . . .	3,614	3,317	1,280	381	20,228	23,741
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	18,750	13,327
Forestry and fisheries.	-	-	-	-	16,250	16,748
Mining.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	68	49	25	-	24,650	24,282
Manufacturing	25	199	99	-	22,500	27,976
Nondurable goods.	-	149	75	-	37,517	31,891
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	-	-	-	-	7,450	11,839
Durable goods	25	50	25	-	20,000	22,762
Metal industries.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	-	50	-	-	16,250	21,760
Transportation, communication, & other						
public utilities.	289	338	143	-	25,674	27,071
Transportation.	144	266	119	-	25,909	28,537
Bus service and urban transit	25	-	-	-	27,500	24,864
Taxicab service	24	72	24	-	27,396	29,013
Communications.	119	49	24	-	24,844	23,655
Utilities and sanitary services	25	24	-	-	27,500	24,776
Wholesale trade	25	143	25	-	17,046	23,957
Durable goods	-	72	25	-	42,604	38,722
Nondurable goods.	25	71	-	-	16,209	18,321
Retail trade.	477	261	119	189	15,569	19,744
General merchandise store	50	25	-	-	12,424	14,563
Food stores	24	24	-	24	10,077	14,728
Eating and drinking places.	73	24	49	24	11,526	15,697
Miscellaneous retail.	96	95	24	71	22,448	30,707
Jewelry store	96	95	24	24	21,302	26,973
Finance, insurance, and real estate	213	263	122	49	25,685	30,123
Services.	1,349	935	361	24	18,142	20,927
Business services	72	66	72	24	18,697	23,844
Repair services	-	24	-	-	20,000	21,632
Private households.	-	-	-	-	10,600	11,581
Other personal services	144	119	24	-	15,677	19,003
Hotels and other lodging places	309	127	47	-	16,232	17,725
Entertainment and recreation services	-	67	-	-	19,396	21,953
Professional and related services	823	531	218	-	21,224	23,340
Hospitals	122	144	98	-	27,500	31,075
Health services, except hospitals	97	72	24	-	20,561	23,881
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	315	241	71	-	25,966	25,147
Other educational services.	50	-	-	-	30,000	28,419
Social services, religious and membership organizations	123	73	-	-	15,698	16,011
Legal engineering and other professional services.	117	-	25	-	21,760	20,904
Public administration	1,119	1,080	361	119	27,182	28,786
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed females 16 years and over. . . .	3,614	3,317	1,280	381	20,228	23,741
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . . .	1,783	1,501	459	190	16,921	20,476
Local and territorial government workers. . . .	1,414	1,199	481	49	27,087	28,415
Federal government workers.	121	286	98	71	39,274	38,863
Self-employed workers	296	331	241	71	21,842	26,843

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H01. Occupancy and Tenure, Units in Structure, Business on Property, and Acreage, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupancy and Tenure Units in Structure Business on Property Acreage and Sales	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All housing units	51,186	30,907	5,135	4,045	24,248	13,975	1,914	2,829	26,938	16,933	3,221	1,216
Persons in occupied housing units	110,740	85,637	11,700	13,403	54,277	40,179	4,600	9,498	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905
Per occupied housing unit	2.76	2.77	2.28	3.31	2.90	2.88	2.40	3.36	2.64	2.68	2.20	3.21
Owner-occupied housing units	57,632	42,332	8,144	7,156	32,298	23,695	3,058	5,545	25,335	18,637	5,086	1,611
Renter-occupied housing units	53,108	43,305	3,556	6,247	21,979	16,485	1,542	3,953	31,128	26,820	2,014	2,294
TENURE												
Occupied housing units	40,087	30,907	5,135	4,045	18,718	13,975	1,914	2,829	21,369	16,933	3,221	1,216
Owner-occupied housing units	21,062	15,727	3,351	1,984	11,082	8,317	1,149	1,617	9,980	7,410	2,203	367
With a mortgage	9,481	7,107	1,605	769	4,488	3,531	425	532	4,993	3,576	1,179	238
Owned free and clear	11,580	8,619	1,747	1,214	6,594	4,786	723	1,085	4,987	3,833	1,023	130
Renter-occupied housing units	17,582	14,181	1,638	1,763	6,551	4,935	681	936	11,031	9,246	958	827
Occupied without payment of cash rent	1,443	1,000	145	298	1,085	723	85	277	358	276	60	22
VACANCY												
Vacant housing units	11,099				5,530				5,569			
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied housing units	40,087	30,907	5,135	4,045	18,718	13,975	1,914	2,829	21,369	16,933	3,221	1,216
1 family house detached from other houses	18,540	13,688	2,924	1,928	11,614	8,551	1,489	1,574	6,927	5,138	1,435	354
1 family house attached to another house.	2,664	2,299	172	193	1,170	1,042	43	85	1,494	1,257	130	108
A building with 2 apartments	5,099	3,832	924	343	1,042	830	43	170	4,056	3,002	881	173
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	5,297	4,334	470	493	936	617	64	255	4,361	3,717	406	238
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	4,534	3,800	307	427	1,999	1,638	64	298	2,535	2,162	243	130
A building with 10 to 19 apartments	1,593	1,108	125	361	851	574	21	255	743	533	104	106
A building with 20 or more apartments	1,570	1,334	106	129	468	340	106	21	1,102	994	-	108
Other	789	512	107	170	638	383	85	170	151	130	22	-
Owner-occupied housing units	21,062	15,727	3,351	1,984	11,082	8,317	1,149	1,617	9,980	7,410	2,203	367
1 family house detached from other houses	14,426	10,677	2,258	1,492	9,274	6,913	1,064	1,297	5,153	3,764	1,194	194
1 family house attached to another house.	1,535	1,320	108	107	702	638	-	64	834	682	108	43
A building with 2 apartments	2,399	1,626	624	150	447	298	43	106	1,953	1,328	581	43
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	1,479	1,223	192	64	149	85	21	43	1,331	1,138	171	22
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	451	367	63	21	43	21	-	21	408	346	63	-
A building with 10 to 19 apartments	130	22	65	43	-	-	-	-	130	22	65	43
A building with 20 or more apartments	150	129	-	22	64	64	-	-	86	65	-	22
Other	491	363	43	85	404	298	21	85	86	65	22	-
Renter-occupied housing units	19,025	15,181	1,784	2,061	7,636	5,658	766	1,212	11,389	9,523	1,018	848
1 family house detached from other houses	4,114	3,012	667	436	2,340	1,638	425	277	1,774	1,374	241	159
1 family house attached to another house.	1,129	978	64	86	468	404	43	21	661	574	22	65
A building with 2 apartments	2,699	2,206	300	193	596	532	-	64	2,104	1,674	300	130
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	3,818	3,111	278	429	787	532	43	213	3,031	2,579	235	216
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	4,083	3,433	245	406	1,957	1,617	64	277	2,127	1,816	181	130
A building with 10 to 19 apartments	1,464	1,086	60	318	851	574	21	255	613	512	39	63
A building with 20 or more apartments	1,420	1,206	106	108	404	277	106	21	1,015	929	-	86
Other	299	150	64	85	234	85	64	85	65	65	-	-
BUSINESS ON PROPERTY												
All one-family houses	21,204	15,987	3,096	2,121	12,783	9,593	1,531	1,659	8,421	6,394	1,565	462
Business on property	574	466	64	43	319	277	43	-	255	190	22	43
No business on property	20,631	15,521	3,032	2,078	12,464	9,316	1,489	1,659	8,166	6,205	1,543	419
ACREAGE AND SALES												
Less than one acre of land	19,295	14,965	2,464	1,866	11,571	8,955	1,212	1,404	7,724	6,010	1,252	462
1 to less than 10 acres	1,910	1,022	632	255	1,212	638	319	255	697	384	313	-
Had sales	226	146	80	-	21	21	-	-	205	125	80	-
Did not have sales	1,684	876	552	255	1,191	617	319	255	492	259	233	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H01. Occupancy and Tenure, Units in Structure, Business on Property, and Acreage, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupancy and Tenure Units in Structure Business on Property Acreage and Sales	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All housing units	26,938	16,933	3,221	1,216	2,437	1,160	542	135	24,501	15,772	2,679	1,080
Persons in occupied housing units	56,463	45,457	7,101	3,905	4,279	2,684	882	713	52,184	42,773	6,219	3,192
Per occupied housing unit	2.64	2.68	2.20	3.21	2.33	2.31	1.63	5.28	2.67	2.71	2.32	2.96
Owner-occupied housing units	25,335	18,637	5,086	1,611	1,595	1,164	263	169	23,739	17,474	4,824	1,442
Renter-occupied housing units	31,128	26,820	2,014	2,294	2,684	1,520	619	544	28,445	25,300	1,395	1,750
TENURE												
Occupied housing units	21,369	16,933	3,221	1,216	1,837	1,160	542	135	19,532	15,772	2,679	1,080
Owner-occupied housing units	9,980	7,410	2,203	367	754	561	193	-	9,226	6,849	2,009	367
With a mortgage	4,993	3,576	1,179	238	348	271	77	-	4,645	3,306	1,102	238
Owned free and clear	4,987	3,833	1,023	130	406	290	116	-	4,580	3,543	907	130
Renter-occupied housing units	11,031	9,246	958	827	1,006	561	309	135	10,025	8,686	648	691
Occupied without payment of cash rent	358	276	60	22	77	39	39	-	281	238	22	22
VACANCY												
Vacant housing units	5,569				600				4,969			
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied housing units	21,369	16,933	3,221	1,216	1,837	1,160	542	135	19,532	15,772	2,679	1,080
1 family house detached from other houses	6,927	5,138	1,435	354	812	406	290	116	6,114	4,732	1,145	238
1 family house attached to another house	1,494	1,257	130	108	155	155	-	-	1,340	1,102	130	108
A building with 2 apartments	4,056	3,002	881	173	232	193	39	-	3,824	2,809	843	173
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	4,361	3,717	406	238	213	174	39	-	4,148	3,543	367	238
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	2,535	2,162	243	130	309	174	135	-	2,225	1,988	108	130
A building with 10 to 19 apartments	743	533	104	106	116	58	39	19	627	475	65	86
A building with 20 or more apartments	1,102	994	-	108	-	-	-	-	1,102	994	-	108
Other	151	130	22	-	-	-	-	-	151	130	22	-
Owner-occupied housing units	9,980	7,410	2,203	367	754	561	193	-	9,226	6,849	2,009	367
1 family house detached from other houses	5,153	3,764	1,194	194	464	329	135	-	4,688	3,435	1,059	194
1 family house attached to another house	834	682	108	43	77	77	-	-	756	605	108	43
A building with 2 apartments	1,953	1,328	581	43	116	97	19	-	1,836	1,232	562	43
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	1,331	1,138	171	22	77	58	19	-	1,253	1,080	151	22
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	408	346	63	-	19	-	19	-	389	346	43	-
A building with 10 to 19 apartments	130	22	65	43	-	-	-	-	130	22	65	43
A building with 20 or more apartments	86	65	-	22	-	-	-	-	86	65	-	22
Other	86	65	22	-	-	-	-	-	86	65	22	-
Renter-occupied housing units	11,389	9,523	1,018	848	1,083	600	348	135	10,306	8,923	670	713
1 family house detached from other houses	1,774	1,374	241	159	348	77	155	116	1,426	1,296	86	43
1 family house attached to another house	661	574	22	65	77	77	-	-	583	497	22	65
A building with 2 apartments	2,104	1,674	300	130	116	97	19	-	1,988	1,577	281	130
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	3,031	2,579	235	216	135	116	19	-	2,895	2,463	216	216
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	2,127	1,816	181	130	290	174	116	-	1,836	1,642	65	130
A building with 10 to 19 apartments	613	512	39	63	116	58	39	19	497	454	-	43
A building with 20 or more apartments	1,015	929	-	86	-	-	-	-	1,015	929	-	86
Other	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	65	-	-
BUSINESS ON PROPERTY												
All one-family houses	8,421	6,394	1,565	462	967	561	290	116	7,454	5,834	1,275	346
Business on property	255	190	22	43	39	39	-	-	216	151	22	43
No business on property	8,166	6,205	1,543	419	928	522	290	116	7,238	5,682	1,253	302
ACREAGE AND SALES												
Less than one acre of land	7,724	6,010	1,252	462	832	522	193	116	6,892	5,488	1,059	346
1 to less than 10 acres	697	384	313	-	135	39	97	-	562	346	216	-
Had sales	205	125	80	-	97	39	58	-	108	86	22	-
Did not have sales	492	259	233	-	39	-	39	-	454	259	194	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H02. Year Structure Built, Year Householder Moved into Units, and Bedrooms, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Year Structure Built Year Householder Moved into Units Bedrooms	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
All occupied housing units.	21,369	16,933	3,221	1,216	1,837	1,160	542	135	19,532	15,772	2,679	1,080
2000 to 2003	1,775	1,374	207	194	155	77	77	-	1,620	1,296	130	194
1997 to 1999	889	596	168	125	155	77	39	39	735	519	130	86
1995 to 1997	15	12	20	53	67	50	51	-	13	11	17	36
1990 to 1995	1,382	1,172	168	41	193	135	39	19	1,188	1,037	130	22
1980 to 1989	4,415	3,232	928	255	677	445	193	39	3,738	2,787	735	216
1970 to 1979	5,871	4,778	855	238	232	155	77	-	5,639	4,624	778	238
1960 to 1969	4,039	3,290	579	171	193	135	39	19	3,846	3,154	540	151
1959 or earlier.	2,402	1,998	274	130	155	97	58	-	2,247	1,901	216	130
Owner-occupied units.												
Owner-occupied units.	9,980	7,410	2,203	367	754	561	193	-	9,226	6,849	2,009	367
2000 to 2003	488	401	65	22	77	77	-	-	411	324	65	22
1997 to 1999	451	324	106	22	19	-	19	-	432	324	86	22
1995 to 1997	281	259	22	-	-	-	-	-	281	259	22	-
1990 to 1995	793	641	130	22	58	58	-	-	735	583	130	22
1980 to 1989	1,876	1,192	641	43	213	155	58	-	1,664	1,037	583	43
1970 to 1979	2,642	2,063	471	108	135	97	39	-	2,506	1,966	432	108
1960 to 1969	2,471	1,847	516	108	116	97	19	-	2,355	1,750	497	108
1959 or earlier.	978	682	252	43	135	77	58	-	843	605	194	43
Renter-occupied units												
Renter-occupied units	11,389	9,523	1,018	848	1,083	600	348	135	10,306	8,923	670	713
2000 to 2003	1,287	972	142	173	77	-	77	-	1,210	972	65	173
1997 to 1999	438	272	63	104	135	77	19	39	302	194	43	65
1995 to 1997	315	233	19	63	77	39	19	19	238	194	-	43
1990 to 1995	589	531	39	19	135	77	39	19	454	454	-	-
1980 to 1989	2,538	2,040	287	212	464	290	135	39	2,074	1,750	151	173
1970 to 1979	3,230	2,716	384	130	97	58	39	-	3,133	2,658	346	130
1960 to 1969	1,568	1,443	63	63	77	39	19	19	1,491	1,404	43	43
1959 or earlier.	1,424	1,316	22	86	19	19	-	-	1,404	1,296	22	86
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied units.												
Owner-occupied units.	9,980	7,410	2,203	367	754	561	193	-	9,226	6,849	2,009	367
2000 to 2003	1,280	831	428	22	135	97	39	-	1,145	735	389	22
1997 to 1999	644	432	168	43	39	-	39	-	605	432	130	43
1995 or 1996	834	641	149	43	77	58	19	-	756	583	130	43
1990 to 1995	1,335	1,054	216	65	39	39	-	-	1,296	1,015	216	65
1980 to 1989	1,862	1,196	579	86	155	116	39	-	1,707	1,080	540	86
1979 or earlier.	4,026	3,255	663	108	309	251	58	-	3,716	3,003	605	108
Renter-occupied units												
Renter-occupied units	11,389	9,523	1,018	848	1,083	600	348	135	10,306	8,923	670	713
2000 to 2003	5,649	4,367	703	579	658	348	271	39	4,991	4,019	432	540
1997 to 1999	937	793	39	106	116	58	39	19	821	735	-	86
1995 or 1996	942	814	65	63	77	58	-	19	864	756	65	43
1990 to 1995	1,384	1,242	41	101	174	97	19	58	1,210	1,145	22	43
1980 to 1989	1,359	1,210	149	-	19	-	19	-	1,340	1,210	130	-
1979 or earlier.	1,119	1,097	22	-	39	39	-	-	1,080	1,059	22	-
BEDROOMS												
Owner-occupied housing units.												
Owner-occupied housing units.	9,980	7,410	2,203	367	754	561	193	-	9,226	6,849	2,009	367
No bedroom	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
1 bedroom.	1,419	989	387	43	58	39	19	-	1,361	951	367	43
2 bedrooms	2,498	1,453	872	173	251	135	116	-	2,247	1,318	756	173
3 bedrooms	4,283	3,529	646	108	329	309	19	-	3,954	3,219	627	108
4 bedrooms	1,415	1,201	171	43	97	77	19	-	1,318	1,124	151	43
5 or more bedrooms	343	238	106	-	19	-	19	-	324	238	86	-
Renter-occupied housing units												
Renter-occupied housing units	11,389	9,523	1,018	848	1,083	600	348	135	10,306	8,923	670	713
No bedroom	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
1 bedroom.	3,576	2,918	399	259	271	174	97	-	3,306	2,744	302	259
2 bedrooms	4,887	4,090	392	404	522	309	155	58	4,364	3,781	238	346
3 bedrooms	2,157	1,866	188	104	213	116	58	39	1,945	1,750	130	65
4 bedrooms	685	583	19	82	58	-	19	39	627	583	-	43
5 or more bedrooms	63	43	19	-	19	-	19	-	43	43	-	-

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H04. Physical Housing Characteristic, Fuel, Water Purchase, and Vehicles, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Physical Housing Characteristics	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
PLUMBING AND KITCHEN CHARACTERISTICS												
Total	40,087	30,907	5,135	4,045	18,718	13,975	1,914	2,829	21,369	16,933	3,221	1,216
With complete plumbing only	39,062	30,095	4,987	3,981	18,207	13,592	1,851	2,765	20,855	16,503	3,137	1,216
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	1,024	813	148	64	510	383	64	64	514	430	84	-
Owner-occupied units	21,062	15,727	3,351	1,984	11,082	8,317	1,149	1,617	9,980	7,410	2,203	367
With complete plumbing only	20,486	15,341	3,225	1,920	10,720	8,083	1,085	1,553	9,766	7,259	2,140	367
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	575	385	126	64	362	234	64	64	214	151	63	-
Renter-occupied units	19,025	15,181	1,784	2,061	7,636	5,658	766	1,212	11,389	9,523	1,018	848
With complete plumbing only	18,576	14,753	1,762	2,061	7,487	5,509	766	1,212	11,089	9,244	996	848
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	449	428	22	-	149	149	-	-	300	279	22	-
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system only	9,275	7,769	547	959	3,637	2,723	191	723	5,638	5,047	356	235
Public system and cistern	10,367	8,614	756	997	5,318	4,339	213	766	5,049	4,275	544	231
Cistern, tank, drum, etc.	19,764	14,139	3,706	1,919	9,231	6,636	1,404	1,191	10,533	7,503	2,302	728
Some other source	681	385	126	170	532	277	106	149	149	108	19	22
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	20,647	17,487	1,349	1,812	7,296	5,892	277	1,127	13,352	11,595	1,072	685
Septic tank or cesspool	18,740	12,910	3,743	2,087	10,975	7,742	1,595	1,638	7,765	5,167	2,148	449
Other means	699	511	43	146	447	340	43	64	252	171	-	82
AIR CONDITIONING												
Yes, central air conditioning	1,720	1,071	349	299	787	425	149	213	933	646	200	86
Yes, one or more individual units	6,902	4,205	1,866	830	3,467	2,297	638	532	3,434	1,908	1,228	298
No	31,466	25,630	2,920	2,916	14,464	11,252	1,127	2,084	17,002	14,379	1,792	831
PHONE												
Has at least one phone	36,950	28,399	4,908	3,643	16,995	12,634	1,829	2,531	19,955	15,765	3,078	1,112
Has no phone	3,137	2,508	227	401	1,723	1,340	85	298	1,414	1,168	142	104
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
Occupied housing units	40,087	30,907	5,135	4,045	18,718	13,975	1,914	2,829	21,369	16,933	3,221	1,216
No vehicles	9,253	7,745	382	1,126	4,424	3,488	149	787	4,829	4,257	233	339
1 vehicle	17,868	14,082	2,168	1,618	7,593	5,743	638	1,212	10,275	8,339	1,530	406
2 vehicles	9,933	6,854	2,097	983	4,892	3,446	872	574	5,041	3,408	1,225	408
3 or more vehicles	3,033	2,227	488	318	1,808	1,297	255	255	1,225	929	233	63
Mean	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2
FUEL FOR COOKING												
Using cooking fuel	39,871	30,735	5,114	4,023	18,675	13,953	1,893	2,829	21,196	16,781	3,221	1,194
Gas: bottled or tank	25,441	19,817	3,246	2,379	11,933	8,976	1,085	1,872	13,509	10,841	2,161	507
Electricity	14,347	10,835	1,868	1,644	6,679	4,913	808	957	7,668	5,921	1,060	687
Kerosene or coal	83	83	-	-	64	64	-	-	19	19	-	-
No fuel used	215	173	21	22	43	21	21	-	173	151	-	22
PURCHASE OF DRINKING WATER												
Purchased water for drinking	28,228	22,245	3,255	2,727	13,996	10,678	1,468	1,851	14,232	11,567	1,788	877
From water delivery service	3,211	2,005	779	427	1,999	1,085	574	340	1,211	920	205	86
From supermarket or grocery store	20,752	16,959	1,877	1,916	9,827	8,040	532	1,255	10,925	8,919	1,345	661
From both sources	4,265	3,281	599	385	2,170	1,553	362	255	2,096	1,728	238	130
Did not purchase drinking water	11,859	8,662	1,880	1,317	4,722	3,297	447	978	7,137	5,365	1,433	339

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H04. Physical Housing Characteristics, Fuel, Water Purchase, and Vehicles, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Physical Housing Characteristics Vehicles Cooking Fuel Water Purchase	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
PLUMBING AND KITCHEN CHARACTERISTICS												
Total	21,369	16,933	3,221	1,216	1,837	1,160	542	135	19,532	15,772	2,679	1,080
With complete plumbing only	20,855	16,503	3,137	1,216	1,799	1,141	522	135	19,056	15,362	2,614	1,080
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	514	430	84	-	39	19	19	-	475	411	65	-
Owner-occupied units	9,980	7,410	2,203	367	754	561	193	-	9,226	6,849	2,009	367
With complete plumbing only	9,766	7,259	2,140	367	735	561	174	-	9,031	6,698	1,966	367
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	214	151	63	-	19	-	19	-	194	151	43	-
Renter-occupied units	11,389	9,523	1,018	848	1,083	600	348	135	10,306	8,923	670	713
With complete plumbing only	11,089	9,244	996	848	1,064	580	348	135	10,025	8,664	648	713
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	300	279	22	-	19	19	-	-	281	259	22	-
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system only	5,638	5,047	356	235	193	77	97	19	5,445	4,969	259	216
Public system and cistern	5,049	4,275	544	231	793	580	155	58	4,256	3,695	389	173
Cistern, tank, drum, etc.	10,533	7,503	2,302	728	832	503	271	58	9,701	7,000	2,031	670
Some other source	149	108	19	22	19	-	19	-	130	108	-	22
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	13,352	11,595	1,072	685	928	619	251	58	12,423	10,976	821	627
Septic tank or cesspool	7,765	5,167	2,148	449	851	522	290	39	6,914	4,645	1,858	411
Other means	252	171	-	82	58	19	-	39	194	151	-	43
AIR CONDITIONING												
Yes, central air conditioning	933	646	200	86	155	19	135	-	778	627	65	86
Yes, one or more individual units	3,434	1,908	1,228	298	561	309	213	39	2,874	1,599	1,015	259
No	17,002	14,379	1,792	831	1,122	832	193	97	15,880	13,547	1,599	735
PHONE												
Has at least one phone	19,955	15,765	3,078	1,112	1,547	986	464	97	18,408	14,778	2,614	1,015
Has no phone	1,414	1,168	142	104	290	174	77	39	1,124	994	65	65
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
Occupied housing units	21,369	16,933	3,221	1,216	1,837	1,160	542	135	19,532	15,772	2,679	1,080
No vehicles	4,829	4,257	233	339	464	367	39	58	4,364	3,889	194	281
1 vehicle	10,275	8,339	1,530	406	1,006	561	406	39	9,269	7,778	1,124	367
2 vehicles	5,041	3,408	1,225	408	309	232	58	19	4,732	3,176	1,167	389
3 or more vehicles	1,225	929	233	63	58	-	39	19	1,167	929	194	43
.	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.0	.9	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.2
FUEL FOR COOKING												
Using cooking fuel	21,196	16,781	3,221	1,194	1,837	1,160	542	135	19,359	15,621	2,679	1,059
Gas from underground pipes	13,509	10,841	2,161	507	1,431	967	367	97	12,078	9,874	1,793	411
Electricity	7,668	5,921	1,060	687	387	174	174	39	7,281	5,747	886	648
Kerosene or coal	19	19	-	-	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
No fuel used	173	151	-	22	-	-	-	-	173	151	-	22
PURCHASE OF DRINKING WATER												
Purchased water for drinking	14,232	11,567	1,788	877	793	484	232	77	13,439	11,084	1,556	799
From water delivery service	1,211	920	205	86	174	77	97	-	1,037	843	108	86
From supermarket or grocery store	10,925	8,919	1,345	661	619	406	135	77	10,306	8,513	1,210	583
From both sources	2,096	1,728	238	130	-	-	-	-	2,096	1,728	238	130
Did not purchase drinking water	7,137	5,365	1,433	339	1,044	677	309	58	6,093	4,688	1,124	281

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H06. Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Costs, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Costs	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Specified owner-occupied housing units.	15515	11658	2301	1556	9699	7317	1021	1361	5816	4341	1280	194
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage.	6765	5203	1050	512	3892	3084	383	425	2873	2119	668	86
Less than \$150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150 to \$174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$175 to \$199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	172	107	43	22	43	43	-	-	130	65	43	22
\$300 to \$399	189	189	-	-	85	85	-	-	104	104	-	-
\$400 to \$999	2319	1980	105	235	1680	1425	64	191	639	555	41	43
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3053	2390	472	192	1723	1340	213	170	1331	1050	259	22
\$2,000 or more	1031	537	430	64	362	191	106	64	670	346	324	-
Median (dollars)	1230	1136	1799	999	1080	995	1599	1126	1424	1320	1963	700
Mean (dollars)	1411	1217	2116	1935	1365	1100	2598	2174	1473	1387	1836	775
Not mortgaged.	8750	6455	1251	1044	5807	4233	638	936	2943	2222	613	108
Less than \$150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150 to \$174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$175 to \$199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	1722	1212	254	256	1085	808	64	213	637	404	190	43
\$300 to \$399	1723	1257	211	255	1000	702	43	255	723	555	168	-
\$400 to \$999	4068	3027	594	447	2850	2042	404	404	1218	985	190	43
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1047	897	107	43	744	638	64	43	302	259	43	-
\$2,000 or more	190	62	85	43	128	43	64	21	63	19	22	22
Median (dollars)	537	550	562	415	572	578	716	400	455	493	369	553
Mean (dollars)	721	633	1163	734	782	651	1734	729	599	598	569	777
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2001												
With a mortgage.	6466	4947	1007	512	3701	2893	383	425	2765	2054	624	86
Less than 2 percent.	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
2 or 3 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 or 5 percent	21	21	-	-	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 or 7 percent	171	107	21	43	106	64	21	21	65	43	-	22
8 or 9 percent	129	43	64	22	64	43	21	-	65	-	43	22
10 to 19 percent	1214	959	169	85	681	532	85	64	533	428	84	22
20 to 29 percent	1410	1088	237	85	723	574	64	85	687	514	173	-
30 to 39 percent	1045	895	108	43	553	489	21	43	492	406	86	-
40 to 49 percent	556	492	43	21	383	340	21	21	173	151	22	-
50 percent or more	1898	1341	343	213	1170	830	149	191	728	512	194	22
Not computed	299	256	43	-	191	191	-	-	108	65	43	-
Median	32.5	32.8	29.6	34.9	34.6	34.3	30.0	39.9	30.2	31.0	29.4	10.0
Not mortgaged.	7946	5839	1148	959	5318	3850	617	851	2628	1989	531	108
Less than 2 percent.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or 3 percent	232	105	127	-	64	43	21	-	168	63	106	-
4 or 5 percent	343	279	21	43	191	128	21	43	151	151	-	-
6 or 7 percent	679	446	148	85	383	213	85	85	296	233	63	-
8 or 9 percent	405	256	64	85	340	213	43	85	65	43	22	-
10 to 19 percent	2345	1792	297	256	1404	1021	191	191	942	771	106	65
20 to 29 percent	1343	897	233	213	1000	659	149	191	343	238	84	22
30 to 39 percent	746	639	64	43	617	553	21	43	130	86	43	-
40 to 49 percent	423	380	22	21	319	298	-	21	104	82	22	-
50 percent or more	1430	1045	172	213	1000	723	85	191	430	322	86	22
Not computed	804	616	103	85	489	383	21	85	315	233	82	-
Median	19.9	20.5	17.2	20.5	22.8	24.7	17.2	21.1	16.7	16.5	17.1	18.4

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H06. Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Costs, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Costs	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Specified owner-occupied housing units . .	5816	4341	1280	194	522	387	135	-	5293	3954	1145	194
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage.	2873	2119	668	86	193	174	19	-	2679	1945	648	86
Less than \$150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150 to \$174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$175 to \$199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	130	65	43	22	-	-	-	-	130	65	43	22
\$300 to \$399	104	104	-	-	39	39	-	-	65	65	-	-
\$400 to \$999	639	555	41	43	77	58	19	-	562	497	22	43
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1331	1050	259	22	77	77	-	-	1253	972	259	22
\$2,000 or more	670	346	324	-	-	-	-	-	670	346	324	-
Median (dollars)	1424	1320	1963	700	848	897	700	-	1465	1355	2000	700
Mean (dollars)	1473	1387	1836	775	886	915	621	-	1516	1429	1875	775
Not mortgaged.	2943	2222	613	108	329	213	116	-	2614	2009	497	108
Less than \$150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150 to \$174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$175 to \$199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	637	404	190	43	97	58	39	-	540	346	151	43
\$300 to \$399	723	555	168	-	97	58	39	-	627	497	130	-
\$400 to \$999	1218	985	190	43	116	77	39	-	1102	907	151	43
\$1,000 to \$1,999	302	259	43	-	-	-	-	-	302	259	43	-
\$2,000 or more	63	19	22	22	19	19	-	-	43	-	22	22
Median (dollars)	455	493	369	553	370	383	350	-	476	507	375	553
Mean (dollars)	599	598	569	777	507	577	378	-	610	600	613	777
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2001												
With a mortgage.	2765	2054	624	86	193	174	19	-	2571	1880	605	86
Less than 2 percent.	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
2 or 3 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 or 5 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 or 7 percent	65	43	-	22	-	-	-	-	65	43	-	22
8 or 9 percent	65	-	43	22	-	-	-	-	65	-	43	22
10 to 19 percent	533	428	84	22	58	39	19	-	475	389	65	22
20 to 29 percent	687	514	173	-	39	39	-	-	648	475	173	-
30 to 39 percent	492	406	86	-	39	39	-	-	454	367	86	-
40 to 49 percent	173	151	22	-	-	-	-	-	173	151	22	-
50 percent or more	728	512	194	22	58	58	-	-	670	454	194	22
Not computed	108	65	43	-	-	-	-	-	108	65	43	-
Median	30.2	31.0	29.4	10.0	30.0	32.4	15.0	-	30.2	30.9	30.0	10.0
Not mortgaged.	2628	1989	531	108	251	174	77	-	2377	1815	454	108
Less than 2 percent.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or 3 percent	168	63	106	-	39	19	19	-	130	43	86	-
4 or 5 percent	151	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	151	-	-
6 or 7 percent	296	233	63	-	58	39	19	-	238	194	43	-
8 or 9 percent	65	43	22	-	-	-	-	-	65	43	22	-
10 to 19 percent	942	771	106	65	77	58	19	-	864	713	86	65
20 to 29 percent	343	238	84	22	19	-	19	-	324	238	65	22
30 to 39 percent	130	86	43	-	-	-	-	-	130	86	43	-
40 to 49 percent	104	82	22	-	39	39	-	-	65	43	22	-
50 percent or more	430	322	86	22	19	19	-	-	411	302	86	22
Not computed	315	233	82	-	77	39	39	-	238	194	43	-
Median	16.7	16.5	17.1	18.4	13.7	15.0	9.0	-	17.0	16.7	18.8	18.4

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H07. Monthly Electricity and Water Costs in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Monthly Electricity Costs Monthly Water Costs	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
MONTHLY COSTS FOR ELECTRICITY												
Included in rent	1918	1430	232	257	510	277	85	149	1408	1153	147	108
Not included in rent	38168	29478	4903	3788	18207	13698	1829	2680	19961	15780	3074	1108
None	493	387	106	-	106	106	-	-	387	281	106	-
\$ 1 to \$ 24	682	618	64	-	425	404	21	-	257	214	43	-
\$ 25 to \$ 49	6225	5156	342	726	3105	2489	64	553	3119	2668	279	173
\$ 50 to \$ 74	9334	7596	698	1040	4679	3680	234	766	4654	3916	464	274
\$ 75 to \$ 99	7784	6291	681	812	3744	2957	213	574	4040	3334	469	238
\$100 to \$199	11027	8125	1863	1039	4850	3488	681	681	6177	4636	1183	358
\$200 or more	2623	1304	1148	171	1297	574	617	106	1326	730	531	65
Median	83	80	133	79	81	77	156	76	86	82	119	86
MONTHLY COSTS FOR WATER												
Included in rent	2400	1849	250	301	234	149	21	64	2166	1700	229	238
Not included in rent	37687	29058	4885	3743	18484	13826	1893	2765	19203	15233	2992	978
None	9290	6834	1354	1102	3871	2552	404	915	5419	4282	950	188
\$ 1 to \$ 24	299	257	21	21	191	149	21	21	108	108	-	-
\$ 25 to \$ 49	767	469	171	128	659	425	106	128	108	43	65	-
\$ 50 to \$ 74	1533	1062	299	171	596	425	64	106	937	637	235	65
\$ 75 to \$ 99	611	511	39	62	383	340	-	43	229	171	39	19
\$100 to \$199	4656	3257	805	594	3020	2148	468	404	1635	1109	337	190
\$200 or more	20530	16668	2196	1665	9763	7785	830	1149	10767	8883	1367	516
Median	231	233	219	220	225	227	210	219	236	238	225	223

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H07. Monthly Electricity and Water Costs in 2002, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Monthly Electricity Cost Monthly Water Costs	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
MONTHLY COSTS FOR ELECTRICITY												
Included in rent.	1408	1153	147	108	155	116	39	-	1253	1037	108	108
Not included in rent.	19961	15780	3074	1108	1683	1044	503	135	18279	14735	2571	972
None.	387	281	106	-	19	-	19	-	367	281	86	-
\$ 1 to \$ 24.	257	214	43	-	19	19	-	-	238	194	43	-
\$ 25 to \$ 49.	3119	2668	279	173	116	97	19	-	3003	2571	259	173
\$ 50 to \$ 74.	4654	3916	464	274	290	135	97	58	4364	3781	367	216
\$ 75 to \$ 99.	4040	3334	469	238	367	309	58	-	3673	3025	411	238
\$100 to \$199.	6177	4636	1183	358	754	445	232	77	5423	4192	951	281
\$200 or more.	1326	730	531	65	116	39	77	-	1210	691	454	65
Median.	86	82	119	86	105	97	129	112	84	81	117	85
MONTHLY COSTS FOR WATER												
Included in rent.	2166	1700	229	238	135	58	77	-	2031	1642	151	238
Not included in rent.	19203	15233	2992	978	1702	1102	464	135	17501	14130	2528	843
None.	5419	4282	950	188	774	522	193	58	4645	3759	756	130
\$ 1 to \$ 24.	108	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	108	-	-
\$ 25 to \$ 49.	108	43	65	-	-	-	-	-	108	43	65	-
\$ 50 to \$ 74.	937	637	235	65	116	97	19	-	821	540	216	65
\$ 75 to \$ 99.	229	171	39	19	77	19	39	19	151	151	-	-
\$100 to \$199.	1635	1109	337	190	426	309	77	39	1210	799	259	151
\$200 or more.	10767	8883	1367	516	309	155	135	19	10457	8729	1232	497
Median.	236	238	225	223	164	156	200	150	238	240	228	228

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H08. Household Income and Poverty Status in 2002 and Gross Rent, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Income in 2002 Poverty Status in 2002 Gross Rent	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2002												
Occupied housing units (with income)	36,683	28,215	4,677	3,791	17,378	12,911	1,851	2,616	19,305	15,304	2,826	1,175
Median (dollars)	30,763	29,641	51,509	28,451	27,875	26,585	50,725	22,809	33,294	31,994	51,924	33,988
Owner-occupied units (with income)	19,229	14,233	3,119	1,877	10,188	7,572	1,106	1,510	9,041	6,661	2,013	367
Median (dollars)	37,261	35,200	53,523	35,753	33,551	32,163	54,167	33,779	43,248	41,101	53,138	42,269
Renter-occupied units (with income)	17,454	13,983	1,558	1,913	7,189	5,339	744	1,106	10,264	8,644	813	807
Median (dollars)	26,269	25,162	46,360	22,202	18,930	16,547	45,542	12,488	29,287	28,244	47,692	32,423
HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME IN 2002 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All families	28,693	21,964	3,500	3,229	14,222	10,418	1,492	2,312	14,471	11,547	2,008	917
Percent below poverty line	22.2	22.9	9.1	32.0	27.8	28.6	5.0	38.7	16.8	17.7	12.2	14.9
Families below poverty level	6,377	5,025	320	1,032	3,953	2,984	75	895	2,424	2,042	245	137
Married couple families	2,519	1,851	205	463	1,442	1,019	50	373	1,077	832	156	90
Male householder, no spouse present	530	388	42	99	298	199	-	99	232	189	42	-
Female householder, no spouse present	3,328	2,786	72	470	2,213	1,765	25	423	1,115	1,021	47	47
GROSS RENT												
Renter-occupied housing units	19,025	15,181	1,784	2,061	7,636	5,658	766	1,212	11,389	9,523	1,018	848
Less than \$100	1,045	853	21	170	872	681	21	170	173	173	-	-
\$100 to \$149	386	364	-	22	213	213	-	-	173	151	-	22
\$150 to \$199	450	428	-	21	255	234	-	21	194	194	-	-
\$200 to \$249	922	686	108	128	447	362	-	85	475	324	108	43
\$250 to \$299	833	707	19	106	489	383	-	106	343	324	19	-
\$300 to \$349	707	664	-	43	255	213	-	43	451	451	-	-
\$350 to \$399	1,466	1,277	85	104	681	510	85	85	786	766	-	19
\$400 to \$449	1,176	1,048	43	85	638	532	21	85	538	516	22	-
\$450 to \$499	1,150	896	105	150	638	468	64	106	512	428	41	43
\$500 to \$549	1,449	1,284	82	84	404	362	21	21	1,045	922	60	63
\$550 to \$599	867	721	43	104	213	170	43	-	654	550	-	104
\$600 to \$699	2,768	2,364	212	192	659	510	106	43	2,108	1,854	106	149
\$700 to \$799	1,696	1,439	150	107	255	106	85	64	1,441	1,333	65	43
\$800 to \$899	1,166	767	250	149	128	85	21	21	1,038	682	229	127
\$900 to \$999	312	214	58	41	21	-	-	21	291	214	58	19
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1,020	426	335	258	234	85	85	64	786	341	250	194
\$2,000 or more	170	43	128	-	149	21	128	-	22	22	-	-
No cash rent	1,443	1,000	145	298	1,085	723	85	277	358	276	60	22
Median (dollars) for units paying cash rent	523	507	768	532	405	387	680	375	608	584	825	680
Mean (dollars) for units paying cash rent	496	461	819	480	380	324	912	305	574	542	749	732
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2002												
Less than 10 percent	1,887	1,411	329	147	553	383	64	106	1,334	1,028	265	41
10 to 14 percent	829	641	105	83	447	340	43	64	382	300	63	19
15 to 19 percent	1,103	728	292	83	425	277	106	43	678	451	185	41
20 to 24 percent	1,236	1,000	107	129	362	277	64	21	875	723	43	108
25 to 29 percent	1,069	794	149	126	404	191	128	85	665	603	22	41
30 to 39 percent	2,493	1,941	193	360	893	617	106	170	1,600	1,324	86	190
40 to 49 percent	1,837	1,475	85	277	596	404	64	128	1,242	1,071	22	149
50 to 59 percent	1,797	1,566	144	86	447	404	-	43	1,350	1,162	144	43
60 to 69 percent	937	728	124	85	404	277	43	85	533	451	82	-
70 percent or more	5,836	4,897	255	684	3,105	2,489	149	468	2,730	2,409	106	216
Median	44.9	47.3	27.0	43.7	53.1	58.4	29.2	49.2	41.3	43.1	19.9	39.2

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H08. Household Income and Poverty Status in 2002 and Gross Rent, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Income in 2002 Poverty Status in 2002 Gross Rent	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2002												
Occupied housing units (with income)	19,305	15,304	2,826	1,175	1,567	1,044	406	116	17,738	14,260	2,420	1,059
Median (dollars)	33,294	31,994	51,924	33,988	40,324	38,823	53,084	42,500	32,922	31,665	51,756	33,410
Owner-occupied units (with income)	9,041	6,661	2,013	367	658	503	155	-	8,383	6,158	1,858	367
Median (dollars)	43,248	41,101	53,138	42,269	52,347	50,081	58,621	-	42,644	40,532	52,459	42,269
Renter-occupied units (with income)	10,264	8,644	813	807	909	542	251	116	9,355	8,102	562	691
Median (dollars)	29,287	28,244	47,692	32,423	34,095	29,957	33,782	42,500	29,022	28,157	50,000	31,673
HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME IN 2002 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All families	14,471	11,547	2,008	917	1,089	788	188	113	13,383	10,758	1,821	804
Percent below poverty line	16.8	17.7	12.2	14.9	20.7	19.0	29.8	16.8	16.4	17.6	10.4	14.7
Families below poverty level	2,424	2,042	245	137	225	150	56	19	2,199	1,892	189	118
Married couple families	1,077	832	156	90	131	75	38	19	946	757	118	71
Male householder, no spouse present	232	189	42	-	19	-	19	-	213	189	24	-
Female householder, no spouse present	1,115	1,021	47	47	75	75	-	-	1,040	946	47	47
GROSS RENT												
Renter-occupied housing units	11,389	9,523	1,018	848	1,083	600	348	135	10,306	8,923	670	713
Less than \$100	173	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	173	-	-
\$100 to \$149	173	151	-	22	-	-	-	-	173	151	-	22
\$150 to \$199	194	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	194	-	-
\$200 to \$249	475	324	108	43	-	-	-	-	475	324	108	43
\$250 to \$299	343	324	19	-	19	-	19	-	324	324	-	-
\$300 to \$349	451	451	-	-	19	19	-	-	432	432	-	-
\$350 to \$399	786	766	-	19	116	97	-	19	670	670	-	-
\$400 to \$449	538	516	22	-	19	19	-	-	519	497	22	-
\$450 to \$499	512	428	41	43	58	39	19	-	454	389	22	43
\$500 to \$549	1,045	922	60	63	116	58	39	19	929	864	22	43
\$550 to \$599	654	550	-	104	135	97	-	39	519	454	-	65
\$600 to \$699	2,108	1,854	106	149	77	39	19	19	2,031	1,815	86	130
\$700 to \$799	1,441	1,333	65	43	58	58	-	-	1,383	1,275	65	43
\$800 to \$899	1,038	682	229	127	174	77	77	19	864	605	151	108
\$900 to \$999	291	214	58	19	97	19	58	19	194	194	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	786	341	250	194	116	39	77	-	670	302	173	194
\$2,000 or more	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
No cash rent	358	276	60	22	77	39	39	-	281	238	22	22
Median (dollars) for units paying cash rent	608	584	825	680	626	575	875	587	607	586	799	700
Mean (dollars) for units paying cash rent	574	542	749	732	648	568	799	612	567	540	724	754
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2002												
Less than 10 percent	1,334	1,028	265	41	232	77	135	19	1,102	951	130	22
10 to 14 percent	382	300	63	19	58	19	19	19	324	281	43	-
15 to 19 percent	678	451	185	41	116	19	77	19	562	432	108	22
20 to 24 percent	875	723	43	108	97	97	-	-	778	627	43	108
25 to 29 percent	665	603	22	41	39	19	-	19	627	583	22	22
30 to 39 percent	1,600	1,324	86	190	174	135	-	39	1,426	1,188	86	151
40 to 49 percent	1,242	1,071	22	149	97	77	-	19	1,145	994	22	130
50 to 59 percent	1,350	1,162	144	43	97	39	58	-	1,253	1,124	86	43
60 to 69 percent	533	451	82	-	58	19	39	-	475	432	43	-
70 percent or more	2,730	2,409	106	216	116	97	19	-	2,614	2,312	86	216
Median	41.3	43.1	19.9	39.2	30.0	35.0	16.3	27.6	42.9	44.0	27.4	42.5

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H09. Owner Costs for Real Estate Taxes, Property Insurance, and Second Mortgage, Virgin Islands: 2003
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Real Estate Taxes Property Insurance Second Mortgage/Home Equity	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
REAL ESTATE TAXES												
Total	21,062	15,727	3,351	1,984	11,082	8,317	1,149	1,617	9,980	7,410	2,203	367
None or not known	20,333	15,254	3,202	1,877	10,741	8,168	1,042	1,531	9,591	7,086	2,160	346
Paid real estate taxes	729	473	150	107	340	149	106	85	389	324	43	22
Less than \$250	43	22	-	21	21	-	-	21	22	22	-	-
\$250 to \$499	64	64	-	-	43	43	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$500 to \$749	43	43	-	-	21	21	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$750 to \$999	238	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	238	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	320	107	128	85	255	85	106	64	65	22	22	22
\$2,000 to \$2,999	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
\$3,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	976	863	1,586	1,376	1,333	1,124	1,500	1,336	886	852	2,000	1,500
ANNUAL PAYMENT FOR PROPERTY INSURANCE												
Total	21,062	15,727	3,351	1,984	11,082	8,317	1,149	1,617	9,980	7,410	2,203	367
None or not known	20,376	15,276	3,202	1,898	10,741	8,146	1,042	1,553	9,634	7,129	2,160	346
Paid insurance premiums	686	451	150	85	340	170	106	64	346	281	43	22
Less than \$250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 to \$499	43	43	-	-	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$749	43	43	-	-	21	21	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$750 to \$999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	234	64	106	64	234	64	106	64	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	86	86	-	-	21	21	-	-	65	65	-	-
\$3,000 or more	281	216	43	22	21	21	-	-	259	194	43	22
Median	2,273	2,884	1,703	1,672	1,453	1,328	1,500	1,500	3,332	3,276	3,500	3,500
SECOND MORTGAGE/HOME EQUITY MONTHLY PAYMENT												
Total	21,062	15,727	3,351	1,984	11,082	8,317	1,149	1,617	9,980	7,410	2,203	367
No first or second mortgage	11,780	8,762	1,760	1,257	6,658	4,871	681	1,106	5,122	3,891	1,079	151
With first mortgage but no second mortgage	8,532	6,470	1,442	620	4,063	3,276	362	425	4,469	3,194	1,080	194
With first mortgage, second mortgage/home equity payment	750	494	150	107	362	170	106	85	389	324	43	22
Less than \$200	258	237	-	21	64	43	-	21	194	194	-	-
\$200 to \$299	21	21	-	-	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599	43	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	43	22	22	-
\$600 to \$699	21	21	-	-	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$700 to \$799	86	65	-	22	-	-	-	-	86	65	-	22
\$800 to \$999	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499	298	107	128	64	255	85	106	64	43	22	22	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	737	250	1,207	1,082	1,146	850	1,250	1,168	350	184	800	750

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H09. Owner Costs for Real Estate Taxes, Property Insurance, and Second Mortgage, Virgin Islands: 2003 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Real Estate Taxes Property Taxes Second Mortgage/Home Equity	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
REAL ESTATE TAXES												
Total	9,980	7,410	2,203	367	754	561	193	-	9,226	6,849	2,009	367
None or not known	9,591	7,086	2,160	346	754	561	193	-	8,837	6,525	1,966	346
Paid real estate taxes	389	324	43	22	-	-	-	-	389	324	43	22
Less than \$250	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$250 to \$499	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$500 to \$749	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$750 to \$999	238	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	238	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	65	22	22	22	-	-	-	-	65	22	22	22
\$2,000 to \$2,999	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
\$3,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	886	852	2,000	1,500	-	-	-	-	886	852	2,000	1,500
ANNUAL PAYMENT FOR PROPERTY INSURANCE												
Total	9,980	7,410	2,203	367	754	561	193	-	9,226	6,849	2,009	367
None or not known	9,634	7,129	2,160	346	754	561	193	-	8,880	6,568	1,966	346
Paid insurance premiums	346	281	43	22	-	-	-	-	346	281	43	22
Less than \$250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$749	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$750 to \$999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	65	-	-
\$3,000 or more	259	194	43	22	-	-	-	-	259	194	43	22
Median	3,332	3,276	3,500	3,500	-	-	-	-	3,332	3,276	3,500	3,500
SECOND MORTGAGE/HOME EQUITY MONTHLY PAYMENT												
Total	9,980	7,410	2,203	367	754	561	193	-	9,226	6,849	2,009	367
No first or second mortgage	5,122	3,891	1,079	151	542	348	193	-	4,580	3,543	886	151
With first mortgage, no second mortgage	4,469	3,194	1,080	194	213	213	-	-	4,256	2,982	1,080	194
With first mortgage, second mortgage/home equity payment	389	324	43	22	-	-	-	-	389	324	43	22
Less than \$200	194	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	194	-	-
\$200 to \$299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599	43	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	43	22	22	-
\$600 to \$699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$700 to \$799	86	65	-	22	-	-	-	-	86	65	-	22
\$800 to \$999	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499	43	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	43	22	22	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	350	184	800	750	-	-	-	-	350	184	800	750

Source: 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

APPENDIX A

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS A-2

Actual Hours Worked Last Week <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Age	A-2
Citizenship	A-3
Civilian Labor Force <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Class of Worker <i>(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)</i>	
Disability <i>(See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status)</i>	
Earnings in 2002 <i>(See Income in 2002)</i>	
Educational Attainment	A-3
Employment Status	A-5
Families <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Composition <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Income in 2002 <i>(See Income in 2002)</i>	
Family Size <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Type <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Foreign-Born Persons <i>(See Place of Birth)</i>	
Foster Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Hispanic Origin	A-7
Household <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Household Income in 2002 <i>(See Income in 2002)</i>	
Household Language <i>(See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)</i>	
Household Size <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Household Type and Relationship	A-8
Householder <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Income Deficit <i>(See Poverty Status in 2002)</i>	
Income in 2002	A-12
Income Type in 2002 <i>(See Income in 2002)</i>	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	A-16
Labor Force Status <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Marital Status	A-19
Married Couples <i>(See Marital Status)</i>	
Military Benefits	A-20
Migration <i>(See Residence in 1998)</i>	
Mobility Limitation Status	A-21
Nativity <i>(See Place of Birth)</i>	
Occupation <i>(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)</i>	
Own Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Per Capita Income <i>(See Income in 2002)</i>	
Period of Military Service <i>(See Veteran Status)</i>	
Persons in Family <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Persons in Household <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Place of Birth and Parents' Place of Birth	A-21
Poverty Status in 2002	A-21
Race	A-24
Reference Week	A-26

Related Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Residence in 1998	A-26
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	A-27
School Enrollment and Type of School	A-27
Self-Care Limitation Status	A-29
Sex	A-29
Spanish Origin <i>(See Hispanic Origin)</i>	
Stepfamily <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Subfamily <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Type of School <i>(See School Enrollment and Type of School)</i>	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week <i>(See Work Status)</i>	
Veteran Status	A-30
Weeks Worked <i>(See Work Status)</i>	
Work Disability Status	A-31
Work Status	A-31
Worker <i>(See Employment Status, Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, Journey to Work, and Work Status)</i>	
Workers in Family <i>(See Work Status)</i>	
Year of Entry	A-32
Years of Military Service <i>(See Veteran Status)</i>	

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS A-34

Acreage	A-34
Agricultural Sales	A-34
Aggregate Contract Rent <i>(See Contract Rent)</i>	
Aggregate Rooms <i>(See Rooms)</i>	
Air Conditioning	A-34
Bedrooms	A-35
Boat or House Boat <i>(See Units in Structure)</i>	
Bottled or Tank Gas <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Business on Property	A-35
Condominium Fee	A-36
Condominium Status	A-36
Contract Rent	A-36
Cooking Fuel	A-37
Duration of Vacancy	A-38
Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc. <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Gross Rent	A-38
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2002	A-38
Homeowner Vacancy Rate <i>(See Vacancy Status)</i>	
Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc. <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Housing Units <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	A-38
Living Quarters	A-39
Mean Persons Per Room <i>(See Persons per Room)</i>	
Median Persons in Unit <i>(See Persons in Unit)</i>	
Median and Quartile Contract Rent <i>(See Contract Rent)</i>	

Median and Quartile Value <i>(See Value)</i>	
Median Rooms <i>(See Rooms)</i>	
Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs <i>(See Selected Monthly Owner Costs)</i>	
Median Year Structure Built <i>(See Year Structure Built)</i>	
Mobile Home or Boat Costs	A-40
Mobile Home or Trailer <i>(See Units in Structure)</i>	
Mortgage Payment	A-41
Mortgage Status	A-41
No Fuel Used <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Occupied Housing Units <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Other Fuel <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units <i>(See Tenure)</i>	
Persons in Unit	A-42
Persons in Occupied Housing Units <i>(See Persons in Unit)</i>	
Persons Per Room	A-42
Poverty Status of Households in 2002	A-42
Purchase of Water from Water Vendor <i>(See Source of Water)</i>	
Real Estate Taxes	A-43
Rental Vacancy Rate <i>(See Vacancy Status)</i>	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units <i>(See Tenure)</i>	
Rooms	A-43
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment	A-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	A-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percent- age of Household Income in 2002	A-45
Source of Water	A-45
Staff Living Quarters <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Telephone in Housing Unit	A-46
Tenure	A-46
Type of Structure <i>(See Units in Structure)</i>	
Units in Structure	A-47
Usual Home Elsewhere	A-48
Utilities	A-48
Vacancy Status	A-48
Vacant Housing Units <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Value	A-49
Vehicles Available	A-50
Wood or Charcoal <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	A-50
Year Structure Built	A-51
DERIVED MEASURES	A-52
Interpolation	A-52
Mean	A-52
Median	A-52
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	A-52
Quartile	A-52

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is derived from respondent data on date of birth.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age

This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed age distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed age distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of Data

Counts in the 1970 and 1980 censuses for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design and the allocation procedures to attempt to minimize this problem in the 1990 cen-

sus, and this was continued in the 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys.

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. The 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey data followed the pattern of the 2000 and the 1990 censuses and are not available by quarter year of age. The 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth, while the 1997 and 1995 surveys coded only date of birth. In each census since 1950, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as “imputation.” The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of all persons.

Citizen—Includes persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under “Place of Birth.”)

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the U.S. Virgin Islands, (2) born in the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam or CNMI (3) born abroad of American parent or parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census/survey and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Includes foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census, as well as temporary residents whose status did not permit the acquisition of U.S. citizenship.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons might have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—In the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in the 1990 and 2000 censuses, both native and foreign-born persons were asked to respond to the citizenship question. In 1995, 1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, and 2003, an additional response was sought to provide data on temporary residents who were not citizens.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13 which was a two-part question asked of all persons. In 13a, persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as “high school graduate(s)” persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.) test, and did not attend college. The lowest response category was “no school completed.”

Interviewers were instructed that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of

schooling in the regular American system: that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave “medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology” as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded “barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade” from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were “higher” than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race and Hispanic origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. In those cases where more than one category was selected, only the highest level or degree reported was retained.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or its equivalent, persons who attended college or a professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of edu-

cational attainment. In the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in the 2000 census, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half of the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor's degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor's degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—Educational attainment questions in terms of years of school completed were included on the census from 1950 to 1980. In 1950, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1960 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attained and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the 2000 census and the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys utilized response categories from the 1990 educational attainment question that produced data comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher

year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Therefore, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in the 2000 census and in the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys to earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1950 census, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

For the first time, data on where persons with technical training had received that training was sought in the 1995 survey by asking questionnaire item 13b to all persons. Respondents were asked whether training was received “In a vocational education high school certification program,” “In a technical preparation program,” “On the job,” or “In a technical school/college.” This question was also asked in the 1997, 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys and the 2000 census.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 19, 20, and 22-25, which were asked of all persons born after April 1, 1987. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 16 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For

more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and the 2002, 2001, and 1997 survey tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an off season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: class of worker, weeks worked in the past 12 months, and number of workers in family. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 20 the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The num-

ber of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 2003 survey are essentially the same as those used in the 1970 to 2000 round censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001 and 2002 surveys.

Since employment data from the survey as well as the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the survey or the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may

be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulation may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Like the census, the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the censuses measure hours actually worked, whereas some other surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the Census Bureau may not be comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims may exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemploy-

ment compensation may differ from the definition of unemployment used by the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys and the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as “Employed” in the census as well as the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Latino/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Dominicano (Dominican Republic),” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Latino/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Latino/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Latino and so on.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States Virgin Islands. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person's mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Latino/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship.

Comparability—This question was asked in the Virgin Islands for the first time in 1980. There were some differences from the 1980 to 1990 census in the format of the Hispanic origin question. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the category “Dominican (Dominican Republic)” was added to the responses of “Puerto Rican,” “Cuban,” and “Other Latino/Hispanic origin.” The 1990 question allowed those who reported as “Other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group. These changes remained in the 1995 and 1997 surveys. In 2000, the category “Dominican (Dominican Republic)” was dropped while the category “Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano” was added for the first time. For the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys the category “Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano” was dropped and the category “Dominicano (Dominican Republic)” was added.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a houseboat, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if

vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed on line 1 of the survey questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 16 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons, related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household re-

lated to him or her are family members. A non-family householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons classified as “consensually married.” The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-born or Adopted Son/Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the Householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “other relative” category on the questionnaire.

In-law—This category includes brothers-in-law, sisters-in-law, mothers-in-law, sons-in-law, and daughters-in-law.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption

(brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer or Boarder—Roomer, boarder, or lodger who lives in a room in the household. Some sort of cash or noncash payment (for example chores) is usually made for their living accommodations.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder. Persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Foster Child—A foster child of the householder. Foster children are people under the age 18 placed by the local government in a household to receive parental care. They may be living in the household for just a brief period or for several years. Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder. If the foster child is also related to the householder, the child should be classified as that specific relative.

Other Nonrelative—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a “married-couple family” or “other family” according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship, which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, “persons in family” or “persons per family” are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during the processing of the sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a “married-couple household” that includes a householder and an “unmarried partner.” An “unmarried partner” can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An “unmarried partner” in an “unmarried partner household” is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a “married-couple family” with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—In the 1990 census, the 1980 relationship category “Son/daughter” was replaced by two categories, “Natural-born or adopted son/daughter” and “Stepson/stepdaughter.” “Grandchild” was added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative category “Roomer, boarder” was replaced with “Roomer, boarder, or foster child” and the category “Roommate” was replaced with “Housemate, roommate” and “Unmarried partner.” The 1980 nonrelative category “Paid employee” was dropped in 1990. The categories used in the 1995 and 1997 surveys were the same as those used in 1990. In the 2000 census the categories of “Parent-in-law” and “Son-in-law/daughter-in-law” were added as opposed to including them in the “Other relative” category. In addition, “Foster child” was listed separately rather than being included in the “Roomer, boarder, or foster child”

category. For the 2001 survey, the single category of “Son/daughter” replaced the two categories of “Natural or adopted son/daughter” and “Stepson/stepdaughter” and the category “In-law” replaced the two categories of “Parent-in-law” and “Son-in-law/daughter-in-law.” Other changes occurring from the 2000 census to 2001 survey included the addition of the category “Domestic worker/helper.” The 2002 and 2003 categories were the same as those used in the 2001 survey.

INCOME IN 2002

The data on income in 2002 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 2002 was requested from persons 16 years old and over. “Total income” is the sum of the amounts for wage or salary income; self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare payments; retirement or disability income; and all other income. “Earnings” is defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. “Earnings” represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: capital gains; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income “in kind” from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 2002

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

Wage or Salary/Income—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 2002. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Nonfarm Self-Employment Income—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.

Farm Self-Employment Income—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmlands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not local and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.

Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stock-holdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

Social Security Income—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

Public Assistance Income—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or local welfare agencies to low-income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children; and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

Retirement or Disability Income—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, local, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

All Other Income—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family al-

lotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 16 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 16 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. Individual income, which includes persons 16 years old and over, is based on the person's reported total income. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 2002, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2003). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 2002 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 2002 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 2002 as in April 2003.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulation.

Median income figures are calculated using linear interpolation.

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Per capita income—This is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$2,500) includes units that were classified as having no 2002 income. Many of these were living on income “in kind,” savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or were families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income, which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of “free” housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Non-money income, such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses, was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low-income families also receive income “in kind” from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 2002 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability— Users should exercise care when comparing income figures across the various censuses and surveys. The 2000 census differs from the 1990 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys in that respondents reported their income for the “Past 12 months.” The 1990 census and the surveys, on the other hand, asked respondents to report income for the past calendar year. Another difference that impacts the comparability of the census to the surveys is that the censuses include income information on those persons residing in group quarters while these individuals are not included in the surveys.

The 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys had two additional differences from the 1990 and 2000 censuses. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses, there were eight detailed type of income questions asked to derive a person’s total income. The 1995 and 1997 surveys also asked a similar set of eight questions. In contrast, the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys used just one question to obtain total income. In addition, the 1990 and 2000 censuses, as well as the 1995 and 1997 surveys, obtained income information from individuals 15 years and over, while only those 16 years and over responded to the income question in the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys.

Also, the income data shown in survey tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions for people having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Further, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the tax reporting unit is not consistent with the census household, family, or person units.

The Commerce Department’s Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for states, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in survey products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The survey data are obtained from a household survey, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in survey publications, such as income “in kind,” income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to people without the assessment of specific charges, and Medicare payments. On the other hand, the survey income data include contributions for support received from people not residing in the same household in the income is received on a regular basis.

In comparing income for the most recent year with income from earlier years, users should note that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjusted for inflation.

In the censuses and the 1995 and 1997 surveys, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items and total income were designated as allocated. This was also the case with the total income question for the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys. For both the censuses and 1995 and 1997 surveys, each missing entry was imputed either as a “no” or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported and one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the

income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In the surveys, as in the censuses, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, "Accuracy of the Data.")

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28 to 32. These questions were asked of all people over 15 years old who had worked in the past 5 years. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. *The Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. Survey editors converted the written questionnaire descriptions to code by comparing these descriptions to entries in the Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations.

Industry

The industry classification system used in the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys was developed for the 1990 census and consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since 1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishment by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census and used in the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys consists of 500 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations were shown in special 1990 tape files on occupation. This product contains all 501 occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and pri-

ivate household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 28. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: “For profit,” “Not for profit,” and “Own business incorporated.”

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the two levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unin-

corporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/Self-employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, “Public administration,” is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories includes all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry occupation, or class of worker descriptions, which are sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operations, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe, which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were ed-

ited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a “similar” person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the “birth” of new industries and occupations, the “death” of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in the 2000 and 1990 censuses, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect changes to the SIC. The 2003 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the classification systems of the 2000 and 1990 censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys were less

comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the “not reported” cases were handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, “Industry not reported” and “Occupation not reported.” In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses, the “Not reported” cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses as well as the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, and 2003 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a “Not reported” category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications with Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC801-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

As in the 1990 census, the 1995 survey added a new class of worker category for “private not-for-profit” employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category “employee of private employer.” Also in 1995, as in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as “private not-for-profit,” rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible. In the 2003, 2002, 2001, and 1997 surveys these categories were eliminated.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, and 2000 and 1990 censuses, and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on “Employment Status.” These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and the 1995 survey and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were “now married,” “widowed,” “divorced,” “separated,” or “never married.” Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons consensually married) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages, if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as “spouse present” or “spouse absent.” In selected tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Consensually Married—Includes persons living in a marital union without a civil or religious matrimonial contract and are classified as “now married.” They are reported separately as “consensually married.” The category may also include couples who live to-

gether if they consider this category the most appropriate.

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the U.S. Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently mar-

ried females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The marital status definitions for the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys are the same as those used in the 2000 and 1990 censuses, and these reflected the 1980 census with the exception of the term “never married” which replaced the 1980 term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1980.

MILITARY BENEFITS

Military benefits include money received regularly from retirement or disability pensions paid by the U.S. military or the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) to former members of the Armed Forces or their survivors. U.S. military retirement income is received by retired military personnel who served for 20 years or more in the Armed Forces. Corresponding military retirement disability income is received by veterans with 20 or more years of service before retiring due to a disability or other serious health condition. U.S. Military survivor pensions are received by survivors of military personnel who retired before their death. The VA benefits include (1) disability payments received by veterans with a service-connected disability or by low-income veterans with a nonservice-connected disability and (2) pensions received by survivors of veterans whose death occurred while in military service.

Comparability—The 1990 census was the first time that a question on military benefits was included in the census; the questionnaire item in the 1997 and 1995 surveys and the 2000 census re-

ported similar data. The 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys did not provide a separate question on the amount of income received from military benefits.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which were asked of all persons. This question was asked for the first time in the 1990 census. Persons were identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office. The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The 2003 survey questionnaire item was similar to the question asked in the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001, and 2002 surveys, which reported data on mobility limitation.

PLACE OF BIRTH AND PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8. Mother's place of birth and father's place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire items 11a and 11b, respectively. Each place of birth question asked for the name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, the U.S. State, or the foreign country where the person or the person's parents were born according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last cen-

tury, some persons may have reported their place of birth or their parents' place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of the birth of emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person or parent with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as born outside the area of current residence were not allocated a specific foreign country of birth, but were classified as "Born abroad, country or area not specified." The places of birth shown in the report were selected based on the number of respondents who chose to report that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as for the 2000, 1990, and 1980 censuses. However, nonresponse was not allocated. Instead, such persons were shown separately in the tables under "Place of birth not reported."

POVERTY STATUS IN 2002

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire item 33. (For more information see the discussion under "Income in 2002.") Poverty statistics presented in 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980. These poverty statistics were prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Depart-

ment of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food

of family size (from 1 person to 9 or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 2002, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Related children under 18 Years								
	None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).....	\$9,359								
Under 65 years.....	8,628								
65 years and over.....									
Two persons.....									
Householder									
Under 65 years.....	12,047	\$12,400							
Householder									
65 years and over...	10,874	12,353							
Three persons.....	14,072	14,480	\$14,494						
Four persons.....	18,556	18,859	18,244	\$18,307					
Five persons.....	22,377	22,703	22,007	21,469	\$21,141				
Six persons.....	25,738	25,840	25,307	24,797	24,038	\$23,588			
Seven persons.....	29,615	29,799	29,162	28,718	27,890	26,924	\$25,865		
Eight persons.....	33,121	33,414	32,812	32,285	31,538	30,589	29,601	\$29,350	
Nine or more persons....	39,843	40,036	39,504	39,057	38,323	37,313	36,399	36,173	\$34,780

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Survey*

consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting

family members under 18 years old (from no children present to 8 or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 year old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "Below the poverty level." The

number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989 and \$15,141 in 1994. (For information on the 2002 poverty thresholds, see Table A.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis for the U.S. and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. Therefore, the thresholds used for the Virgin Islands are the same as those used in the United States. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, *Series P-60, No. 210, Poverty in the United States: 1999*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$18,926 (\$15,141 x 1.25) in 1994 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—The average thresholds shown in the first column of Table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family

size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. This measure provided an estimate of the amount that would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys was the same as that used in the 2000, 1990 and

1980 censuses. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, *Series P-60, No. 210, Poverty in the United States: 1999*.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all person's in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 census.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units,

households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 2003 survey are provided below.

Black—A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa. Includes persons who indicated their race as “Black or Negro” or reported entries such as West Indian, Jamaican, Haitian, Black Puerto Rican, African American, or American.

White—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. Includes persons who indicated their race as “White” or reported entries such as French, Irish, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Asian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Asian” or reported entries such as Arab, Indian, or Chinese.

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Pacific Islander” or reported entries such as Filipinos, Japanese, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Guamanian.

American Indian or Alaska Native—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South American (including Central America) and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment. Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “American Indian,” entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported

such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

Alaska Native—This category includes written responses of Eskimos, Aleuts, and Alaska Indians as well as entries such as Artic Slope, Inupiat, Yupik, Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian. The Alaska tribes are the Alaskan Athabaskan, Tlingit, and Haida. The information for Census 2000 is based on the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census, which was expanded to list the individual Alaska Native Villages when provided as a written response for race.

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the “Black,” “White,” “Asian,” “Pacific Islander,” or the “American Indian or Alaska Native” race categories described above.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race were missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there were no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 2000 and 1990 censuses, respondents sometimes did not fill in a check box or filled the “Other race” check box and wrote in a response, such as West Indian, in this write-in space for “Other race.” During the coding and editing process, these responses were

assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not mark a race category, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the “Other race” category during the coding and editing process.

Comparability—In the 1980 census, there were no separate categories for persons identifying as “Asian or Pacific Islander” or “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut.” Persons who identified as such were reported in the “Other” category. In the 1990 census, there were separate categories for “Asian or Pacific Islander” and “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut,” as well as two write-in spaces allowing “Asian or Pacific Islander” persons or “Other race” persons to identify specific race groups. (In 1980 there was just one write-in space for persons identifying as “Other.”) Persons entering a write-in response had their individual entries coded and classified to the appropriate race regardless of whether they filled a check box. This allowed for the accurate tabulation and reporting of persons identifying as “Asian or Pacific Islander” or “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut” along with those reporting as “Black or Negro” or “White” in the 1990 census.

There was one main differences between the 1990 census and the 1995 and 1997 surveys in the racial categories provided. In the 1990 census, Asians and Pacific Islanders were represented in the single category of “Asian or Pacific Islander.” For the 1995 and 1997 surveys this category was broken down into two categories: “Asian (Lebanese, Indian, Arab, Chinese)” and “Pacific Islander (Japanese, Philippino).” In addition, a write-in response space was not provided for “Asian or Pacific Islander” persons or “Other race” persons to identify specific race groups.

In the 2000 census, there were 15 racial categories provided: “White,” “Black, African Am., or Negro,” “American Indian or Alaska Native,” “Asian Indian,” “Chinese,” “Filipino,” “Japa-

nese,” “Korean,” “Vietnamese,” “Other Asian,” “Native Hawaiian,” “Guamanian or Chamorro,” “Somoan,” “Other Pacific Islander,” “Some other race.” There was also write-in space provided for those selecting “Other Asian,” “Other Pacific Islander,” and “Some other race.”

The categories used in the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys resembled those from the 1995 and 1997 surveys, with a few exceptions. The 1995 and 1997 survey categories of “Asian (Lebanese, Indian, Arab, Chinese)” and “American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut” were changed to “Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)” and “Am. Indian or Alaska Native.” In addition, the 1997 category of “Pacific Islander (Japanese, Philippino)” was changed to “Pacific Islander.”

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status was related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on “Comparability”).

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 2003 survey included that time between the fourth week of June 2003 and the third week of August 2003 during which time enumerators worked in the field. Some workers may have observed holidays such as Fourth of July or other local holidays.

The occurrence of holidays could affect the comparability of the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey data and that of the 2000, 1990, and 1980 census data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks containing

holidays were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1998

The data on residence five years ago in the 2003 survey were derived from answers to questionnaire item 15. For those persons reporting in question 14 that on April 1, 1998 they lived in a different house than their current residence on that date, this item asked for the name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, the U.S. State, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country where the person was then living. Residence in 1998 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population among the islands and between the islands and the U.S. States and foreign countries.

When no information on residence in 1998 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1998. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, “Same house,” includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 2003 had returned to their 1998 residence. The category, “Different house in the U.S. Virgin Islands,” includes persons who lived in the U.S. Virgin Islands in 1998 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 2003. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, persons who moved within the U.S. Virgin Islands are divided into those moving within the same island and those moving from a different island. Movers from outside the U.S. Virgin Islands are usually divided into three groups according to their 1998 residence: “In the United States,” “On another Caribbean island,” and “Elsewhere.” The last group “Elsewhere,” includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or another outlying area of the U.S. in 1998, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1998 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the survey had returned to their 1998 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living on a different island may be understated.

Comparability—The 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey question reported data similar to that in the 2000 and 1990 censuses. Similar questions were also asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, but in 1980 previous residence was not allocated for nonresponse. These persons were shown in the category “residence in 1975 not reported.” In the 1970 census, the migration ques-

tions did not ask for residence in a specific village or island within the area.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or “drop-outs” and an unemployment rate for the “drop-out” population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in “Educational Attainment,” “Employment Status,” and “School Enrollment and Type of School.” The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force status may not add to the total lines high school graduate and not high school graduate. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status in the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys is similar to that published in 2000, 1990, and 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of all persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a “regular” public or private school or college at any time in the past 3 months, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions

to “include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling that leads to a high school diploma or a college degree, or vocational certificate” as regular school.

Enumerators were instructed that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either “public school, public college” or “private school or private college.” A public school is defined as “any school or college controlled and supported by the local or Federal Government.” Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the “public” and “private” circles are edited to the first entry, “public.”

Level of School In Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” “elementary or high school,” or “college” according to their response to question 13a (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as

enrolled in “college.” Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving “NO DIPLOMA” were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under “Educational Attainment.”)

Comparability—The 2003 survey questions on school enrollment and amount of school completed mirrored that of the 2002 and 2001 surveys. School enrollment questions have been included in the decennial census since 1930; grade attended was first asked in 1950; type of school was first asked in 1970. In 1930, the enrollment question referred to attendance since September 1. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

In past years, instructions on the types of schools to include have changed. In the 1950 instructions, the term “regular school” was introduced, and it was defined as schooling, which “advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree.” Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as were nursery school and kindergarten. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term “regular school or college” and a similar, though expanded, definition of “regular” was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school, but included kindergarten. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase “regular school or college” and included instructions to “count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school

certificate, high school diploma, or college degree.”

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons 5 to 24 years old in 1940; for persons 5 to 29 years old in 1950; for persons age 5 to 34 in 1960; and for those 3 years old and over since 1970. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970 and 3 years old and over in 1980 and 1990. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1970 census. The type of school was incorporated into the “yes” response categories for the enrollment question. The types identified were “public,” “parochial,” and “other private.” In the 1980 census, “private, church related” and “private, not church related” replaced “parochial,” and “other private.” Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1950 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed, “for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled.” From 1960 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part ques-

tion used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under “Educational Attainment.”) The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1950. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, and the 2000 and 1990 censuses, the surveys and census data cannot be desegregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17b, which was asked of all persons. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as “dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.”

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was

expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—1990 was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census. The 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the 2000 census asked the same question.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census and survey.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of all persons 16 years and over.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 18. For census data products, a “civilian veteran” is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II.

Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—For the 1980, 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys, people who indicated that they had served on active duty or were now on active duty were asked to indicate the period or periods in which they served. This question was not asked in the 1995 and 1997 surveys.

Years of Military Services—For the 1990 census, people who indicated that they had served on active duty or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years and months of active-duty service. For the 2000 census and the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys, people who indicated that they had served on active duty or were now on active duty were asked to report whether the total number of years of active-duty services was less than 2 years or 2 years or more. The question asked for accumulated service, which is not necessarily the same as continuous service. This question was not asked in the 1995 and 1997 surveys and the 1980 and earlier censuses.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense for its predecessor Departments, War and Navy; and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service.

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as ad-

ministrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans' benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

In the 1990 census the question was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. The question on Years of Military Service was new for 1990.

The wording of the question on veteran status for the 1995 and 1997 surveys was limited to whether persons were now on active duty; had been on active duty in the past, but not now; had served in the Reserves or National Guard, or had not been on active duty. This represented only one part of a three-part question in the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys.

There were several changes in the period of services categories from 1990 to 2000. The category "World War I" was dropped and the category "September 1980 or later" was changed to "September 1980 to July 1990." In addition, the categories "April 1995 or later" and "August 1990 to March 1995" were added in the 2000 census. The 2001 and 2002 surveys used the same categories as the 2000 census. In the 2003 survey,

the category "August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf War)" was changed to "August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)" and the category "April 1995 or later" was changed to "September 2001 or later."

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire items 17c and 17d, which were asked of all persons 16 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition that restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability for the 2003 survey was the same in the 1995, 1997, 2001, and 2002 survey and 2000, 1990, and 1980 censuses. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS

The data on work status in the past 12 months were derived from answers to questionnaire items

25, 26, and 27, which was asked of persons 16 years and over. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in the past 12 months.” All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as “Did not work in the past 12 months.” Some tabulations showing work status include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in the past 12 months.”

Weeks Worked—The data on weeks in the past 12 months were derived from responses to questionnaire item 26. Question 26 (Weeks Worked in the past 12 months) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 25 that they worked in the past 12 months.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during the past 12 months in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in the past 12 months were derived from answers to questionnaire item 27. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in the past 12 months.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in the past 12 months. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in the past 12 months. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during the past 12 months, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in the past 12 months are not necessarily related to the data on

actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 20). Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as “Usually worked full time,” persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as “Usually worked part time.”

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in the past 12 months.

Number of Workers in Family—The term “worker” as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in the past 12 months and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked “50 to 52 weeks.”

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 2003 survey were comparable with data from the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the 2000, 1990, 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as well as in 1990 and 1980 censuses, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of all persons. The question, “In what month and year did this person come to the U.S. Virgin Islands to stay?” was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the U.S. Virgin Islands. (For more information, see the discussion under “Citizenship.”)

The 2003 survey questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the U.S. Virgin Islands before becoming residents of the U.S. Virgin Islands have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, and “year

of entry” is used in this report instead of the term “year of immigration.”

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, “to stay” was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country “to stay,” it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry (alternately called “year of immigration”) was asked in the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons not born in the Virgin Islands were to complete the question on year of entry. In the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys persons gave the month and year of entry into the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the “country or state of immediate previous residence.”

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire item H5. This question was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

This question determines a range of acres on which the house or mobile home is located. The intent of this item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations. Another major purpose for this item, in conjunction with questionnaire item H6 on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units.

The land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—The 1990 census asked two questions regarding acreage. This first question asked all one-family houses, “Is this house on ten or more acres?” and the second question asked how many acres (“Less than 1 acre,” “1 to 9 acres,” and “10 or more acres”). In contrast, the 1995 survey, as well as the 2000 census, asked only the second question. In the 1997 survey a question on acreage was not asked. The 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys asked all one-family houses and mobile homes a question on how many acres the home was on. The categories were similar to those used in the 1995 survey and the 2000 and 1990 census.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H6 and was asked at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre,

units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in the 12 months prior to the interview, from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on “this property.” Respondents new to a unit were to estimate total agricultural sales from the 12 months prior to the interview even if some portion of the sales had been made by previous occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products.

Comparability—The 1990 and 2000 census and the 1995 survey all asked for the previous *year’s* agricultural sales, while the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys requested the amount of agricultural sales for the previous *12 months*. This question was not asked in the 1997 survey. Another difference in this question across the censuses and surveys is that the 1990 and 2000 censuses, as well as the 1995 survey, provided a series of response categories for the amount of agricultural sales. In the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys the question provided “Yes” and “No” categories for the question, “In the past 12 months were the sales of all agricultural products from this property \$1,000 or more.”

AIR CONDITIONING

The data on air conditioning were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers, which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation, which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, each apartment may have its own

central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central system with individual room controls is a 'central air-conditioning system'. A 'room unit' is an individual air conditioner, which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Comparability—Data on air conditioning were collected for the first time in 1980 and were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in the 1990 census, data are shown for all housing units.

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be use as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be use as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 U.S. test showed virtu-

ally no differences in the two versions except in the two-bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units. In the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, respondents were asked to fill in a number for the amount of bedrooms in the housing unit, whereas the 1990 census offered a range of 5 choices from "no bedroom" to 5 or more bedrooms.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H7. The question was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and has no recognizable alterations to the outside are not considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—The question on the existence of a business on the property was the same in the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995, 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys. The 1997 survey did not ask about the presence of a business on the property.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.). The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit. Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

Comparability—The 2000 census and the 1995 and 1997 surveys gathered data similar to the 1990 census when the question was asked for the first time. The question was not asked in the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities. Common areas and facilities include land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as “mobile home or

trailer” or “other” (see discussion under “Units in Structure”) cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent were obtained from questionnaire item H20, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report

rent for only the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses and mobile homes on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under “Gross Rent.”)

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as “No cash rent” are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category “less than \$80” is \$50. The amount assigned to the category “\$1,000 or more” is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the

nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the Virgin Islands has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

COOKING FUEL

The data on cooking fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at all occupied and vacant housing units. The data show the type of fuel used most for cooking.

Electricity—includes electricity obtained from public or private power supply as well as from individually owned power units.

Bottled or Tank Gas—includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Kerosene—includes liquid kerosene stored in bottles or drums.

Coal or Coke—Includes solid or hard coal and coke that are burnt in stoves

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, sawmill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have kitchen facilities.

Comparability—Data on cooking fuel were collected for the first time in 1980. There were some changes in the categories from the 2000 census to the 2001 survey. The category “Wood or charcoal” was replaced with “Wood.” The 2001 survey added the categories of “Coal or coke” and “Solar energy.” The 2002 survey categories remained unchanged from the 2001 survey. The 2003 survey replaced the categories “Fuel oil, kerosene” and “Coal or coke” with the single category of “Kerosene or coal.” In addition, the category of “Wood” was not listed in the 2003 survey.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as “months vacant”) refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the “Less than 1 month” interval.

Comparability—In the 1980 census data were shown only for year-round housing units, while the 1990 census and the 1997 and 1995 surveys include all housing units. This question was not asked in the 2000 census and the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys.

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, charcoal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials, which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in the tabulations.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2002

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 2002 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 2002 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 2002 comprise the category “Not computed.”

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H24, which was asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to dam-

age by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2002.”

A separate question (H21d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance was collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. The 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, and 2003 survey question followed the pattern used in the 1990 census.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as housing units. Usually living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as boats, tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, and dormitories.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters, or if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contain 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of 10 unrelated persons), they are classi-

fied as group quarters. If the living quarters contain eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as housing units.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under “Usual Home Elsewhere.”)

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for non-residential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the “dwelling unit” concept. Although the term became “housing unit” and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses; the 2003 survey definition for housing unit was the same as that used for the 2002, 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys and 1990 and 1980 censuses.

MOBILE HOME OR BOAT COSTS

Data on mobile home/boat costs include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, marina fees or ship rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes and boats. Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile home and boat occupants.

Comparability— This item was first introduced in the 1990 census and was mirrored in the 1995 and 1997 surveys and the 2000 census. This question was not asked in the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H21a, which was asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. Question H21b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2002,” for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs.”

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condo-

miniums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. As in the 1990 census, two questions were used in 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under “Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.”)

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H21a and H22a, which were asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. “Mortgage” refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust; trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2002” usually are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.” The category “not mortgaged” is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—The item was asked for the first time in 1980. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 3 acre. Excluded were mobile homes, boats, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 3 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses and 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth. The data on “persons in unit” show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase “persons in unit” is used for housing tabulations, “persons in households” for population items. Figures for “persons in unit” match those for “persons in household.”

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in-group quarters. “Persons per occupied housing unit” is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

“Persons per room” is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room are rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This measure is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate underutilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 2002

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 2002 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-person households. (For more in-

formation, see the discussion of “Poverty Status in 2002” and “Income in 2002” under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H23, which was asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 2002 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include state, local, and all other real-estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2002.” A separate question (H21c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 1 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the

2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in the 1990 and 2000 censuses, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or Pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category “3 rooms” is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of “10” is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, “9 or more.” (For more information on ag-

gregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in 1990 census, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H22a and H22b, which were asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. Question H22a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H22b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2002” for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as “junior” mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear. If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer

edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made “No,” in question H22a and blank in question H22b.

Comparability—Data for second or junior mortgage payments were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 1 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in the 1990 and 2000 censuses, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as was the case in the 2000 and 1990 censuses: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H13, H21, H22, H23, and H24. The data were obtained for houses, condominiums, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans). Also included are real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property, and utilities

(electricity, and water). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and, in previous censuses and some previous surveys, boat and mobile home costs such as personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees.

Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units—In certain tabulations selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres and without a business or medical office on the property); owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.”

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995 survey used the same questions as the 1980 census. In 1997, a question on the average monthly cost of cable or satellite TV was added. The 2000 census differed from the 1997 survey in that the cable and satellite TV question was dropped. From the 2000 census to the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys, the question asking the amount of condominium fees was dropped and there was a question added that asked, “How much is the regular monthly payment on ALL second and third mortgages and home equity loans.” The 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys also dropped the question on boat and mobile home costs such as personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees. The 2003 survey differed from the previous survey in that the questions on cost of gas and cost of fuel were omitted.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2002

The information on selected monthly owner costs, as a percentage of household income in 2002 is the computed rate of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 2002. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.” Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 2002 are included in the “not computed” category. (For more information, see the discussion under “Selected Monthly Owner Costs.”)

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2002” for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to the 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire items H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as “a public system only” or “a public system and cistern.” Other sources of water may be “a cistern, tanks, or drums only” in which rainwater is collected. “A public standpipe” is an elevated tank or vertical storage cylinder or street hydrant, which is

connected to a public system from which nearby residents draw water. The category “some other source such as an individual well or a spring” includes water obtained from creeks, rivers, lakes, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected in every census since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 1995 survey, households were asked whether or not water was purchased from a water vendor from January through December 1994. Households were considered to have purchased water from a water vendor, even if only one purchase was made during the year and even though their primary source of water was from a public system, and public standpipe, or some other source. Bottled water purchased from a commercial establishment such as a grocery store or drugstore was not included.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at occupied housing units. This question was asked for the first time in the 1990 census. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—The 2003 survey question was comparable to that asked in the 1990 and 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, and 2002 surveys. The 1997 survey asked an additional question about the cost of the average monthly telephone bill.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H19, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are

classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied housing units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and is shown in census products containing sample data.

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as a resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category.

“Rented for cash rent” includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected for the Virgin Islands since 1930. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

Since 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage. The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units; the 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys continued this pattern.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as “type of structure”) were obtained from questionnaire item H1, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores or office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other structure; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house, which contains a business, is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built are also included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure, which has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, and 20 or more units.

Boat or Houseboat—Included in this category are boats and houseboats that are occupied as housing units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the

previous categories. Examples that fit this category are abandoned cars, tents, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected for the Virgin Islands since 1940, on mobile homes and trailers since 1950, and on boats since 1980. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data were shown for all housing units. The category, “Tent, van, etc.” was replaced in 1990 by the category, “Other.” The 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys and the 2000 census continued the 1990 census questionnaire pattern.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere were obtained from questionnaire item K, which was completed by census and survey employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a “Usual home elsewhere” and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home and persons renting living quarters temporarily for work.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as “vacant-usual home elsewhere” when they should have marked “vacant-regular.”

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere were tabulated for the first time in the 1980 census.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which were asked at all occupied housing units. Questions H13 asked for

the monthly cost of utilities (electricity and water). The average monthly costs are included in the computation of “Gross Rent,” “Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2002,” “Selected Monthly Owner Costs,” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2002.”

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records.

Comparability—Data on utilities were collected for the first time in the 1980 census. Data on costs of cable or television service and kerosene were added for the first time in the 1997 survey, but were not included the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys. The 2003 differed from the previous survey in that the questions on cost of gas and cost of fuel were dropped.

VACANCY STATUS

Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered “for rent” and vacant units offered either “for rent or for sale.”

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered “for sale only” including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered “for sale only.”

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as “rented or sold, not occupied.”

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use through out the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units may also include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as “other vacant.” For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since the 1940 census. For 1990, the category, “seasonal/recreational/occasional use” combined vacant units classified in 1980 as “seasonal” and “held for occasional use.” Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics were generally presented only for year-round units. In the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in 2000 and 1990 censuses, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units. In the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys and in the 2000 census, data on the type of vacant unit were not collected.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home is owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits is not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value is the price asked for the property.

Value is tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale-only housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified” units exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$500,000 or more” is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on less than 1 acre with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include one-family condominium houses.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the Virgin Islands has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at

occupied housing units. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected for the first time in the 1980 census.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at occupied housing units. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995, the ques-

tion was asked only of the householder, as was done in the 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H2 that was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 2003. For example, if the median year structure built is 1958, the median age of housing in that area is 45 years (2003 minus 1958).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don't know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don't Know,” was added, and was used in 1995, 1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, and 2003. The effect is to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. "Pareto interpolation" is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates are included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown

in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1) subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the inter-quartile range. This range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX B

Accuracy of the Sample Data

CONTENTS

Introduction.....	B-1
Confidentiality of the Data	B-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data.....	B-1
Sources of Error	B-2

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this report are based on the U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey (VICS) 2003 sample interviewed in the second quarter of 2003. VICS is designed to provide accurate estimates for the population and housing units for the United States Virgin Islands on an annual basis. VICS, like any other survey, is subject to error. The purpose of Appendix B and C is to provide data users with a basic understanding of the accuracy of the data, estimation methodology, and the sample design.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

Every effort has been made to protect the confidentiality of the 2003 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey data, and to make sure that published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. All full-time or part-time employees of the University who handle the questionnaires are required to swear to the same oath of confidentiality that is administered by the Bureau of the Census in the collection of census data.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation was to produce a set of data that describes the population as clearly and accurately as possible. The questionnaire contained two sections: population and housing.

Questionnaires were reviewed and edited during field data collection operations by field supervisors for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires were also reviewed by edit clerks in the Survey office for omissions, certain inconsistencies, and improper sample selection. For example, write-in entries such as “Don’t know” or “NA” was considered unacceptable in certain quantities and/or in conjunction with other data omissions.

As a result of this review operation, a follow-up telephone or personal visit was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the follow-up, as well as questionnaires with omissions or inconsistencies beyond the completeness and quality tolerances specified in the review procedures.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Allocations—computer assignments of acceptable data in place of unacceptable entries or blanks—were needed most often when an entry for a given item was lacking, or when the information reported for person, housing unit or household expenditure was inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous surveys, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable data in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhanced the usefulness of the data.

SOURCES OF ERRORS

The results of a survey are used to make quantitative inferences about the population surveyed. A survey error occurs when there is discrepancy between the inferences and the reality. Sources of error are generally divided into two major types: sampling error and nonsampling error. Sampling error is the result of studying a subset of the whole population. Sampling error is controlled by designing a sample using sound sampling techniques and a random selection method, so that the final sampling units have the same probability of selection. The extent of sampling error in survey estimators depends on the survey's sample design. The standard error formulae can be used to calculate the variance of the sample mean.

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as the 2003 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey, human- and machine-related errors do occur. These sources of error are commonly referred to as non-sampling error. Such errors include not enumerating every sampled household or every person in the selected sample, not obtaining all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

To reduce various types of non-sampling error, a number of techniques were implemented during the planning, data collection, and data processing activities. Quality assurance methods were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the survey to improve the quality of the data.

Nonresponse

The failure to collect the survey data from some sampled units (non-response), is a serious survey problem that seems to have grown as respondents have become less willing to participate in surveys. If non-respondents differ from respondents with regard to survey variables, the survey estimates based on the respondents alone will be biased estimates of the overall population parameters.

The nonresponse in surveys could occur at two levels: *total* occurs when no information is collected from a sampled unit, and *item* occurs when some but not all the information is collected. In interview surveys, the mode used for VICS, total nonresponse could be classified into: refusals, not at home, and language problem. The interviewers were carefully trained in approaches to use to avoid refusals. They were instructed to return to conduct an interview at a time more convenient to the respondent if necessary. The assurance of anonymity and confidentiality were provided to eliminate fears of disclosure. 'Not at homes' were treated by at least five callbacks. Most of the interviewing was done during the evenings and weekends. The callbacks were made on different days and different times of day.

Item non-response may occur for a variety of reasons. The respondents may not know the answers to certain questions or they may refuse to answer some questions. They may consider them sensitive or irrelevant. The interviewer may skip over a question under the pressure of the interviewing. A recorded answer on the questionnaire may be rejected during editing because it is inconsistent with other answers.

The imputation methods have been devised to compensate for item nonresponse. These methods operate by assigning values for the missing values, using the responses to other questions on the questionnaire. One method known as class mean method, divides the sample into classes on the basis of the responses to other relevant items, and then assigns the respondent class mean for all the item non-responses in that class. A variant of this method is to assign for each item non-response one of the item responses in the same class. The U.S. Census Bureau uses a similar method, known as 'hot deck method'.

Undercoverage

It is possible for some sample housing units

or persons to be missed by the survey. A major way to avoid undercoverage in a survey is to ensure that its sampling frame, an address list in this case, is as accurate as possible. In absence of the Master Address File (MAF) for the United States Virgin Islands, a house listing was used as the sampling frame.

Processing Error

The many phases involved in the processing of the survey data represent potential sources for the introduction of non-sampling error. The processing of the questionnaire includes the keying of data from completed questionnaires, automated clerical review, and follow-up by telephone, the manual coding of some variables, and the electronic data processing.

APPENDIX C.

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Interview and Residence Rules	C-1
Data Collection Procedures	C-2
Processing Procedures	C-3

INTERVIEW AND RESIDENCE RULES

In a decennial census, each person is to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence." Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time, or the place he or she considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal or voting residence, nor did the census always count persons as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census day.

The Virgin Islands Community Survey (VICS) concept of residence differs from this decennial census concept. Because the survey is conducted every year on independent samples, and produces annual estimates, a concept of current residence of the American Community Survey (ACS) was adopted as being more appropriate than the usual residence concept of the decennial census. The census requires that everyone have only one usual residence, since its primary purpose is to provide counts for the apportionment of congress. The concept of current residence being used in the VICS also requires that each person have only one residence at any point in time, but that residence does not have to be in the same place throughout the year. This concept allows the survey information to more

closely reflect the actual characteristics of each area.

To implement the current residence concept, the "Two-Month" rule was established. This rule states that if a person is staying in a sample unit at the time of survey reference day (April 1), and is staying there for more than two months, he or she is a current resident of that unit whether or not the unit is also the person's usual residence under census rules. If a person who usually lives in the unit is away for more than two months at the time of survey contact, he or she is not a current resident of that unit.

In the vast majority of areas of the country, the use of usual residence or current residence as the classification basis would produce substantially the same statistics.

Interview Rules

Each person whose current residence was a VICS sample unit, was to be included in the survey, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. Persons residing in housing units were excluded from the survey only if the residence rules defined their current residence to be somewhere other than the sample-housing unit.

As in previous surveys, persons in the U.S. Virgin Islands specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence. Persons with a usual residence outside the U.S. Virgin Islands were not enumerated in the 2003 Survey.

On the other hand, residents of the U.S. Virgin Islands temporarily abroad were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the U.S. Virgin Islands, if they were present in a sample unit on the reference day (April 1, 2003).

Residence Rules

For housing units, each person included in the survey must be a current resident of the sample unit--a place where he or she is staying for more than two months at the time of survey contact. If a person has no place where he or she usually stays, the person is to be considered a current resident of the sample unit regardless of the length of the current stay.

Persons away from their residence for two months or less, on a vacation, or on a business trip, are considered to still be "in residence" at the sample unit and the unit is classified as occupied. Persons away from their residence for more than two months are considered not to be in residence. If no one is in residence for more than two months, the unit is classified as vacant. Units occupied only by persons who are staying for two months or less and who have another more permanent residence are considered to be temporarily occupied units. As with vacant units, only the housing information is collected for temporarily occupied units.

The "Two-Month" rule, with few exceptions, determines the current residency of all persons. These exceptions are noted below. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 2003.

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the place in which they were living while attending college. Children in boarding

schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 2003 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey was conducted using standard scientific techniques to obtain a sample of households. The personal interview approach was used to complete the questionnaire.

Sample Design

Census Bureau geography divides each island in the U.S. Virgin Islands into non-overlapping regions called Census Tracts. Each Census Tract is subdivided into smaller areas called Block Groups (BGs), and each BG is subdivided into even smaller areas called blocks. A two-stage sample design was used for this survey where BGs constituted the Primary Sampling Units (PSUs). The design called for the selection of an area sample in two stages, using the method of paired selection of PSUs with probabilities proportional to size measures (PPS). All the BGs were ordered geographically and then divided into 20 incipient strata. A pair of BGs was randomly selected from each stratum using systematic sampling. In the second stage, housing units are randomly selected from the selected PSUs.

In PPS selection, PSUs are selected based on their relative size and selecting an equal number of cases from all selected PSUs, the probability of selection of all final sampling unit is equal ($p=0.05$). A uniform sampling rate at 5 percent was used. The sample size was 2,400 i.e. on the average 60 housing units from 40 selected PSUs (Block Groups).

Sampling Weights

For each person in the sample, a basic statistical weight is made up of two components, corresponding to the two sampling stages. Let p_i denote the probability that the i^{th} PSU is selected, and p_j denote the probability that the j^{th} household is selected. The weight w_{ij} for individuals in the i^{th} PSU, and j^{th} household is defined as

$$w_{ij} = \frac{1}{p_i} \times \frac{1}{p_j}.$$

Since the probability of selection of all final sampling units was equal ($p = 0.05$), the corresponding weight should be equal ($w_{ij} = 20$). After the survey was completed, the probability of selection was adjusted (e.g. for non-response) to provide the final sampling weights.

Estimation of the tabulated values was derived by the assignment of two sets of weights: a weight to each sample person record and a weight to each sample housing record. The housing weight for each island is as follows: St Croix: 21.2702; St John: 19.3413; and St Thomas: 21.6058. The person weight for each island is as follows: St Croix: 24.8635; St John: 18.7675; and St Thomas: 23.6448.

Interviewing in Housing Units

Beginning in June 2003, interviewers visited households that were randomly selected in the survey office. A personal interview was conducted in which the interviewer asked the questions as worded on the questionnaire and recorded the answers. A single questionnaire contained all questions asked of persons and

housing units. The questionnaire contained both basic and detailed items. Only housing information was obtained from vacant housing units.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Follow-up—Field supervisors conducted an initial check of the questionnaires for completeness and consistency. Data editors in the Survey office performed additional coverage and edit checks. Those households, for which questionnaires did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete information, were contacted by supervisors to obtain the missing information.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 2003 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey questionnaire was designed as a keyable document. The information supplied to the interviewer by the respondent was recorded by marking the answers in the appropriate answer boxes and, in some cases, entering a write-in response. All completed questionnaires were checked into the Survey Office and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. Once all data collection activities were complete, the questionnaires were coded in the Survey office. All write-in entries were also coded. After all coding operations were complete, all the responses to the questions on all the questionnaires were keyed using the data-entry component of CPro (Census and Survey Processing System), including the codes for the write-in entries. The disks containing the keyed data were then processed on microcomputers using the IMPS Consistency and Correction (CONCOR) package for editing the data and the Census Tabulation System (CENTS) for tabulating the data.



VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES 2003 COMMUNITY SURVEY

A. Tract:	B. BG:	C. Line No.:
D. Interviewer:		
E. Island		
		St Croix <input type="checkbox"/>
		St John <input type="checkbox"/>
		St Thomas <input type="checkbox"/>
F. Address—Location Description:		
G. Respondent's name:	H. Phone Number	

INTRODUCTION

Hello, my name is (*Your name*) and I'm an official survey worker for the 2003 Virgin Islands Community Survey of the Virgin Islands. This is my identification. This survey is conducted by the University of the Virgin Islands. Your responses are confidential. They may be seen only by persons who have sworn to uphold the confidentiality of the survey and may be used only for statistical purposes. For the average household, this interview should take about half an hour.

WHOM TO INCLUDE ON THE FORM

- Please fill this form for ALL persons who are living here, and ALL persons who are staying here for more than two months. PRINT the names of these people in the List of Residents column. Begin with the name of the household member in whose name this place is owned or rented. Put this person's name in the PERSON 1 box.
 - Be sure to list all family members, as well as roommates, foster children, boarders, and live-in employees.
- If there are people who live here but are currently staying somewhere else for more than two months, like a college student who is now away at school, DO NOT include him/her on the List of Residents.
 - If a person is staying here for two months or less and usually lives somewhere else, DO NOT include him/her on the List of Residents.
 - **If you are not sure whom to include, please call 693-1032/1034/1037.**

Please give me the name of each person living here on Tuesday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, give me the name of each person. Begin with the household member in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start with any adult household member. Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person.

1.	6.
2.	7.
3.	8.
4.	9.
5.	10.

I. Population:	J. Last Resort: <input type="checkbox"/>	K. Disposition: <input type="checkbox"/>
L. If vacant: 1. Regular 2. UHE <input type="checkbox"/>	If occupied: FORM _____ of _____	

2003 USVI COMMUNITY SURVEY — HOUSING

H1 Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

1. A one-family house detached from any other house
2. A one-family house attached to one or more houses
3. A building with 2 apartments
4. A building with 3 or 4 apartments
5. A building with 5 to 9 apartments
6. A building with 10 to 19 apartments
7. A building with 20 or more apartments
8. A boat or houseboat
9. A mobile home or trailer
10. Other

H11 a. Does this house or apartment building get water from —

1. A public system only?
2. A public system and cistern?
3. A cistern, tanks, or drums only?
4. A public standpipe?
5. Some other source such as an individual well or a spring?

b. During the past month, did this house or apartment purchase any water from —

1. A water delivery vendor (or other wholesale water vendor)?
2. A supermarket or grocery store?
3. Both water vendor and supermarket or grocery store?
4. Neither vendor nor supermarket nor grocery store?

H2 About when was this building first built? If you do not know the exact year, give your best estimate.

(Year)

H3 When did (Person listed on line 1) move into this house or apartment?

(Year)

H12 Is this building connected to a public sewer?

1. Yes, connected to a public sewer
2. No, connected to septic tank or cesspool
3. No, use other means

H4a. Do all persons staying in this house or apartment usually spend more than two consecutive months of the year at another residence?

No — Go to H5 Yes

H13a LAST month, what was the cost of electricity for this house, apartment or mobile home?

Included in rent or condominium fee No charge or electricity not used

b. Where is that residence located?

(Island, US State, or foreign country)

c. How long does this household usually spend at that residence?

Months each year

b IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, what was the cost of water and sewer for this house, apartment, or mobile home? If you have lived here less than 12 months, estimate a cost.

Included in rent or condominium fee Not used

NOTE: If you marked "Yes" in H4a, please note that the remaining questions on pages 2 and 3 are asking information about the house or apartment at the address on the front of this form.

If this unit is in a building that has two or more apartments, or is a boat or boathouse, SKIP to question H8. Otherwise, continue with H5.

H5. Is this house or mobile home on —

1. Less than 1 acre? — Skip to question H7
2. 1 to less than 10 acres?
3. 10 or more acres?

H6. IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were the sales of all agricultural products from this property \$1,000 or more?

1. Yes
2. No

H14. Does this house or apartment have air conditioning?

1. Yes, a central air conditioning system
2. Yes, one or more individual room units
3. No

H7. Is there a business such as a store or barbershop or a medical office on this property?

1. Yes
2. No

H15. Is there telephone service available in this house, apartment, or mobile home from which you can both make and receive calls?

1. Yes
2. No

H8. How many rooms do you have in this house/apartment? Count living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, and bedrooms, but do NOT count bathrooms, balconies, foyers, or halls.

(Rooms)

H16. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?

H9. How many bedrooms do you have? That is, how many bedrooms would you list if this (house/apartment) were on the market for sale or rent?

(Bedrooms)

H17. Which FUEL is used MOST for cooking in this house or apartment?

1. Gas: bottled or tank
2. Electricity
3. Kerosene or coal
4. Solar energy
5. Other fuel
6. No fuel used

H10. Does this house or apartment have complete plumbing facilities; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?

1. Yes, has all three facilities
2. No

2003 USVI COMMUNITY SURVEY — HOUSING

H18 Is this house, apartment, or mobile home part of a condominium?

1. Yes
2. No

H24. What was the annual payment for fire, hurricane, and flood insurance on THIS property?

OR None \$

H19 Is this (house/apartment/mobile home) —

1. Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
2. Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?
3. Rented for cash?
4. Occupied without payment of cash rent? — Skip to question H23

H25. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this (house and lot/mobile home and lot) would sell for if it were for sale?

- Less than \$25,000.....
- \$25,000 to \$49,999
- \$50,000 to \$59,999
- \$60,000 to \$69,999
- \$70,000 to \$79,999
- \$80,000 to \$89,999
- \$90,000 to \$99,999
- \$100,000 to \$124,999
- \$125,000 to \$149,999
- \$150,000 to \$174,999
- \$175,000 to \$199,999
- \$200,000 to \$249,999
- \$250,000 to \$299,999
- \$300,000 to \$349,999
- \$350,000 to \$399,999
- \$400,000 to \$499,999
- \$500,000 to \$999,999
- \$1,000,000 or more.....

Answer question H20 ONLY if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment, otherwise SKIP to question H21

H20 What is the monthly rent for this?

\$

Ask questions H21 – H25 ONLY if someone in the household OWNS or IS BUYING this (house/apartment/mobile home) — All others skip to questions for PERSON 1.

H21a Do you or any member of this household have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

1. Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
2. Yes, contract to purchase
3. No — Skip to 22

H21b How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

OR \$

No regular payment required — Skip to H23

H21c Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

1. Yes, taxes included in mortgage payment
2. No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

H21d Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hurricane, or flood insurance on THIS property?

1. Yes, insurance included in mortgage payment
2. No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H22a Do you or any member of this household have a second mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

1. Yes, a second mortgage
2. Yes, a home equity loan
3. No — Skip to H23

H22b How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans on THIS property?

OR \$

No regular payment required

H23. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

OR None \$

For official use only

2003 USVI COMMUNITY SURVEY — POPULATION

<p>1a Name (from list, page 1)</p>	<p>1b Person Number 01</p>	<p>12 At any time IN THE PAST 3 MONTHS, was ... attending a school or college? Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling that leads to a high school diploma, college degree, or vocational certificate.</p> <p>1. Yes, public school or public college 2. Yes, private school or private college 3. Yes, vocational, technical, or business school 4. No, has not attended in the last 3 months</p>																				
<p>2 Is ... male or female?</p> <p>1. Male 2. Female</p>		<p>13a As of April 1, how much school has ... COMPLETED? Read categories if person is unsure. Enter the number that corresponds to the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received.</p> <p>31. No school completed 32. Nursery school 33. Kindergarten</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td>01. 1st grade</td> <td>05. 5th grade</td> <td>09. 9th grade</td> <td>12. 12th — NO DIPLOMA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02. 2nd grade</td> <td>06. 6th grade</td> <td>10. 10th grade</td> <td>13. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE/GED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03. 3rd grade</td> <td>07. 7th grade</td> <td>11. 11th grade</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>04. 4th grade</td> <td>08. 8th grade</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>14. Some college but no degree 15. Associate degree in college — Occupational program 16. Associate degree in college — Academic program 17. Bachelor's degree (Example: BA, AB, BS) 18. Master's degree (Example: MA, MS, Med, MSW, MBA) 19. Professional school degree (Example: MEd, DDS, LLB, JD) 20. Doctorate degree (Example: PhD, EdD)</p>	01. 1 st grade	05. 5 th grade	09. 9 th grade	12. 12 th — NO DIPLOMA	02. 2 nd grade	06. 6 th grade	10. 10 th grade	13. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE/GED	03. 3 rd grade	07. 7 th grade	11. 11 th grade		04. 4 th grade	08. 8 th grade						
01. 1 st grade	05. 5 th grade	09. 9 th grade	12. 12 th — NO DIPLOMA																			
02. 2 nd grade	06. 6 th grade	10. 10 th grade	13. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE/GED																			
03. 3 rd grade	07. 7 th grade	11. 11 th grade																				
04. 4 th grade	08. 8 th grade																					
<p>PERSON 1</p> <p>(Householder)</p>		<p>13b. If ... has had technical training, where was that training received?</p> <p>1. In a vocational education high school certification program? 2. In a technical preparation program? 3. On the job? 4. Technical school/college 5. No training</p>																				
<p>3 How is ... related to (Person 1)</p>	<p>4 What is ...'s ethnic origin or race?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td>1. Black</td> <td>4. Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. White</td> <td>5. Pacific Islander</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Am. Indian or Alaska Native</td> <td>6. Other</td> </tr> </table>		1. Black	4. Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)	2. White	5. Pacific Islander	3. Am. Indian or Alaska Native	6. Other														
1. Black	4. Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)																					
2. White	5. Pacific Islander																					
3. Am. Indian or Alaska Native	6. Other																					
<p>5 What is ...'s date of birth? (Month/Day/Year)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Age</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>															<p>6 What is ...'s marital status?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td>1. Now married</td> <td>4. Separated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Widowed</td> <td>5. Never married</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Divorced</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		1. Now married	4. Separated	2. Widowed	5. Never married	3. Divorced	
1. Now married	4. Separated																					
2. Widowed	5. Never married																					
3. Divorced																						
<p>7 Is ... of Puerto Rican, Dominicano, Cuban, or of another Latino or Hispanic group?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td>1. No, not Spanish/Latino/Hispanic</td> <td>4. Yes, Cuban</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Yes, Puerto Rican</td> <td>5. Yes, other Latino/Hispanic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Yes, Dominicano</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	1. No, not Spanish/Latino/Hispanic	4. Yes, Cuban	2. Yes, Puerto Rican	5. Yes, other Latino/Hispanic	3. Yes, Dominicano		<p>8 Where was ... born? Print the name of the island in the USVI, or the name of the US state or territory, or foreign country in the space below.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 300px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">For office use only</p>															
1. No, not Spanish/Latino/Hispanic	4. Yes, Cuban																					
2. Yes, Puerto Rican	5. Yes, other Latino/Hispanic																					
3. Yes, Dominicano																						
<p>9 Is ... a CITIZEN of the United States?</p> <p>1. Yes, born in the USVI — Skip to 11 2. Yes, born in the US, Puerto Rico, Guam, or CNMI 3. Yes, born abroad of US parent or parents 4. Yes, a US citizen by naturalization 5. No, not a US citizen — a permanent resident 6. No, not a US citizen — a temporary resident</p>	<p>14 Did ... live in this house/apartment 5 years ago on April 1, 1998?</p> <p>1. Person is under 5 years old — Skip to 16 2. Yes, this house — Skip to 16 3. No, different house</p>																					
<p>10a In what month and year did ... come to the USVI to stay? If entered the USVI more than once, ask — What is the latest month and year?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>									<p>15 Where did ... live 5 years ago? Print St Croix, St. John, or St Thomas if in the US Virgin Islands, or the name of the US state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 300px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">For office use only</p>													
<p>10b Why did ... come to the USVI the first time?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td>1. Employment</td> <td>6. Missionary work</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Spouse of employed person</td> <td>7. Medical reasons</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Dependent of employed person</td> <td>8. Visiting/vacation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Family member of employed person</td> <td>9. Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Student attending college</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	1. Employment	6. Missionary work	2. Spouse of employed person	7. Medical reasons	3. Dependent of employed person	8. Visiting/vacation	4. Family member of employed person	9. Other	5. Student attending college		<p>16 Does ... have any of the following long-lasting conditions:</p> <p>a. Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td>1. Blindness</td> <td>3. A severe vision or hearing impairment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Deafness</td> <td>4. No long-lasting condition</td> </tr> </table> <p>b. A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>		1. Blindness	3. A severe vision or hearing impairment	2. Deafness	4. No long-lasting condition						
1. Employment	6. Missionary work																					
2. Spouse of employed person	7. Medical reasons																					
3. Dependent of employed person	8. Visiting/vacation																					
4. Family member of employed person	9. Other																					
5. Student attending college																						
1. Blindness	3. A severe vision or hearing impairment																					
2. Deafness	4. No long-lasting condition																					
<p>11a Where was ...'s mother born? Print the name of the island in the USVI, or the name of the US state, commonwealth or territory, or foreign country:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 300px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">For office use only</p>			<p>17 Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does ... have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:</p> <p>a. Learning, remembering, or concentrating?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>b. Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>																			
<p>11b Where was ...'s father born? Print the name of the island in the USVI, or the name of the US state, commonwealth or territory, or foreign country:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 300px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">For office use only</p>																						

2003 USVI COMMUNITY SURVEY — POPULATION

<p><i>ASK c and d if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER</i></p> <p>17 c Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>d Working at a job or business? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>23 Has ... been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No — <i>Skip to 25</i></p> <p>24 LAST WEEK, could ... have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes, could have gone to work 2. No, because of own temporary illness 3. No, because of all temporary reasons (in school, etc.)</p>
<p><i>INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM — If Person was born after April 1, 1987, go to the next person. Otherwise, continue with question 18a.</i></p>	
<p>18a Has ... ever served on active duty in the US Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War. <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes, now on active duty 2. Yes, on active duty in past, but not now 3. No, training for Reserves or National Guard only — <i>Skip to 19</i> 4. No, never served in the military — <i>Skip to 19</i></p> <p>18b When did ... serve on active duty in the US Armed Forces? Mark a box for each period served. After each response, ASK — Any other time?</p> <p>September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>February 1955 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Korean conflict (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>World War II (September 1940 to July 1947) <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Some other time <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>18c In total, how many years of active-duty military service has ... had? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Less than 2 years 2. 2 years or more</p>	<p>25 When did this person last work, even for a few days? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Within the past 12 months 2. Between 1 to 5 years ago — <i>Skip to question 28</i> 3. Over 5 years ago or never worked — <i>Skip to question 33</i></p> <p>26 During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many WEEKS did ... work, even for a few hours? Include paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service in total. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/> Weeks</p> <p>27 During the PAST 12 MONTHS, in the WEEKS WORKED, how many hours did ... usually work each week? <input style="float: right;" type="text"/> Hours</p> <p>28-32 CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly ...'s chief job activity or business. If ... had more than one job, describe the one at which ... worked the most hours. If ... had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job.</p> <p>28 Was ... an employee of: — Read list. <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Private company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions 2. Virgin Islands Government 3. Active Duty US Armed Forces 4. Federal Government 5. Self employed 6. Working without pay</p> <p>29 For whom did ... work? If now on active duty, write "Armed Forces"; otherwise, print the name of the company, business or other employer. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>For office use only</i></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; background-color: #cccccc;"></div>
<p>19 LAST WEEK, did ... do ANY work for either pay or profit? Answer "Yes" even if ... worked only 1 hour, or helped without pay in a family business or farm for 15 hours or more, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces. <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No — <i>Skip to question 22</i></p>	<p>30 What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at the location where employed. For example, hospital, public high school, HOVENSA. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>For office use only</i></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; background-color: #cccccc;"></div>
<p>20 How many hours ... did work LAST WEEK at all jobs? Subtract any time off and add any overtime or extra hours worked. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/> Hours</p>	<p>31 What kind of work was ... doing? For example, registered nurse, electrician, high school teacher. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>For office use only</i></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; background-color: #cccccc;"></div>
<p>21 In what town or location did ... work most LAST WEEK? <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>For office use only</i></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; background-color: #cccccc;"></div>	<p>32 What were ...'s most important activities or duties? For example, patient care, directing hiring policies, teaching 9th grade. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>For office use only</i></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; background-color: #cccccc;"></div>
<p><i>If ... did PAID work, Skip to 26</i></p> <p>22a LAST WEEK, was ... on layoff from a job? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes, on temporary layoff from most recent job — <i>Skip to Q24</i> 2. Yes, permanently laid off from most recent job — <i>Skip to Q23</i> 3. No</p> <p>b LAST WEEK, was ... temporarily absent from a job or business? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. 2. No</p>	<p>33 What was ...'s total income last year? Include wages and salaries, interest income, dividends, self-employment income, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony, etc. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;">\$</p>

**Visit us on the internet at
<http://www.uvi.edu/ECC/ecc.htm>**

